

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM

DOCKET NO. 6
OF
THE PRESIDENT OF THE SYSTEM

May 15, 1978

TO THE HONORABLE BOARD OF REGENTS
OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM

Mrs. Blumberg and Gentlemen:

The dockets recommended by the Chief Administrative Officers concerned and prepared by the component institutions listed below are herewith submitted with my recommendation for ratification or approval, as appropriate, at the meeting of the Board of Regents on June 8-9, 1978. The budget changes included in these dockets have been approved by me and are herewith submitted as a report to the Board of Regents.

The University of Texas at Arlington
(Pages AR-1 through AR-14)

The University of Texas at Austin
(Pages A-1 through A-135)

The University of Texas at Dallas
(Pages D-1 through D-15)

The University of Texas at El Paso
(Pages EP-1 through EP-11)

The University of Texas of the Permian Basin
(Pages PB-1 through PB-14)

The University of Texas at San Antonio
(Pages SA-1 through SA-33)

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas
(Pages HD-1 through HD-27)

The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston
(Pages G-1 through G-25)

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
(Pages HH-1 through HH-23)


The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
(Pages HS-1 through HS-25)

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
(Pages CC-1 through CC-22)

The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler
(No docket items for this meeting)

On the following pages, C-2 through C-14, are U. T. System Administration (including the Hogg Foundation for Mental Health) and Institutional items which I also recommend for the Board's ratification or approval, as appropriate, including my report of budget changes.

Sincerely,



E. D. Walker
System President

EDW:sar

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION
DOCKET FOR JUNE 8-9, 1978 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors to The University of Texas System	C-3
Adjustments to the 1977-78 and 1978-79 System-wide Personnel Pay Plans	C-3
1978-79 Holiday Schedule and Vacation Allowance . . .	C-5
Grants, Contracts and Agreements (State)	C-6
Hogg Foundation for Mental Health Allocations for Program Support	C-7
Amendments to the 1977-78 System Administration Operating Budget (including staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	C-13

GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM

The following gift has been received. I recommend acceptance by the Board of Regents:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
M. M. West Texas Corporation Mr. James A. Reichert Post Office Box 491 Houston, Texas 77001	Second Year Renewal of the J. Marion West Chair for Constructive Capitalism	\$ 25,000

ADJUSTMENTS TO THE 1977-78 SYSTEM-WIDE PERSONNEL PAY PLAN

ratification is requested for the following adjustment to the 1977-78 System-wide Personnel Pay Plan, effective November 1, 1977:

CHANGE - SALARY RANGE

<u>Code</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>System-wide Annual Salary Range</u>	
		<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>
0025	Assistant Director, Unit Management	\$11,772 - \$15,372	\$11,772 - \$22,224

ratification is requested for the following adjustments to the 1977-78 System-wide Personnel Pay Plan, effective December 1, 1977:

ADDITION

<u>Code</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>System-wide Annual Salary Range</u>
0045	Student Financial Aid Officer	\$ 15,372 - \$ 20,784

CHANGES - SALARY RANGE

<u>Code</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>System-wide Annual Salary Range</u>	
		<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>
00354	Assistant Dental Equipment Mechanic	\$ 7,896 - \$10,656	\$ 8,160 - \$11,016
00157	Grants and Contracts Specialist III	14,376 - 18,804	13,452 - 19,440
00158	Grants and Contracts Specialist II	11,772 - 15,372	11,388 - 15,900

ratification is requested for the following adjustments to the 1977-78 System-wide Personnel Pay Plan, effective January 1, 1978:

ADDITION

<u>Code</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>System-wide Annual Salary Range</u>
00116	Administrative Dietitian II	\$ 14,376 - \$ 20,784

CHANGES - SALARY RANGE

<u>Code</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>System-wide Annual Salary Range</u>	
		<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>
00208	Assistant Manager, Housekeeping Services	\$11,388 - \$15,372	\$11,388 - \$15,900
003681	Proofreader II	8,724 - 11,388	8,724 - 13,452

ADJUSTMENTS TO THE 1977-78 SYSTEM-WIDE PERSONNEL PAY PLAN (Continued)

Ratification is requested for the following adjustments to the 1977-78 System-wide Personnel Pay Plan, effective February 1, 1978:

ADDITIONS

<u>Code</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>System-wide Annual Salary Range</u>
1074	Medication Technician II	\$ 8,436 - \$ 11,772
1075	Medication Technician I	7,896 - 11,016

Ratification is requested for the following adjustments to the 1977-78 System-wide Personnel Pay Plan, effective March 1, 1978:

ADDITION

<u>Code</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>System-wide Annual Salary Range</u>
1365	Coordinator, Sudden Infant Death Syndrome Information/Counseling	\$ 14,376 - \$ 18,804

CHANGES - SALARY RANGE

<u>Code</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>System-wide Annual Salary Range</u>	
		<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>
3667	Recorder II	\$ 7,380 - \$ 9,336	\$ 7,380 - \$ 9,972
5422	Greenhouse Foreman	8,436 - 11,016	9,024 - 11,772

Ratification is requested for the following adjustments to the 1977-78 System-wide Personnel Pay Plan, effective April 1, 1978:

CHANGES - SALARY RANGE

<u>Code</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>System-wide Annual Salary Range</u>	
		<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>
1010	Nurse Anesthetist	\$14,868 - \$29,040	\$19,440 - \$29,040
3126	Counseling Specialist III	11,772 - 17,004	11,772 - 18,804

ADJUSTMENTS TO THE 1978-79 SYSTEM-WIDE PERSONNEL PAY PLAN

Ratification is requested for the following adjustments to the 1978-79 System-wide Personnel Pay Plan, effective September 1, 1978:

ADDITIONS

<u>Code</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>System-wide Annual Salary Range</u>
1034	Research Nurse Supervisor	\$ 14,868 - \$ 19,440
1035	Senior Research Nurse	13,452 - 17,580
1037	Research Nurse	12,168 - 15,900
1074	Medical Technician II	8,724 - 12,168
1075	Medical Technician I	8,160 - 11,388
1365	Coordinator, Sudden Infant Death Syndrome Information/Counseling	14,868 - 19,440
6116	Administrative Dietitian II	14,868 - 21,492

ADJUSTMENTS TO THE 1978-79 SYSTEM-WIDE PERSONNEL PAY PLAN (Continued)CHANGES - SALARY RANGE

Code	Title	System-wide Annual Salary Range	
		From	To
1008	Chief Nurse Anesthetist	\$17,580 - \$24,564	\$25,404 - \$35,484
1010	Nurse Anesthetist	15,372 - 30,024	20,100 - 30,024
1065	Clinical Nurse Specialist	17,580 - 26,268	16,440 - 26,268
3126	Counseling Specialist III	12,168 - 17,580	12,168 - 19,440
3667	Recorder II	7,632 - 9,648	7,632 - 10,308
5422	Greenhouse Foreman	8,724 - 11,388	9,336 - 12,168
6208	Assistant Manager, Housekeeping Services	12,168 - 16,440	11,772 - 16,440
8080	Library Clerk	6,036 - 8,436	6,036 - 8,724
8681	Proofreader II	9,024 - 11,772	9,024 - 13,908
9025	Assistant Director, Unit Management	13,008 - 16,440	13,008 - 24,564
9590	Personnel Clerk/Technician	8,724 - 11,772	8,724 - 12,168

The above recommended adjustments reflect those actions necessary to establish or maintain internal and external equity and/or accurately define and classify jobs. Salary ranges are supported by compensation data for the area concerned. These adjustments have been initiated by the various component institutions, appropriately reviewed, and have received the approval of the System Personnel Director and the Vice President for Operations.

1978-79 HOLIDAY SCHEDULE AND VACATION ALLOWANCE

The Appropriation Bill provides for thirteen specified holidays. During fiscal year 1978-79, two of these specified holidays fall on Saturday and are not to be observed. In addition, the Appropriation Bill provides for one additional working day at Christmas to be observed as a holiday by employees of State agencies during fiscal year 1978-79. The resulting number of holidays to be observed by State employees for fiscal year 1978-79 is therefore twelve.

The Appropriation Bill further provides that State institutions of higher education may rearrange holidays and reallocate any portion thereof to vacation allowance. Accordingly, in conformity with past practice and your approval of the holiday schedule submitted below, one and one-half days of the State holidays provided will not be observed by the University but will be reallocated to vacation allowance in lieu thereof.

The results of the foregoing action will provide in 1978-79 ten and one-half holidays and a total of twelve working days annual vacation leave for University employees with less than two years service. Vacation accrual will therefore continue to be one day per month of employment for this category of employees which constitutes a large portion of the work force. This is consistent with the practice observed for a number of years. Each of the other categories of service will be increased accordingly by one and one-half days. See following schedule.

Employees with Total State Employment of:	UT System Administration Hours Accrued Per Month	Maximum Hours to Carry Forward From One Fiscal Year to Next Fiscal Year
0 but less than 2 years	8	168
2 but less than 5 years	9	192
5 but less than 10 years	10	216
10 but less than 15 years	11	240
15 but less than 20 years	13	288
20 and over years	15	336

1978-79 HOLIDAY SCHEDULE AND VACATION ALLOWANCE (Continued)

Although all employees are encouraged to utilize vacation in the year which accrued, employees may carry forward unused vacation from one fiscal year to the next. The schedule presented above indicates maximum carry forward authorized by the Appropriation Bill (the one and one half days for holidays converted to vacation time must be taken in the 1978-79 fiscal year).

For the ten and one-half holidays the following dates are to be observed for fiscal year 1978-79.

<u>Date</u>	<u>Holiday</u>	<u>Day of Week</u>
September 4, 1978	Labor Day	Monday
November 23, 1978	Thanksgiving Day	Thursday
November 24, 1978	Thanksgiving Holiday	Friday
December 25, 1978	*Christmas Day	Monday
December 26, 1978	Christmas Holiday	Tuesday
December 27, 1978	Christmas Holiday	Wednesday
January 1, 1979	New Years Day	Monday
March 2, 1979	Texas Independence Day	Friday
April 13, 1979 (1/2 Day)	*Good Friday	Friday Afternoon
May 28, 1979	Memorial Day	Monday
July 4, 1979	Independence Day	Wednesday

*Those employees who wish to observe a religious holiday in addition to those cited above may do so by taking a vacation day or by observing some other religious holiday in lieu of the religious holidays cited above.

The foregoing holiday schedule and vacation allowance is to apply to The University of Texas System Administration and to any component institution in The University of Texas System that does not request a schedule specifically different.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE)

1. Interagency Contract IAC (78-79)-1294 between The University of Texas System Administration (University Lands - Surface Leasing, Midland, Texas) and Texas Tech University, Lubbock, Texas in which Texas Tech University through its Department of Chemistry will establish and operate a program to measure factors affecting the quality of wine produced from grapes grown on University Lands as well as other parts of Texas. The total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$12,500 for the effective period of May 15, 1978 through August 31, 1978.
2. Interagency Contract IAC (78-79) 1277 between The University of Texas System - System Personnel Office and the Texas State Library - Records Management Division in which the State Library will microfilm approximately 135,000 documents relating primarily to Workmens Compensation Insurance claims. The total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$1,500 for the effective period of April 17, 1978 through August 31, 1978.
3. Unnumbered Interagency Contract between The University of Texas System and the Governor's Budget and Planning Office to enable The University of Texas System to initiate the Institute of Higher Education Management. The total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$79,011 for the effective period of May 1, 1978 through April 30, 1979,

OKA

Let me see copy.

HOGG FOUNDATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH ALLOCATIONS FOR PROGRAM SUPPORT

Allocations were made from the Hogg Foundation for Mental Health Trustee Approved Program Support account to the following institutions and agencies:

The University of Texas at AustinSchool of Law

1. Comparison of Mental Health Testimony in Texas and Ohio Death Penalty Proceedings - \$605

The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee is recommending approval of the small grant of \$605.00 to the UT-Austin Law School for the period May 1 - July 31, 1978, to help defray travel and living costs of Professor George E. Dix while making this survey. Professor Dix has shown in several previous Hogg Foundation-funded projects a high degree of professional competence. His work is uniformly of high yield, and we expect similar productivity in this project.

Professor Dix proposes a comparative study of mental health testimony in capital punishment proceedings as customarily and historically followed in the States of Ohio and Texas. Under a July 1976 ruling, the Supreme Court held that states may validly impose the death penalty upon criminal defendants convicted of murder. The Eight Amendment requires, however, that the procedure used to choose which defendants are subject to the death sentence constitute an effective vehicle for considering all possible mitigating and aggravating characteristics of the offense and the defendant.

Law officials seek assistance from mental health professionals in making appropriate decisions. This project will investigate the extent to which mental health professionals are able to provide useful input to the several different statutory procedures. The product will be a scholarly article commenting on the value of mental health testimony in this difficult area of great concern. Information on Texas cases is already available and will provide data for comparison of sample death penalty cases from Ohio.

The International Journal of Psychiatry and the Law has agreed to publish the resulting manuscript. The Hogg Foundation will probably seek reprint copies for distribution to our special mailing list.

Col. O. Stanley Brown will serve as liaison person for the Hogg Foundation for this project. (RBC# H-39)

LBJ School of Public Affairs

2. Mexican American Health Care in South Texas - \$1,000

The Executive Committee of the Hogg Foundation for Mental Health is recommending for approval a second-year grant in the amount of \$1,000 for the period January 1 to December 31, 1978, to the LBJ School of Public Affairs to aid in supporting the project entitled "Mexican American Health Care in South Texas." This is a policy research project initiated last year by Dr. David C. Warner of the LBJ School. Thus far, various sections of the research report are in final form, but some work remains to be done on four chapters (nutrition, mental health, manpower, and migrant health). This second-year grant will enable Dr. Warner to bring this comprehensive research project to conclusion. The funds will be utilized to do follow-up work and to update some of the data. In addition, the funds would help to defray costs of typing, duplication, publication and distribution of the final manuscript.

Dr. David Warner will submit a final report and fiscal accounting at the conclusion of the research project.

Dr. Wayne H. Holtzman and Mr. Reymundo Rodriguez will serve as liaison representatives on this project. (RBC# H-38)

HOGG FOUNDATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH (Continued)The University of Texas at DallasSchool of Human Development - \$12,000

3. The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee approved a grant of \$12,000.00 for a research undertaking on "Effects of Father and Mother Custody on Children's Social Development." The research will be under the supervision of Dr. John W. Santrock of the School of Human Development. Approximately \$7,200.00 of the grant is intended for salaries, wages, and fringe benefits for research assistants. Because of Dr. Santrock's severe problem in obtaining funds for research equipment, the Hogg Foundation approved up to \$5,000.00 of this grant for the purchase of equipment, materials, and services that are essential for the observational and tape recording of sessions.

A progress report later this summer and again at the end of the project year in December 1978 are to be submitted to the Foundation by Dr. Santrock.

Dr. Wayne H. Holtzman is the liaison person for the Foundation.

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston - \$78,388

4. After reviewing the first year progress report of this program the Ima Hogg Foundation approved a grant of \$78,388.00 for the second year of this project to develop a comprehensive treatment and training program of mental health services for children in Houston and Harris County, jointly with the Children's Mental Health Services of Houston. The Foundation is pleased with the progress Dr. Arthur Farley has made in developing this program. A second child psychiatrist, Dr. Betty Pfefferbaum, will join their staff in July. This grant is primarily for the salaries of the two senior psychiatrists and one secretary for the program.

It is believed that The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston along with the Children's Mental Health Services of Houston have a unique opportunity to develop a new kind of community oriented program in child psychiatry that will establish a model for other medical schools in metropolitan areas who are concerned with comprehensive mental health services for children and their families.

A progress report is to be submitted by Dr. Louis A. Faillace, Chairman, Department of Psychiatry, no later than December 1, 1978.

Dr. Wayne H. Holtzman is the liaison person for the Foundation.

Huston-Tillotson College - Austin, TexasSociology Department - \$10,798

5. The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee approved a one-time grant in the amount of \$10,798.00 for the period June 1, 1978 through August 31, 1979. The funds will be used to study the life cycle patterns of Aid-to-Dependent-Children families. Life histories will be obtained from 100 female heads of households each for Blacks, Mexican Americans and Anglos, all of whom currently receive Aid-to-Dependent-Children payments.

The Texas Department of Human Resources, The University of Texas School of Social Work and Huston-Tillotson College have each expressed interest in the research and will cooperate with the principal investigator.

Professor Rosalee Wingate will be responsible for administering the project and will submit both fiscal accounting and a narrative evaluation of the project at the close of the grant period in 1979.

Ms. Adrian Fowler and Dr. Charles M. Bonjean will serve as liaison persons for the Foundation.

HOGG FOUNDATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH (Continued)University of HoustonParent-Child Development Center - \$19,870

6. After careful review of the progress report of this project submitted by Dr. Dale L. Johnson, the Hogg Foundation Executive Committee approved the second grant of a three year commitment. This support will make it possible for Dr. Johnson to continue his research project involving children and their parents who have graduated in earlier years from the special parent-child training program at the Parent-Child Development Center. Much of what is being learned concerning the assessment of cognitive and personality development in young Mexican-American children and the relationship of such development to parental behavior will be of great value to program developers, policy makers, and other research scientists concerned with these issues in the southwest.

Dr. Johnson is the director of this project and is responsible for submitting an interim progress report at the close of this grant period. Dr. Johnson is a professor, Department of Psychology, at the University of Houston.

Dr. Wayne H. Holtzman is the liaison person for the Foundation.

Schreiner College, Kerrville, Texas - \$3,750

7. The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee approved a six-month grant in the amount of \$3,750.00 to be used for training practitioners and for giving an educational program to the children of aging parents, as well as for training persons in associations dealing with retired people.

Dr. Sam Junkin, President of Schreiner College and Dr. Charles W. Grose, Office of the Academic Dean of Schreiner College, will be responsible for administration of the project and will submit both a fiscal accounting and a narrative evaluation of the project at the close of the grant period, October 1, 1978.

Bert Kruger Smith will serve as liaison person for the Foundation.

Texas Department of Human Resources, Austin, Texas - \$4,512

8. The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee approved a one-time grant in the amount of \$4,512.00 for the period March 1, 1978 through August 31, 1978, to provide a statistical base for planning numerous service delivery and research projects focused on the problems of teenage motherhood in Texas. Data from Texas Live Birth Certificates will be analyzed to obtain knowledge of the incidence of teenage motherhood and the interrelations between the age of the young mother, her ethnicity and county residence, the legitimacy of the child, her use of prenatal services.

Mr. Arnold G. Ashburn, Assistant Commissioner for Planning and Evaluation, and Mr. Charley Jennings, Planning Data Division Administration, will be responsible for the administration of the project and will submit both a fiscal accounting and a narrative evaluation of the project at the close of the grant period in September 1978.

Dr. Charles M. Bonjean will serve as liaison person for the Hogg Foundation.

HOGG FOUNDATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH (Continued)Texas Youth Council, Austin, Texas - \$1,400

9. The Texas Youth Council applied in August, 1977, for funding of a series of ten forums in leading cities of Texas, and was advised to use two selected cities (Dallas and San Antonio) as pilot locations to assess possible impact of these seminars before proceeding with the series. The two sessions proved to be most useful, successful, and highly productive.

The Hogg Foundation, therefore, decided upon continuation of the seminars at the remaining eight locations. Experience gained in the pilot phase indicated a need for more staff interaction and planning at the selected locations and a small increase in travel and honoraria in order to secure the best available speakers. The total increase in funding requested was \$1,400.00 and the Executive Committee approved the supplemental grant as requested.

Mr. Ron Jackson, Executive Director of the Texas Youth Council, will be responsible for the administration of the project and will submit a detailed summary and fiscal accounting of the project at the conclusion of the series of forums.

Dr. Charles M. Bonjean and Colonel O. Stanley Brown will serve as liaison persons for the Foundation.

Austin State Hospital, Children's Psychiatric Unit, Austin, Texas - \$5,231

10. The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee approved a one-year grant in the amount of \$5,231.00 for the period from July 1, 1978 to June 30, 1979, to make the educational services of a Teacher Aide, Level III, available to all students admitted for treatment to the Children's Unit. This work decreases the interim time of students between their admission dates and their enrollment in regular day school. It also enables educational testing and data collecting prior to enrollment.

Dr. Beverly Sutton and Mr. William L. Cottrell, Jr., are responsible for administration of the project and will submit both a fiscal accounting and a narrative evaluation of the project at the close of the grant period.

Bert Kruger Smith will serve as liaison person for the Foundation.

Parenting Services, Inc., Amarillo, Texas - \$12,000

11. The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee approved a one-time grant in the amount of \$12,000.00 for the period April 1 - December 31, 1978. The funds will be used in conjunction with \$35,103.00 for the year provided by state and community sources.

The major purpose of Parenting Services of Amarillo is to assure competent care and rearing of infants of mothers of high economic and social risk. Educational and counseling services include pre- and post-natal instruction on both a one-to-one and group basis with volunteers trained as counselors and teachers. The volunteers, as well as the young mothers with whom they work, gain useful skills in parenting. However, the major goal of this endeavor is the prevention of child abuse in any of its varied forms.

Administration of the funds will be by Ms. Linda Simpson, Vice-President and Chairman of Funding of the Board of Directors. Evaluative, descriptive, and fiscal reports will be submitted at the close of the project.

Dr. Bernice Moore and Dr. Wayne Holtzman will serve as liaison persons for the Foundation.

HOGG FOUNDATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH (Continued)Texas Committee for the Humanities and Public Policy, for use of Texas Coalition for Juvenile Justice, Dallas, Texas - \$5,328.50

12. The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee approved a one-time grant in the amount of \$5,328.50 for the period April 1 - May 31, 1978, to the Texas Coalition for Juvenile Justice. These funds will be used to support the first of a series of thirty free public forums on the subject of truants, runaways, and other status offenders. The goals of the project are to make the general public aware of the complex personal and legal plight of most status offenders, to involve them in a discussion of the subject, and to encourage their involvement in the formulation of policies and programs of treatment in their own communities.

The Texas Committee for Humanities and Public Policy has also reviewed the proposal and promised a dollar-for-dollar match for funds from other sources, including a present grant.

Mrs. Anita Marcus, President, Texas Coalition for Juvenile Justice, is responsible for the administration of the project and will submit both a fiscal accounting and a narrative evaluation of the project at the close of the grant period in June.

Dr. Charles M. Bonjean and Colonel O. S. Brown will serve as liaison persons for the Foundation.

Conference on Southwest Foundations, The Moody Foundation, Galveston, Texas - \$25,000

13. The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee approved a grant of \$25,000.00 to the Conference of Southwest Foundations for its project entitled "United States-Mexico Problems and Their Implications," for the period April 1, 1978 to March 31, 1979.

\$20,000.00 of the grant will be reserved for support of a proposal submitted to the Conference by the Department of Psychiatry at The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio. The project concerns a joint Mexico-United States border conference on common mental health research and training needs. Dr. Robert Leon and Dr. Cervando Martinez will direct a series of small conferences designed to improve mental health facilities and services throughout the border region.

The remaining \$5,000.00 of the grant is intended for support of a program to analyze the impact of the United States economy on the economy of Mexico and its border region. This project, under the direction of Professor Clark Reynolds of Stanford University, will be undertaken as part of the overall program of the Mexico-United States Border Research Program organized by Dr. Stanley R. Ross at The University of Texas at Austin.

Upon receipt of a progress report and fiscal accounting from the Conference at the end of the initial granting period in early 1979, the Hogg Foundation will consider a second year's support.

Dr. Wayne H. Holtzman will serve as liaison for the Foundation.

Children's Mental Health Services of Houston, Houston, Texas - \$23,124

14. After reviewing the first year progress report of this program the Ima Hogg Foundation approved a grant of \$23,124.00 for the second year of this project to develop a comprehensive treatment and training program of mental health services for children in Houston and Harris County, jointly with The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston.

HOGG FOUNDATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH (Continued)

A companion grant to The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston will enable the faculty from the medical school who will be supervising this training and treatment program to be enlarged as anticipated in order to meet the needs of expanded services.

A progress report is to be submitted to the Ima Hogg Foundation by Dr. James S. Robinson, Director, Children's Mental Health Services of Houston, no later than December 1, 1978.

Dr. Wayne H. Holtzman is the liaison person for the Foundation.

The Junior League of San Antonio, San Antonio, Texas - \$1,920

15. The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee approved a one-time grant in the amount of \$1,920.00 for the period April 1 through June 30, 1978, to be used to evaluate the San Antonio Young Family Resource Center. The Center combines the professional skills of faculty members at The U. T. Health Science Center at San Antonio with those of trained volunteers to teach parenting skills to parents of young children. It has been in existence for a little more than a year and would profit from a professional evaluation. Hogg Foundation funds will be used in conjunction with those provided by the Junior League of San Antonio and the H.E.B. Grocery Company.

Ms. Toni Goldsmith will be responsible for administering the project and will submit both a fiscal accounting statement and a copy of the evaluation at the close of the grant period.

Dr. Charles M. Bonjean will serve as liaison person for the Foundation.

St. Anthony's Special Education Association School, San Antonio, Texas - \$13,412

16. The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee approved a one-time grant in the amount of \$13,412.00 for the period of April 1, 1978 to August 31, 1979. The funds will be used for a pilot program for respite care for severely handicapped children and adults; a program for multiply handicapped adults; a program of integration with the City Parks and Recreation Department to develop after school and summer programs for severely profoundly handicapped children.

Dr. Wendy Drezek, coordinator of the program, will be responsible for administration of the project and will submit a progress report in August, 1978, and a fiscal accounting and narrative evaluation of the project at the close of the grant period.

Bert Kruger Smith will serve as liaison person for the Foundation.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION
REPORT OF AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION BUDGET

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - JUNE 8-9, 1978

Source of Funds - Departmental Appropriations
(Unless Otherwise Specified)

Office of the President

1. Appointment Donald W. Zacharias as Executive Assistant to the President at an annual salary rate of \$37,500 effective April 1, 1978. Dr. Zacharias will be one-half time for the period April 1 through May 31 and full-time as of June 1. (RBC's # D-54, D-55)

Office of the Director, U. T. System Police

2. Increase the annual salary rate of Charles H. Cavender, Assistant Director - Inspections and Investigations, from \$20,700 to \$21,400 effective April 1, 1978. (RBC# D-53)

Office of Investments, Trusts and Lands

3. Increase the annual salary rate of Tom E. Smith, Mortgage and Real Estate Officer, from \$30,800 to \$32,000 effective March 1, 1978. (RBC# D-48)
4. Increase the annual salary rate of Woodie R. Grisham, Operations Officer, from \$27,000 to \$28,000 effective March 1, 1978. (RBC# D-49)
5. Increase the annual salary rate of Talmage R. Whiteside, Auditor - Investments, Trusts and Lands, from \$25,100 to \$26,100 effective March 1, 1978. (RBC# D-50)

Office of General Counsel

6. Resign Christie S. Wise, Legal Assistant at an annual salary rate of \$14,500 effective April 14, 1978. (RBC# D-56)
7. Appoint Eugenia J. James as Legal Assistant at an annual salary rate of \$14,000 effective April 26, 1978. (RBC# D-61)

Office of Facilities Planning and Construction

8. Appoint Lafayette C. McKay as Engineer at an annual salary rate of \$25,200 effective May 1, 1978. (RBC# D-58)
9. Appoint Robert W. Schneider as Construction Inspector at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 effective May 1, 1978. (RBC# D-59)
0. Increase the annual salary rate of Gabriel Garcia, Construction Inspector, from \$17,100 to \$17,500 effective May 1, 1978. (RBC# D-60)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION

Other Fiscal Items:Schedule of Additional or Changes in
Funding of Construction Projects

<u>Project Number</u>	<u>Project Title</u>	<u>Source of Funds</u>		<u>Amount</u>
		<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>	
101-370	New Training Facility		IOP/PUF	\$10,500,00

900
/

Legend: IOP/PUF - Interest on Permanent University Fund Bond Proceeds

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

Arlington, Texas

April 28, 1978

Dr. E. D. Walker
President
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Walker:

The docket for the June 9, 1978, meeting of the Board of Regents
is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



W. H. Nedderman
President

WHN:bb

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

DOCKET FOR JUNE 9, 1978 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty Members	AR-3
Holiday Schedule for Salaried Employees for 1978-79	AR-3
Athletic Schedules:	
Football Schedule 1978	AR-4
Basketball Schedule 1978-79	AR-5
Research and Other Academic Contracts:	
Non-Governmental	AR-5
State	AR-6
Federal	AR-7
Amendments to the 1977-78 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	AR-8

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

BOARD MEETING ON JUNE 9, 1978

LIST OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY MEMBERS

I recommend the following faculty-authored books be approved for use as textbooks:

College of Liberal Arts

A Guide to African History, by Dr. Van Mitchell Smith, Department of History, which will sell for \$5.00, with no royalty to the author.

Mountain of the Confor: Metaphor and Ritual in an Andean Ayllu, by Dr. Joseph W. Bastien, Department of Sociology, cost not determined at this time, with no royalty to the author.

HOLIDAY SCHEDULE FOR SALARIED EMPLOYEES FOR 1978-79

I recommend that the following dates be observed as holidays for salaried employees for the 1978-79 fiscal year at The University of Texas at Arlington:

September 4, 1978	Monday	Labor Day
November 23, 1978	Thursday	Thanksgiving Day
November 24, 1978	Friday	Thanksgiving Holiday
December 25, 1978	Monday	Christmas Day
December 26, 1978	Tuesday	Christmas Holiday
December 27, 1978	Wednesday	Christmas Holiday
December 28, 1978	Thursday	Christmas Holiday
December 29, 1978	Friday	Christmas Holiday
January 1, 1979	Monday	New Years Day
April 12, 1979	Thursday	Spring Break
April 13, 1979	Friday	Spring Break
July 4, 1979	Wednesday	Independence Day

*Those employees who wish to observe a religious holiday in addition to the ones cited above may do so by working on Friday, April 13, 1979, or by taking a vacation day.

The Appropriation Bill provides ten and one-half (10-1/2) working days of basic vacation allowance for employees of the State to be accrued on the basis of seven (7) hours per month. All regular staff employees will accrue seven (7) hours of vacation leave for each month employed.

The Appropriation Bill also provides that State employees with long-term service shall accrue additional vacation leave in accordance with the following schedule:

<u>Employees with Total State Employment of:</u>	<u>Hours Accrued Per Month</u>	<u>Maximum Hours to Carry Forward from One Fiscal Year to Next Fiscal Year</u>
0 but less than 2 years	7	168
2 but less than 5 years	8	192
5 but less than 10 years	9	216
10 but less than 15 years	10	240
15 but less than 20 years	12	288
20 and over years	14	336

though all employees are encouraged to utilize vacation in the year which accrued, employees may carry forward unused vacation from one fiscal year to the next. The schedule presented above indicates maximum carry forward authorized by the Appropriation Bill.

Each employee will earn vacation entitlement beginning on the first day of employment with the State and terminating on the last day of duty. Credit for each month's accrual will be given for each month or fraction of a month of employment with the State. Vacation with pay may not be granted until the employee has had continuous employment with the State for six (6) months, though credit will be accrued during that period.

State employee who resigns, is dismissed, or separated from State employment shall be entitled to be paid for all vacation time duly accrued at the time of separation from State employment, provided the employee has had continuous employment with the State for six months.

ATHLETIC SCHEDULES

I recommend approval of the following athletic schedules for The University of Texas at Arlington:

Football Schedule 1978

<u>Date</u>	<u>Opponent</u>	<u>Site</u>
September 2	Drake University	Des Moines, Iowa
September 9	West Texas State	Arlington-Cravens
September 16	North Texas State	Texas Stadium
September 23	*Louisiana Tech	Arlington-Cravens
September 30	East Carolina	Greenville, N. C.
October 7	New Mexico State	Las Cruces, N. M.
October 14	*U. of Southwestern La.	Arlington-Cravens
October 21	*Lamar	Beaumont
October 28	*Arkansas State	Arlington-Cravens
November 4	Northwestern State of La.	Arlington-Cravens
November 18	*McNeese State	Lake Charles, La.

*Denotes Southland Conference Games

ATHLETIC SCHEDULES (cont'd)Basketball Schedule 1978-79

<u>Date</u>	<u>Opponent</u>	<u>Site</u>
November 24	University of Illinois	Champaign, Ill.
November 28	Texas Christian University	Texas Hall
December 4	St. Edwards University	Texas Hall
December 7	Hardin Simmons	Texas Hall
December 9	Oklahoma City University	Texas Hall
December 16	Oklahoma City University	Oklahoma City, Okla.
December 18	Wichita State	Wichita
January 4	Rice University	Houston
January 6	Houston-Baptist	Houston
January 9	Texas Wesleyan College	Texas Hall
January 11	Houston-Baptist	Texas Hall
January 13	Samford University	Birmingham, Ala.
January 15	Mercer University	Macon, Ga.
January 17	*Arkansas State	Texas Hall
January 20	Hardin-Simmons	Abilene
January 22	Texas Wesleyan College	Fort Worth
January 25	North Texas State	Texas Hall
January 27	*Louisiana Tech	Ruston, La.
January 29	*Arkansas State	Jonesboro, Ark.
February 3	*McNeese State	Texas Hall
February 5	*U. of Southwestern La.	Texas Hall
February 8	North Texas State	Denton
February 10	*Lamar	Beaumont
February 17	*McNeese State	Lake Charles, La.
February 19	*U. of Southwestern La.	Lafayette, La.
February 24	*Lamar	Texas Hall
February 26	*Louisiana Tech	Texas Hall

*Denotes Southland Conference Games

RESEARCH AND OTHER ACADEMIC CONTRACTS

The following contracts, grants and amendments have been signed by the appropriate official upon the recommendation of the respective technical directors and fiscal officers.

Expenditures from these contracts and grants will be made in accordance with regular university operating procedures and contractual limitations. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL)

1. Letter dated March 9, 1978, from Texas Electric Service Company awarding \$6,152.00 to The University of Texas at Arlington in support of proposal entitled "The Effects of Thermal Effluent on Phytoplankton Populations and Primary Productivity in Lake Arlington" to be directed by Dr. Archibald W. Hopkins, Assistant Professor of Biology. The effective date is February 15, 1978 through August 31, 1978.

2. Letter dated February 22, 1978, from the Hogg Foundation for Mental Health awarding \$4,000.00 to The University of Texas at Arlington in support of project entitled "Developing The Use of Microcomputers for Evaluation and Decision Making in Mental Health." The effective date is February 1, 1978 through January 31, 1979.

3. Grant awarded from Dallas Legal Services Foundation, Inc., to The University of Texas at Arlington for continuation of support of the development of proposal to carry out Long Term Project, "Public Policy Research: Municipal Services, Mortgage Lending and School Desegregation." Dr. Mark Rosentraub, Institute of Urban Studies, is the director. The grant shall be in the amount of \$24,611.00 and the period shall be from January 1, 1978 through May 31, 1979.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE)

1. Grant from the Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System, Project Number 78-060-417, to the University of Texas at Arlington, Sociology Department, for support of project "Texas Statewide Corrections Intern Program." The total amount of the award shall not exceed \$2,130.00, and the award period is January 16, 1978 to May 31, 1978.

2. Grant from the Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System, Project Number 78-060-418, to The University of Texas at Arlington, Institute of Urban Studies, for support of project "Texas Statewide Corrections Intern Program." The amount of the award shall not exceed \$8,466.00, and the award period is January 16, 1978 to May 31, 1978.

3. Cooperative Agreement between The University of Texas at Austin (International Office) and The University of Texas at Arlington (International Office) whereby The University of Texas at Austin delegates certain of its responsibilities for specially sponsored international students to The University of Texas at Arlington. Costs under this Cooperative Agreement shall be \$100.00 per sponsored student per semester or twelve-week summer session with an estimated total cost of \$15,000.00. This agreement is to begin on April 1, 1978 and shall terminate August 31, 1979.

4. Texas Committee for the Humanities and Public Policy, Subgrant Number M78-380, whereby the Center for Criminal Justice Research and Planning at The University of Texas at Arlington is awarded \$985.95 for project planning activities. The grant period is March 15, 1978 to May 30, 1978.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

BOARD MEETING ON JUNE 9, 1978

10
↑
AT

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL)

. Modification No. P00002 of contract number DACW63-76-C-0140 whereby the U. S. Army Engineer District, Fort Worth, grants an increase of \$12,000.00 bringing the revised total to \$81,815.50. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.

. Grant Agreement No. 1069-887170 between the Government of the United States of America, acting through the Department of State, and The University of Texas at Arlington. This agreement provides \$2,500.00 to assist the University in conducting a study-tour in Texas for a group of approximately twelve students from Romania. The period of this agreement shall be from July 25, 1978, through September 30, 1978. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
 RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 BUDGET
 Board Meeting - June 9, 1978

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

Counseling, Testing and Career Placement

1. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Travel	\$ 1,125.00
To:	Maintenance and Operation	1,125.00
For:	To cover additional costs incurred in Maintenance and Operation.	

(RBC #452)

2. Change the status of Vicki L. Coles, Placement Specialist, from Administrative and Professional rate of \$12,168 at 100% - 12 months; to Administrative and Professional rate of \$12,576 at 100% - 12 months; effective March 1, 1978. Additional funds are available from Unallocated Salaries within the account. (RBC #453)

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

Department of Art

3. Appoint Carl Nordenfalk (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Professor with academic rate of \$24,000 at 67.5% with stipend of \$1,800 - 1 month; March 1-31, 1978. Funds are available from Liberal Arts Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #455)

Department of Foreign Languages and Linguistics

4. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Liberal Arts Unallocated Faculty Salaries	\$40,000.00
To:	Foreign Languages and Linguistics - Faculty Salaries	40,000.00
For:	To provide funds necessary to cover contract services between The University of Texas at Arlington and the International Linguistics Center in Dallas.	

(RBC #466)

Department of Philosophy

5. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Maintenance and Operation	\$ 1,000.00
To:	Travel	1,000.00
For:	To provide funds for trips required for recruiting faculty members.	

(RBC #479)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 BUDGET

Board Meeting - June 9, 1978

Department of Physical Education

6. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Maintenance and Operation	\$ 1,200.00
To:	Travel	1,200.00
For:	To provide funds to cover travel expenses incurred by supervisors of student teachers in Physical Education which was not anticipated when budget was prepared.	

(RBC #459)

Liberal Arts Special Operations

7. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Maintenance and Operation	\$ 6,500.00
To:	Travel	6,500.00
For:	To provide funds to cover expenses for recruiting faculty for the various departments in the College of Liberal Arts.	

(RBC #449)

COLLEGE OF SCIENCEDepartment of Chemistry

8. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Science Unallocated - Maintenance and Operation	\$ 2,668.00
To:	Chemistry - Maintenance and Operation	2,668.00
For:	To provide funds for repairs to Chemistry Laboratory.	

(RBC #460)

9. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Science Unallocated - Maintenance and Operation	\$ 2,000.00
To:	Chemistry - Maintenance and Operation	2,000.00
For:	To provide funds for undergraduate instructional materials.	

(RBC #483)

Department of Geology

10. Appoint William C. Kelly (Non-Tenure) Visiting Professor with academic rate of \$24,000 at 37.5% with stipend of \$1,000 - 1 month; February 1 - February 28, 1978. Funds are available from Science Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #451)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 BUDGET

Board Meeting - June 9, 1978

11. Appoint Donald E. Hattin (Non-Tenure) Visiting Professor with academic rate of \$24,000 at 37.5% with stipend of \$1,000 - 1 month; April 1 - April 30, 1978. Funds are available from Science Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #472)

12. Appoint Robert L. Houghton (Non-Tenure) Visiting Associate Professor with academic rate of \$19,000 at 47.4% with stipend of \$1,000 - 1 month; March 1 - March 31, 1978. Funds are available from Science Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #473)

Department of Mathematics

13. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Science Unallocated -	
	Maintenance and Operation	\$ 1,000.00
To:	Mathematics - Maintenance	
	and Operation	1,000.00
For:	To provide additional funds to cover departmental recruiting expenses, excluding travel.	

(RBC #450)

14. Appoint Constantin C. Corduneanu (Non-Tenure) Visiting Professor with academic rate of \$24,000 at 75% with stipend of \$2,000 - 1 month; March 1 - March 31, 1978. Funds are available from Science Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #457)

Department of Psychology

15. Appoint K. Warner Schaie (Non-Tenure) as Visiting Professor with academic rate of \$24,000 at 37.5% with stipend of \$1,000 - 1 month; February 1 - February 28, 1978. Funds are available from Science Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #454)

16. Appoint Ingeborg L. Ward (Non-Tenure) Visiting Associate Professor with academic rate of \$19,000 at 47% with stipend of \$1,000 - 1 month; March 1 - March 31, 1978. Funds are available from Science Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #456)

17. Appoint Eugene S. Gollin (Non-Tenure) Visiting Professor with academic rate of \$24,000 at 37.5% with stipend of \$1,000 - 1 month; April 1 - April 30, 1978. Funds are available from Science Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #475)

COLLEGE OF BUSINESSDean of Business

18. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Unallocated Salaries	\$ 3,336.00
To:	Wages	3,336.00
For:	To provide funds to cover hourly employees within the department.	

(RBC #481)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
 RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 BUDGET
 Board Meeting - June 9, 1978

Department of Business Administration

19. Transfer of Funds:
 From: Unallocated Departmental
 Operating Expense -
 Unallocated Salaries \$ 1,571.00
 To: Business Administration -
 Unallocated Salaries 1,571.00
 For: To provide funds to cover appointment of
 additional classified personnel to this
 account.
 (RBC #482)

Department of Business - Finance, Real Estate, Insurance and Law

20. Transfer of Funds:
 From: Business Administration -
 Graduate Research Assistants \$ 5,011.00
 Travel 2,000.00
 To: Business - Finance, Real Estate
 Insurance and Law -
 Maintenance and Operation 7,011.00
 For: To provide additional funds to cover
 required expenditures within the depart-
 ment for the year.
 (RBC #480)

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

Department of Civil Engineering

21. Transfer of Funds:
 From: Engineering Unallocated
 Faculty Salaries \$ 4,590.00
 To: Civil Engineering -
 Graduate Teaching
 Assistants 4,590.00
 For: To provide additional funds for the appoint-
 ment of Graduate Teaching Assistants for
 the spring semester, 1978.
 (RBC #461)

Department of Electrical Engineering

22. Transfer of Funds:
 From: Maintenance and Operation \$ 2,500.00
 To: Wages 2,500.00
 For: To provide additional funds in wages to
 continue the employment of undergraduate
 students as graders and laboratory assist-
 ants.
 (RBC #478)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 BUDGET

Board Meeting - June 9, 1978

GRADUATE SCHOOLDean of Graduate School

3. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Registrar's Office - Unallocated Salaries	\$ 4,198.00
To:	Graduate Dean - Unallocated Salaries	4,198.00

For: To provide funds to cover personnel changing from Registrar's Office to Graduate Dean's Office due to the transfer of work relative to graduate admissions.

(RBC #462)

4. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Unallocated Instructional Administration - Unallocated Salaries	\$ 5,000.00
To:	Dean of Graduate School - Unallocated Salaries	1,671.00
	Maintenance and Operation	3,329.00

For: To provide funds to cover appointment of additional employees and for the purchase of necessary supplies due to the transfer of Graduate Admissions section from the Office of the Registrar to the Dean of the Graduate School.

(RBC #463)

INSTITUTE OF URBAN STUDIESUrban and Regional Affairs

5. Appoint Reyes Ramos (Non-Tenure) Associate Professor with academic rate of \$17,800 at 100% with stipend of \$3,955.54 - 2 months; April 1 - May 31, 1978. Funds are available from Urban Studies Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #474)

GRADUATE SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORKSchool of Social Work

6. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Maintenance and Operation	\$ 2,000.00
To:	Travel	2,000.00

For: To provide funds to cover travel expenses of prospective faculty members who will be brought to the campus this spring for interviews.

(RBC #465)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 BUDGET

Board Meeting - June 9, 1978

27. Appoint James S. Kersey (Non-Tenure) Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$18,650 to this account at 100% with stipend of \$4,144.44 - 2 months; effective April 1, 1978. Funds are available from Social Work Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #467)

28. Appoint Nazneen S. Mayadas (Tenure) Professor with academic rate of \$23,930 to this account at 100% with stipend of \$5,317.76 - 2 months; effective April 1, 1978. Funds are available from Social Work Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #468)

29. Appoint Richard Polster (Non-Tenure) Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$19,000 to this account at 100% with stipend of \$4,222.22 - 2 months; effective April 1, 1978. Funds are available from Social Work Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #469)

30. Appoint David Maldonado (Non-Tenure) Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$19,400 to this account at 100% with stipend of \$4,311.10 - 2 months; effective April 1, 1978. Funds are available from Social Work Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #470)

31. Appoint Michael D. Saleebey (Tenure) Professor with academic rate of \$23,270 to this account at 100% with stipend of \$5,171.10 - 2 months; effective April 1, 1978. Funds are available from Social Work Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #471)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND OTHER ACTIVITIESIntramurals

32. Transfer of Funds:
 From: Unallocated \$ 1,516.00
 To: Maintenance and Operation 1,516.00
 For: To provide funds for the purchase of necessary supplies for the balance of the year.
 (RBC #458)

Student Activities - Debate

33. Transfer of Funds:
 From: Student Service Fees -
 Unallocated \$ 1,000.00
 To: Student Activities -
 Debate - Travel 1,000.00
 For: To provide travel funds for air fare to compete in debate tournament. Unable to drive due to bad weather.
 (RBC #464)

34. Transfer of Funds:
 From: Student Service Fees -
 Unallocated \$ 1,415.00
 To: Student Activities - Debate -
 Travel 1,415.00
 For: To provide funds in travel for the purpose of sending a team to represent The University of Texas at Arlington in the National finals.
 (RBC #476)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
 RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 BUDGET
 Board Meeting - June 9, 1978

PLANT FUNDS

Equipment - Student Union Building

35. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Unappropriated Plant Funds - Interest on Bond Proceeds	\$60,000.00
To:	Equipment - Student Union Building	60,000.00
For:	To provide additional funds so that initial occupancy of the new Student Union Build- ing can be made and appropriate equipment provided to get maximum efficiency for the operation of the building.	

(RBC #477)

OTHER FISCAL ITEMS

Schedule of Additional or Changes in
Funding of Construction Projects

<u>Project Number</u>	<u>Project Title</u>	<u>Source of Funds</u>		<u>Amount</u>
		<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>	
301-299	Remodeling of Life Science Building		L.A.	\$1,320,200.00
		CFB, Ser 73A		231,505.50
		IOP		537,454.41
		CFB, Ser 73		551,240.09

Legend: CFB - Combined Fee Revenue Bond Proceeds
 IOP - Interest on Bond Proceeds
 L.A. - Legislative Appropriations

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

Office of the President

May 9, 1978

President E. D. Walker
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear President Walker:

The docket for the June 9, 1978 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

Sincerely,



Lorene L. Rogers
President

LLR/aj
Attachment

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
DOCKET FOR JUNE 9, 1978 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University	A- 3
Absence from Usual and Regular Duties, including Travel	A-12
Travel - Prospective University Employees	A-21
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty	A-21
HEW Basic Educational Opportunity Grant Program	A-23
Revised Laboratory Fee/Special Course Fees	A-24
Parking and Traffic Regulations and Information for 1978-79.....	A-27
Parking Regulations for Disabled Persons	A-36
Calendar of the Long Session 1979-80 and Summer Session 1979 ...	A-46
Continuous Registration for Doctoral Students	A-49
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental	A-50
State and Local Government	A-56
Federal	A-61
Amendments to the 1977-78 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals	A-81

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

June 9, 1978

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

The following gifts have been received and I recommend acceptance by the Board.

A single asterisk preceding the name of the donor indicates no letter of transmittal from the donor. Two asterisks following the dollar amount indicate a noncash gift. In the case of unsold stock, the dollar amount stated is an appraisal or book value.

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
1 *American General Companies Post Office Box 3247 Houston, Texas 77001	College of Business Administration Contribution representing the second installment on pledge of \$25,000	\$ 5,000.00
2 *American Psychological Association, Inc. 1200 17th Street N. W. Washington, D. C. 20036	College of Social and Behavioral Sciences Contribution to the Department of Psychology to cover expenses of editing the Journal of Contemporary Psychology	12,400.00
3 Atlantic Richfield Company Robert S. Agatston Manager Geological Science Group Executive Plaza Post Office Box 2819 Dallas, Texas 75221	Marine Science Institute Contribution in support of the Industrial Associates Program of the Marine Science Institute, Geophysics Laboratory	20,000.00
4 The R. C. Baker Foundation F. L. Scott Trustee Post Office Box 54992 Terminal Annex Los Angeles, California 90054	College of Engineering Contribution to: Department of Mechanical Engineering Two scholarships @ \$1,000 each \$2,000 Two fellowships @ \$2,500 each 5,000 Department of Petroleum Engineering Two scholarships @ \$1,000 each 2,000 Two fellowships @ \$2,500 each 5,000 Four unrestricted grants @ \$300 each 1,200 Four unrestricted grants @ \$750 each 3,000	18,200.00

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

June 9, 1978

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
5 Cameron Iron Works, Inc. D. B. Wafer Manager Gate Valve Engineering Post Office Box 1212 Houston, Texas 77001	College of Engineering Contribution in support of the Industrial Associates Program	\$ 10,000.00
6 Celanese Corporation R. L. Mitchell Executive Vice President 1211 Avenue of the Americas New York, New York 10036	College of Engineering Contribution to the College of Engineering Foundation for the Chair of Free Enterprise	15,000.00
7 *Chevrolet Motor Division General Motors Building Detroit, Michigan 48202	U. T. Austin Contribution to Intercollegiate Athletics for Men honoring Earl Campbell	5,000.00
8 Cities Service Foundation Miss Doris E. Cobb Executive Secretary Cities Service Building Box 300 Tulsa, Oklahoma 74102	U. T. Austin Contribution to: College of Engineering Department of Chemical Engineering \$2,500 Department of Petroleum Engineering 1,000 College of Natural Sciences Department of Geological Sciences 1,500	5,000.00
9 *Cities Service Oil Company Drawer 2 Cranbury, New Jersey 08512	College of Engineering Contribution to the Department of Chemical Engineering for polymer research	6,000.00
10 *Clayton Foundation for Research 2100 West Loop South Suite 810 Houston, Texas 77027	College of Natural Sciences Quarterly contribution toward cost of coordinating curriculum of students performing services for the Biochemical Institute for the period commencing March 1, 1978	12,500.00
11 The Cockrell Foundation Ernest H. Cockrell Director Suite 999 The Main Building Houston, Texas 77002	College of Engineering Contribution of \$55,000 each to The Ernest Cockrell, Jr. Fund for College of Engineering Chairs and The Ernest Cockrell, Jr. Scholarship Fund	110,000.00

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
June 9, 1978

	DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
12	Coopers and Lybrand Kenneth P. Johnson 1251 Avenue of the Americas New York, New York 10020	College of Business Administration Contribution to the Department of Accounting in support of research activity in audit committee expertise	\$ 5,000.00
13	*Dr. W. H. Crain 2511 San Gabriel Austin, Texas 78705	Humanities Research Center Contribution to advance and develop the collections of the Humanities Research Center	5,000.00
14	*C. J. Davidson 1004 Continental Life Building Fort Worth, Texas 76102	College of Natural Sciences Contribution to the Department of Home Economics for the Davidson Family Scholarships in Home Economics	10,000.00
15	*Davidson Charitable Foundation 1004 Continental Life Building Fort Worth, Texas 76102	College of Natural Sciences Contribution to the Department of Home Economics for the Davidson Family Scholarships in Home Economics	10,000.00
16	Dresser Industries, Inc. John V. James Chairman of the Board President and Chief Executive Officer Dresser Building Elm at Akard Dallas, Texas 75221	College of Engineering Unrestricted contribution in support of the College of Engineering	5,000.00
17	Barbara Duncan Art Consultant 555 Park Avenue New York, New York 10021	University Art Museum Gift of 800 shares of Westvaco Corporation Common Stock restricted for use for acquisitions of works of art to be added to the Barbara Duncan Collection of the Art of the Americas in the University Art Museum	20,400.00**

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

June 9, 1978

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
18 E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Company, Inc. C. W. Theobald Vice Chairman and Execu- tive Director Wilmington, Delaware 19898	U. T. Austin Unrestricted contribution to: College of Engineering Department of Chemical Engineering \$17,500 Department of Mechanical Engineering 7,000 College of Natural Sciences Department of Chem- istry 14,000	\$38,500.00
19 *El Paso Natural Gas Company Post Office Box 1492 El Paso, Texas 79978	College of Engineering Contribution to the College of Engineering Foundation for the Chair of Free Enterprise	5,000.00
20 Exxon Education Foundation Robert L. Payton President 111 West 49th Street New York, New York 10020	U. T. Austin Contribution to: College of Engineering Department of Chemical Engineering \$12,500 College of Natural Sciences Department of Chem- istry 4,000	16,500.00
21 Exxon USA Foundation H. A. Reddicliffe Secretary 800 Bell Avenue Houston, Texas 77002	U. T. Austin Contribution to: College of Engineering Unrestricted \$6,000 Department of Mechan- ical Engineering 4,000 Department of Petroleum Engineering 3,500 Department of Civil Engineering 2,500 Department of Electrical Engineering 2,500 College of Natural Sciences Department of Geological Sciences 8,000 Department of Mathe- matics 2,000 Department of Physics 1,500 College of Business Admin- istration 5,500 Departments of Accounting and Computer Sciences 6,000 School of Law 4,500	46,000.00

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
June 9, 1978

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
22 The Goettsche 1975 Charitable Trust Wayne K. Goettsche Post Office Box 13688 Houston, Texas 77019	College of Business Administration Contribution to the Department of Accounting for: The Hastings College graduates Unrestricted	\$10,000.00 \$5,000 5,000
23 *N. David Hachar Fancy H Ranch Laredo, Texas 78040	U. T. Austin Contribution to Intercollegiate Athletics for Men for the Football Fund	10,000.00
24 Houston Oil & Minerals Corporation Mrs. Evangeline G. Williams Corporate Secretary 242 The Main Building 1212 Main Houston, Texas 77002	College of Natural Sciences Contribution to the Department of Geological Sciences funding an endowment providing for two annual gifts to two faculty members for their outstanding service	40,000.00
25 Houston Oil & Minerals Corporation J. C. Walter, Jr. President 242 The Main Building 1212 Main Houston, Texas 77002	College of Engineering Contribution in support of the Industrial Associates Program	10,000.00
26 *Hydril Company 714 West Olympic Boulevard Los Angeles, California 90015	College of Business Administration Contribution in support of research in the College of Business Administration	10,000.00
27 The Lyndon Baines Johnson Foundation Harry J. Middleton Executive Director 2313 Red River Austin, Texas 78705	Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs Contribution for The Sid Richardson Chair of Public Affairs	11,765.00

Return per.

1 -> please see the check

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

June 9, 1978

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
28 The Lyndon Baines Johnson Foundation Harry J. Middleton Executive Director 2313 Red River Austin, Texas 78705	Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs Contribution to: Dean's Discretionary Fund The Sid Richardson Chair of Public Affairs	\$ 9,540.00 \$5,000 4,540
29 *Dr. Wann Langston, Jr. 4001 Rockledge Austin, Texas 78731	College of Natural Sciences Contribution to the Department of Geological Sciences for the John Andrew Wilson Professorship in Vertebrate Paleontology	5,000.00
30 *Mrs. Wann Langston 1101 Northeast 14th Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73117	College of Natural Sciences Contribution to the Department of Geological Sciences for the John Andrew Wilson Professorship in Vertebrate Paleontology	5,000.00
31 Lone Star Gas Company W. J. Michels Director Development Engineering 301 South Harwood Street Dallas, Texas 75201	College of Engineering Contribution to the Department of Chemical Engineering in support of the Lignite Research Program	7,000.00
32 Marathon Oil Company Fred G. Knight Associate Research Director Denver Research Center Post Office Box 269 Littleton, Colorado 80160	Marine Science Institute Contribution in support of the Industrial Associates Program of the Marine Science Institute, Geophysics Laboratory	20,000.00
33 Parker Drilling Company Michael E. Riggs Administrative Assistant Parker Building Third and Main Tulsa, Oklahoma 74103	College of Engineering Contribution to the College of Engineering Foundation for the Chair of Free Enterprise	5,000.00

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
June 9, 1978

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
34 Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and Company W. Thomas Nourse Partner 2100 Austin National Bank Tower Austin, Texas 78701	College of Business Administration Contribution to: Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. Scholarships \$4,500 C. Aubrey Smith Profes- sorship 1,500 Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. Recruiting Room in the Graduate School of Business 1,000 Department of Accounting Unrestricted 4,770	\$11,770.00
35 Phillips Petroleum Company J. W. Davison Vice President Research and Development Bartlesville, Oklahoma 74004	Marine Science Institute Contribution in support of the Industrial Associates Program of the Marine Science Institute, Geophysics Laboratory	20,000.00
36 Hugh Rose Governor Wentworth Road Amherst, New Hampshire 03031	College of Natural Sciences Contribution to the Department of Geological Sciences for the John Andrew Wilson Professorship in Vertebrate Paleontology	10,000.00
37 Sabine Corporation Ashley H. Priddy Chairman of the Board and President 1200 Mercantile Bank Bldg. Dallas, Texas 75201	College of Engineering Contribution for the L. B. (Preach) Meaders Professorship in Engineering	5,000.00
38 Southland Foundation John E. Mangrum Administrative Trustee 1800 Southland Center Dallas, Texas 75201	College of Business Administration Contribution representing second installment on \$75,000 pledge to the Graduate School of Business	15,000.00
39 *Sun Company 1608 Walnut Street Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19103	U. T. Austin Contribution to the Arts and Sciences Foundation matching the previous contribution of Albert Sanders	6,000.00

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

June 9, 1978

	DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
40	Tenneco Inc. G. H. Meason Executive Vice President Tenneco Building Post Office Box 2511 Houston, Texas 77001	College of Engineering Contribution in support of the Industrial Associates Program	\$20,000.00
41	Tenneco Inc. G. H. Meason Executive Vice President Tenneco Building Post Office Box 2511 Houston, Texas 77001	College of Engineering Contribution to the College of Engineering Foundation for the Chair of Free Enterprise	12,500.00
42	Texas Commerce Banc- shares, Inc. Ben F. Love Chairman of the Board Post Office Box 2558 Houston, Texas 77001	College of Business Administration Unrestricted contribution for the College of Business Administration Foundation	5,000.00
43	*Texas Eastman Company Post Office Box 7444 Longview, Texas 75601	College of Engineering Contribution in support of the Industrial Associates Program	10,000.00
44	*Texas Electric Service Company Post Office Box 970 Fort Worth, Texas 76101	College of Engineering Contribution to the College of Engineering Foundation for the Chair of Free Enterprise	5,000.00
45	*Touche Ross & Company 1200 Milam Street 30th Floor Houston, Texas 77002	College of Business Administration Unrestricted contribution to the Department of Accounting	5,000.00
46	Union Oil Company of California H. C. Huffman Vice President-Research Union Research Center Brea, California 92621	College of Natural Sciences Contribution to the Department of Chemistry to be added to the joint program of research with the Department of Chemical Engineering on the Tertiary Oil Recovery Processes	5,000.00

The following nonmonetary gifts have also been received:

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
June 9, 1978

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
47 *Dr. Donald D. Brand 2217 South Lakeshore Boulevard Apartment 101 Austin, Texas 78741	U. T. Austin Gift to The General Libraries of twenty-seven cartons of books and periodicals	\$3,000.00**
48 Mr. and Mrs. Charles D. Clark 404 Lindberg Avenue McAllen, Texas 78501	University Art Museum Gift of portfolio of eleven silk- screens by contemporary Finnish Concrete Artists entitled "11 Suomalaista Maalaria - 11 Painters from Finland"	1,095.50**
49 *Dr. and Mrs. William H. Cunningham 6509 Mesa Austin, Texas 78731	College of Business Administration Gift of a painting purchased in the Jack Josey Revolving Art Fund Auction	30.00**
50 *Hewlett-Packard 231 Billy Mitchell Road San Antonio, Texas 78226	College of Engineering Gift to the Department of Electri- cal Engineering of a Frequency Counter	282.00**
51 *John Howell 434 Post Street San Francisco, California 94102	U. T. Austin Gift to The General Libraries of a very long set of <u>Transactions</u> of the American Institute of Mining Engineers for the Engineering Library	1,670.00**
52 *Dr. and Mrs. George Kozmetsky 1001 West Seventeenth Austin, Texas 78701	College of Business Administration Gift of a painting and a sculpture purchased in the Jack Josey Revolving Art Fund Auction	385.00**
53 *Mike W. Larinoff 5403 Cedar Creek Houston, Texas 77056	College of Natural Sciences Gift to the Department of Physics of two 1200 liter/second ion pumps Perkin Elmer model number 206-7071 and one 100 liter/second ion pump, Perkin Elmer model number 995-026	4,200.00**
54 *Mr. and Mrs. Thomas A. Loomis 7315 Running Rope Austin, Texas 78731	College of Business Administration Gift of a painting purchased in the Jack Josey Revolving Art Fund Auction	30.00**

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

June 9, 1978

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
55 *Dr. Gabriel Pinski 411 Witley Road Wynnewood, Pennsylvania 19096	U. T. Austin Gift to The General Libraries of a collection of 241 volumes in the classics and in music	\$2,028.00**
56 *Mrs. Winnie Schild 2712 Mountain Laurel Lane Austin, Texas 78763	U. T. Austin Gift to The General Libraries of several files of physics periodicals from the library of her late husband, Professor Alfred Schild	2,000.00**
57 *Tektronix, Inc. 12329 Double Tree Lane Austin, Texas 78750	College of Engineering Gift to the Department of Electri- cal Engineering of a Digital Meter, Oscilloscope, Function Generator, Power Supply, Amplifier, Power Module, Monitor, and Plug-In Unit	3,945.00**
58 *Western Electric 222 Broadway New York, New York 10038	College of Engineering Gift to the Department of Electri- cal Engineering of electronic components	300.00**

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF. The following trips are reported in accordance with Section 12 of the Budget Rules and Procedures for 1977-78 when expenses are paid from funds not specifically designated for travel; and in accordance with Section 13.33 of Chapter III of Part Two of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the government of The University of Texas when the absence is for a longer period than twenty-nine days.

1. Blake Alexander, Professor of Architecture
4/5-8/78
San Antonio, Texas
To attend the thirty-first annual meeting of the Society of Architectural Historians
\$60, Academic Development Fund
2. Francisco N. Arumi, Associate Professor of Architecture
3/15-18/78
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
To attend the Second National Passive Solar Conference and present a paper entitled "The DEROB/PASOLE System"
\$422, Academic Development Fund
3. Wayne Bell, Associate Professor of Architecture
4/5-8/78
San Antonio, Texas
To attend the thirty-first annual meeting of the Society of Architectural Historians
\$60, Academic Development Fund

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
June 9, 1978

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF

4. Michael Benedikt, Assistant Professor of Architecture
4/8-11/78
Tucson, Arizona
To attend the Environmental Design Research Association Convention and to present a paper entitled "Isovists and Isovist Fields: A New Way of Studying Environmental Space and Certain Space-Contingent Behaviors"
\$330; \$180 from Committee on Attendance to Meetings of Learned Societies, \$150 from Academic Development Fund
5. Gerlinde Leiding-Bettis, Associate Professor of Architecture
3/31-4/1/78
San Marcos, Texas
To attend a conference, "Multicultures of the Southwest: A Symposium on the Texas-German," at Southwest Texas State University
\$60, Academic Development Fund
6. Alan Black, Assistant Professor of Architecture
4/3-4/78
Chicago, Illinois
To discuss professional publications of the American Institute of Planners and the potential for the AIP Journal to enrich the graduate academic program in community and regional planning at the University
\$248, Academic Development Fund
7. Harold Box, Dean of the School of Architecture
4/5-8/78
San Antonio, Texas
To attend the thirty-first annual meeting of the Society of Architectural Historians
\$60, Academic Development Fund
8. James Coote, Associate Professor of Architecture
4/5-8/78
San Antonio, Texas
To attend the thirty-first annual meeting of the Society of Architectural Historians
\$60, Academic Development Fund
9. Michael Garrison, Assistant Professor of Architecture
3/15-18/78
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
To attend the Second National Passive Solar Conference and present a paper entitled "The Double Box"
\$497; \$262 from Committee on Attendance to Meetings of Learned Societies, \$235 from Academic Development Fund
10. Eugene George, Visiting Professor of Architecture
4/5-8/78
San Antonio, Texas
To attend the thirty-first annual meeting of the Society of Architectural Historians
\$60, Academic Development Fund
11. Edward E. McClure, Professor of Architecture
4/13-15/78
Beaumont, Texas
To attend the annual conference of the Texas Chapter, American Institute of Planners
\$175.68, Academic Development Fund

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
June 9, 1978

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF

12. Roxanne Williamson, Assistant Professor of Architecture
4/5-8/78
San Antonio, Texas
To attend the thirty-first annual meeting of the Society of Architectural Historians
\$60, Academic Development Fund
13. Edwin B. Allaire, Professor of Philosophy
4/27-30/78
Cincinnati, Ohio
To attend the American Philosophical Association meeting, to help conduct departmental interviews of prospective faculty and to aid in the placement of graduate students
\$218, Academic Development Fund
14. Gian-Paolo Biasin, Professor of French and Italian
3/15/78 only
Houston, Texas
To meet with students of Italian at the High School for Performing Arts for recruitment purposes
\$50, Academic Development Fund
15. Gian-Paolo Biasin, Professor of French and Italian
4/12/78 only
Dallas, Texas
To meet with students of Italian at Skyline High School in Dallas to interest them in the Italian program at the University
\$50, Academic Development Fund
16. G. Douglas Browning, Professor of Philosophy
3/22-25/78
San Francisco, California
To interview prospective faculty members for the department and to help with placement of graduate students
\$280, Academic Development Fund
17. Baerbel Becker-Cantarino, Associate Professor of Germanic Languages
4/21-22/78
Chicago, Illinois
To present a paper based on original research at the annual meeting of the American Society for Eighteenth Century Studies
\$208, Academic Development Fund
18. Baerbel Becker Cantarino, Associate Professor of Germanic Languages
4/27-28/78
Lexington, Kentucky
To present a paper based on original research at the Symposium on Baroque Literature at Kentucky Foreign Language Conference of the University of Kentucky
\$190, Academic Development Fund
19. Jean-Pierre Cauvin, Associate Professor of French and Italian
4/14-16/78
New York, New York
To attend meeting of the North East Conference of Foreign Languages and to participate in a panel discussion
\$235, Academic Development Fund

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
June 9, 1978

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF

20. Katerina Clark, Assistant Professor of Slavic Languages
3/10-27/78
Moscow, USSR
To contact V. V. Koshinov, Bakhtin's literary executor, as well as other disciples and relatives in preparation for a biography on Bakhtin
\$1,119.75; \$750 from American Philosophical Society Grant No. 8079, \$369.75 from URI Project R-807
21. Robert L. Dawson, Assistant Professor of French and Italian
4/20-23/78
Chicago, Illinois
To attend annual meeting of the American Society for 18th Century Studies and to consult with colleagues on the latest developments in the field
\$208; \$96.12 from Travel, \$111.88 from Academic Development Fund
22. Govind Desani, Professor of Philosophy
3/17-4/3/78
Malta Islands
To present a paper at the Association for Commonwealth Literature and Language Studies, European Conference
\$600, URI Grant, Project R-808
23. Norman K. Farmer, Graduate Advisor in English
3/17-24/78
New York, New York
To guide a tour of Plan II students for T. C. 659b, "Creative Interactions: Relations between Literature and Art"
\$360, Academic Development Fund
24. G. Karl Galinsky, Professor and Chairman of the Department of Classics
3/31-4/1/78
Houston, Texas
To represent the University at the annual meeting of the Classical Association of Midwest and South and to preside over the meeting of the Southern Section
\$97.96, Academic Development Fund
25. Frederick Hensey, Associate Professor of Spanish and Portuguese
3/15-20/78
Washington, D. C.
To attend the Georgetown University Round Table on Languages and Linguistics meeting, to gather material for SPN/POR 396k Language policy course
\$258, Academic Development Fund
26. John Darrel Hodson, Assistant Professor of Philosophy
4/27-30/78
Cincinnati, Ohio
To attend the American Philosophical Association meeting to present a paper titled "Right to Assistance," to aid in departmental placement of graduate students and to interview prospective faculty
\$218; \$60 from Travel, \$158 from Academic Development Fund
27. John M. Holquist, Associate Professor and Chairman of the Department of Slavic Languages
3/10-27/78
Moscow, USSR
To contact V. V. Koshinov, Bakhtin's literary executor, as well as other disciples and relatives in preparation for a biography on Bakhtin
\$1,119.75; \$750 from American Philosophical Society Grant No. 8079, \$360.75 from URI Project R-807

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
June 9, 1978

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF

28. Jack C. Jackson, Instructor in Germanic Languages
4/19-22/78
Chicago, Illinois
To chair a session entitled "The Garden in 18th Century Literature" at the annual meeting of the American Society for 18th Century Studies
\$208, Academic Development Fund
29. John Kolsti, Associate Professor of Slavic Languages
4/13/78 only
Houston, Texas
To deliver a paper at the annual meeting of the Southwestern Association of Slavic Studies
\$40, Academic Development Fund
30. Millicent J. Marcus, Assistant Professor of French and Italian
3/15/78 only
Houston, Texas
To meet with students of Italian at the High School for Performing Arts for recruitment purposes
\$50, Academic Development Fund
31. Millicent J. Marcus, Assistant Professor of French and Italian
4/12/78 only
Dallas, Texas
To meet with students of Italian at Skyline High School in Dallas for recruiting purposes
\$50, Academic Development Fund
32. William R. Nethercut, Professor of Classics
4/1/78 only
Houston, Texas
To deliver a paper based on original research at the annual meeting of the Classical Association of the Midwest and South
\$57.96, Academic Development Fund
33. Edmund L. Pincoffs, Professor of Philosophy
3/22-25/78
San Francisco, California
To conduct departmental interviews of prospective faculty and to help place graduate students at the American Philosophical Association meeting
\$410; \$290 from Travel, \$120 from Academic Development Fund
34. Edmund L. Pincoffs, Professor and Chairman of the Department of Philosophy
4/27-30/78
Cincinnati, Ohio
To conduct departmental interviewing of prospective faculty and to help place graduate students
\$338, Academic Development Fund
35. Edgar C. Polomé, Professor in Oriental and African Languages and Literatures
4/28-30/78
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
To participate in a round-table discussion on the use of scriptures in religious studies at the annual meeting of the Society for the Scientific Study of Religion at the University of Pennsylvania
\$252, Academic Development Fund

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
June 9, 1978

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF

36. Larry Emil Scott, Assistant Professor of Germanic Languages
5/3-7/78
Amherst, Massachusetts
To attend the 68th annual meeting of the Society for the Advancement of
Scandinavian Study
\$292, Academic Development Fund
37. Alan G. Soble, Assistant Professor of Philosophy
4/27-29/78
Cincinnati, Ohio
To participate at a meeting of the American Philosophical Association
\$190, Academic Development Fund
38. Andrew Suozzo, Assistant Professor of French and Italian
4/27-30/78
Lexington, Kentucky
To attend the Kentucky Foreign Language Conference and present a paper based
on original research
\$182, Academic Development Fund
39. Stanley N. Werbow, Professor of Germanic Languages and Dean of the
College of Humanities
5/16/78 only
Houston, Texas
To attend an exploratory meeting of the nine academic deans in the nine
universities in the Southwest Conference to consider founding a Southwest
Conference Humanities Consortium
\$80, Academic Development Fund
40. Ian R. Manners, Associate Professor of Geography
5/22-7/20/78
Washington, D. C.; London, England; Aberdeen, Scotland; Bergen and Oslo,
Norway
To conduct research and collect current data on the planning initiatives
and experiences of Norway and the United Kingdom in facilitating and
expediting the development of North Sea oil resources
\$953, Exxon Energy Policy Studies
41. Samuel L. Myers, Jr., Assistant Professor of Economics
2/8-10/78
Washington, D. C.
To discuss with members of the National Institute of Mental Health a re-
search project entitled "Employment Opportunities and Crime"
\$258, Academic Development Fund
42. Samuel L. Myers, Jr., Assistant Professor of Economics
3/14-17/78
New Orleans, Louisiana and Louisville, Kentucky
To recruit minority mathematics majors for the department's graduate pro-
gram at Xavier University in New Orleans, and to present a paper summariz-
ing original research on "The Economics of Crime in the Black Community"
at the Conference on the Black Family in Louisville
\$392, Academic Development Fund and URI Project SRS-727
43. James E. Boggs, Professor of Chemistry
5/8-6/23/78
Tokyo, Kyoto, Sapporo, Kyushu, Gakushuin, Toyama, Sendai, Nagasaki, Nagoya,
Okazaki and Sagami, Japan
To visit universities on an appointment from the Japan Society for the Pro-
motion of Science to lecture, and to confer with scientists on the progress
and future plans for work at the University
No expense to the University

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
June 9, 1978

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF

44. Guy L. Bush, Professor of Zoology
3/25-5/10/78
Zurich, Switzerland
To organize collaborative research project with colleague
\$710, DEB 77-12277
45. Guy L. Bush, Professor of Zoology
6/15-8/31/78
Berkeley, California and Door County, Wisconsin
To initiate summer field work on NSF Grant
\$800, DEB 77-12277
46. David Sterling Marsh, Graduate Research Assistant II in the Department of Zoology
5/15-6/30/78
Frankfurt, Germany
To learn the protocol for the rapid Golgi stain and the technique for developing electrode tracts via horse-radish peroxidase
\$600; \$300 from Graduate Program Improvement GSRS-Breland, \$300 from NS-13276-01
47. Richard C. Starr, Professor of Botany
5/15-6/16/78
People's Republic of China
To visit and establish contact with botanists as a member of a 10-man exchange delegation between the Botanical Society of America and People's Republic of China
\$1,720, Culture Collection of Algae
48. Raymond T. Yeh, Professor and Chairman of the Department of Computer Sciences
5/24-6/27/78
Tokyo, Japan; Taiwan, Republic of China and San Francisco, California
To visit Tokyo University to discuss faculty and student exchange programs in computer science and to work with colleague at the International Institute of Social Information Science of FUJITSU in Tokyo; to visit colleague at the R.C.T. Lee of National Tsing-Hua University to discuss possible joint seminar on data base and to give colloquium lectures at the National Tsing-Hua University, National Tao-Tsing University and Chinese Academy of Sciences in Taiwan; and to visit colleague at the University of California, Berkeley, on research related to an Air Force Grant \$700.80; \$280 from Air Force Grant AFOSR77-3409, \$420.80 from Mobil Oil Foundation Grant
49. Robert Edward Balon, Assistant Professor of Radio-Television-Film
4/27-28/78
Chicago, Illinois
To present a paper and to chair and critique a session at the International Communication Association convention
\$208, Academic Development Fund
50. Robert Hopper, Associate Professor of Speech Communication
4/25-29/78
Chicago, Illinois
To attend the International Communication Association Convention to discuss undergraduate programs in communication studies and organizational communication
\$209, Academic Development Fund

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
June 9, 1978

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF

51. Ralph J. Gohring, Assistant Professor of Curriculum and Instruction
4/25/78 only
Chicago, Illinois
To attend the N.A.S.A.G.A. Board meeting to gain information for the development of programs at the University
\$208, Academic Development Fund
52. Rudolph F. Martín, Assistant Director in the Office of Bilingual Education, Department of Curriculum and Instruction
4/13/78 only
Houston, Texas
To attend a bilingual conference designed to coordinate training and recruitment for University level bilingual education programs in the state
\$80, Academic Development Fund
53. Mary L. Serafine, Assistant Professor of Curriculum and Instruction
4/7-8/78
San Antonio, Texas
To attend Facilitator's Orientation in preparation for a state conference on the arts at Trinity University
\$30, Academic Development Fund
54. Henry G. Franklin, Instrument Maker Supervisor in Mechanical Engineering
2/22/78 only
Houston, Texas
To attend Society of Manufacture Engineering Tool Exposition
\$65.46, Mechanical Engineering Revolving Account
55. Walter S. Reed, Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering
3/15-21/78
Grenoble, France
To present paper at the International Federation of Information Processors
\$1,236; \$600 from CAL Revolving Fund, \$636 from Various Donors, Various Purposes
56. Rebecca Brooks, Assistant Professor of Art
3/17-22/78
Houston, Texas
To present a paper at a meeting of the National Art Educators Association
\$222.96; \$57.96 from Attendance at Professional Meetings, \$165 from Academic Development Fund
57. Frederick J. Hunter, Professor of Drama
3/2-4/78
Houston, Texas
To meet with the Executive Director of the Alley Theatre to verify the work of student interns from our department to establish a liaison between the directors of their productions and our graduating seniors
\$57.96, Academic Development Fund
58. Leonard Ruben, Associate Professor of Art
4/19-21/78
Houston, Texas
To attend a seminar sponsored by the Houston Advertising Club with University graphic design students to advise, teach, and guide them through the three-day seminar
\$132.96, Academic Development Fund

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
June 9, 1978

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF

59. Richard F. Townsend, Assistant Professor of Art
3/20-5/31/78
Nashville, Tennessee; Boston, Massachusetts; New York, New York and Rochester, New York
To conduct extensive research in university libraries, to present a series of related lectures and to consult with colleagues
\$1,590, URI Project R-793
60. Julie Hallmark Bichteler, Assistant Professor in the Graduate School of Library Science
4/8-14/78
London, England
To present a paper at the International Conference on Geological Information
\$690; \$350 from Attendance at Professional Meetings, \$107 from Other Expenses G007701795, \$233 from personal funds
61. William V. Jackson, Professor in the Graduate School of Library Science
3/26-5/2/78
Boston, Massachusetts; New York, New York and Chicago, Illinois
To conduct research at Harvard University, New York Public Library and Hispanic Society
\$740; \$200 from Commonwealth Fund, \$540 from NEH Grant
62. Eunice Garcia, Unit Field Supervisor in Social Work
2/26-3/1/78
New Orleans, Louisiana
To attend the Council on Social Work Education annual program meeting to participate in a workshop
\$350, Academic Development Fund
63. William G. Hill, Professor of Social Work
4/7-9/78
Santa Fe, New Mexico
To attend the American Group Psychotherapy Association meeting
\$250, Academic Development Fund
64. William L. Wallace, Unit Field Supervisor in the School of Social Work
5/20-25/78
Los Angeles, California
To attend the National Conference of Social Workers to participate in practice-oriented workshops
\$295, Academic Development Fund
65. Steven M. Anderson, Graduate Research Assistant II in the Port Aransas Marine Laboratory of the Marine Science Institute
4/15-7/14/78
St. Croix, Virgin Islands
To conduct graduate student research work on biological oceanography at UTMSI PAML
\$390, Biedenharn 30-9634-7100
66. W. L. Fisher, Director of the Bureau of Economic Geology
2/25-27/78
Washington, D.C.
To accompany Governor Briscoe in meetings with President Carter and Secretary Schlessinger
\$365, Council on Energy Resources

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
June 9, 1978

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF

67. Carolyn Harris, Librarian in the Humanities Research Center
6/20-8/5/78
New Haven, Connecticut and New York, New York
To attend Rare Books Pre-Conference of the American Library Association in
New Haven, and to attend the Institute of Development and Administration
of Programs for Preservation of Library Materials in New York
\$290, Travel
68. J. D. Mulholland, Research Assistant in the McDonald Observatory
5/4-6/78
Cadiz, Spain; Grasse, France; and Athens, Greece
To participate in symposium in Cadiz, to visit colleagues at CERGA in
France, and to participate in COSPAR symposia in Athens
No expense to the University
69. J. A. Colin Nicol, Research Scientist in the Port Aransas Marine
Laboratory of the Marine Science Institute
5/1-31/78
Fort Pierce, Florida
To visit Johnson Science Laboratory to conduct research on vision of
fishes
No expense to the University

TRAVEL - PROSPECTIVE UNIVERSITY EMPLOYEES

The following prospective University employee has been issued a voucher for reimbursement of travel expenses related to his travel to The University of Texas at Austin for the purpose of interviews, evaluations, and seminar presentations:

Oscar G. Brockett
2210 Woodstock Place
Bloomington, Indiana 47401
3/19-26/78
\$400.32, Academic Development Fund

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY. In accordance with Chapter III, Section 24 of Part One of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for the government of The University of Texas, I recommend approval of the use of the following faculty authored books as textbooks for the 1978-79 fiscal year.

*Indicates that these books have not been previously used at the University.

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author(s)</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Royalty per author per volume</u>
<u>Elementary Modern Standard Arabic</u>	Peter F. Abboud	\$ 7.50	None
<u>Modern Standard Arabic: Intermediate Level</u>	Peter F. Abboud	7.50	None
<u>Modern Israeli Hebrew</u>	Aaron Bar-Adon	8.00	None
<u>Existentialism</u>	Robert C. Solomon	3.95	\$.25
<u>From Rationalism to Existentialism</u>	Robert C. Solomon	7.50	None

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
June 9, 1978

TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author(s)</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Royalty per author per volume</u>
<u>Introducing Philosophy; Problems and Perspectives</u>	Robert C. Solomon	\$ 9.95	\$.955
<u>*Psychology--Behavior in Perspective</u>	Arnold H. Buss	14.95	2.24
<u>*Discrimination American Style</u>	Joe R. Feagin and Clairece B. Feagin	3.95	.20
<u>*Racial and Ethnic Relations</u>	Joe R. Feagin	13.95	1.50
<u>*Psycholinguistics: An Introduction to the Psychology of Language</u>	Donald J. Foss and David T. Hakes	14.95	1.12
<u>*Reform and Regulation: American Politics, 1900-1916</u>	Lewis L. Gould	6.95	.70
<u>North American Indians: An Anthropological Perspective</u>	W. W. Newcomb	6.95	.625
<u>Is the Mexican Revolution Dead?</u>	Stanley R. Ross	5.95	.59
<u>Geology</u>	Leon E. Long	14.50	2.175
<u>Computer Organization and Assembly</u>	Jim Peterson	15.00	2.10
<u>Diagnostic Reading Instruction in the Elementary School</u>	Frank J. Guszak	7.70	1.15
<u>*Individualizing Your Reading Program in Twenty-Three Days</u>	Frank J. Guszak	11.95	1.80
<u>Principles of Radiological Health</u>	E. F. Gloyna and J. O. Ledbetter	20.00	.50
<u>Water and Wastewater Treatment</u>	M. J. Humenick	15.00	1.20
<u>*Educational Assessment of Learning Problems: Testing for Teaching</u>	Stephen C. Larsen and Gerald Wallace	10.95	.82
<u>Information Systems: Theory and Practice</u>	A. C. Burch, R. M. Stratton and Gary Grudnitski	16.00	.44
<u>*U.S. Tax Aspects of Doing Business Abroad</u>	Michael L. Moore and S. T. Bagley	7.20	None
<u>Fundamental Accounting Principles</u>	W. A. Pyle, John A. White and Kermit D. Larson	14.95	.4485 Larson .0 White .0 Pyle

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
June 9, 1978

TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author(s)</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Royalty per author per volume</u>
<u>Auditing</u>	Jack C. Robertson	\$15.95	\$2.38
<u>An Introduction to Taxation - 1979</u>	Raynard M. Sommerfeld, J. L. Anderson and M. O. Brock	18.00	1.00 Sommerfeld .50 Anderson .50 Brock
<u>Federal Taxes and Management Decisions</u>	Raynard M. Sommerfeld	9.00	1.00
<u>Introduction to Accounting for Decision Making and Control</u>	Edward L. Summers	15.00	2.25
<u>*Apple Blossom Cologne Co. - A Practice Case</u>	R. Ward and Jack C. Robertson	6.00	.54 Ward .06 Robertson
<u>Intermediate Accounting</u>	Glenn A. Welsch, Charles T. Zlatkovich and W. White	15.50	.72 Zlatkovich 1.61 Welsch .0 White
<u>Budgeting: Profit Planning and Control</u>	Glenn A. Welsch	14.00	2.10

SPECIAL PARAGRAPHS

HEW BASIC EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANT PROGRAM. The Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Bureau of Student Financial Assistance, has decreased the previous authorization from \$3,207,727 to the requested authorization of \$2,901,109. The adjusted decrease is in the amount of \$306,618. The award period is from July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978. Award Recipient EIN is 1746000203A4, BEOG ID No. is 003658 and the Document No. is P007802785.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
June 9, 1978

SPECIAL PARAGRAPHS

REVISED LABORATORY FEE/SPECIAL COURSE FEES. I recommend approval of the following:

REVISED LABORATORY FEE/SPECIAL COURSE FEES

	<u>FROM</u>	<u>TO</u>	<u>EFFECTIVE</u>
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES			
Biology			
208	(new)	\$6.00	Fall, 1978
Botany			
389K (same as MNS 384G)	0	\$2.00	Fall, 1978
Zoology			
330	\$4.00	0	Spring, 1979
382L, Sec. 13, Research problems in population genetics	\$4.00	0	Spring, 1979
382L, Sec. 15, Research problems in molecular genetics and cytogenetics	\$4.00	0	Spring, 1979
384L, Sec. 13, Research problems in ecology and systematics	\$4.00	0	Spring, 1979
384L, Sec. 15, Research problems in animal behavior	\$4.00	0	Spring, 1979
385L, Sec. 16, Research problems in physiology and biophysics	\$4.00	0	Spring, 1979
Chemistry			
341	(new)	\$8.00	Fall, 1978
Computer Sciences			
404	(new)	\$4.00	Fall, 1978
318	(new)	\$3.00	Fall, 1978
348	\$3.00	Delete course	Fall, 1978
Home Economics			
475LA/475LB (now given as 675LA/675LB)	\$2.00	\$2.00	Spring, 1979
446LA/446LB (now given as 646LA/646LB)	\$4.00	\$4.00	Fall, 1978
Mathematics			
318M	(new)	\$3.00	Fall, 1978
348	\$3.00	Delete course	Fall, 1978
Microbiology			
162K (now given as 362K)	\$3.00	\$3.00	Fall, 1979
Physics			
305 when given with an organized laboratory	0	\$4.00	Fall, 1978
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING			
Aerospace Engineering			
361K (now given as 461K)	\$4.00	0	Fall, 1978
370L	\$4.00	0	Fall, 1978
Petroleum Engineering			
202 (now given as 302)	0	\$6.00	Fall, 1978
210 (now given as 310)	\$2.00	0	Fall, 1978
464 (now given as 364)	\$4.00	0	Fall, 1978

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
June 9, 1978

SPECIAL PARAGRAPHS

REVISED LABORATORY FEE/SPECIAL COURSE FEES (CONT'D.)

COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS

Art Education
318K/318L

(new) \$2.00; Supplementary
fee: \$7.50 (\$4.50 sum-
mer term) Fall, 1978

360K/360L

(new) \$2.00; Supplementary
fee: \$7.50 (\$4.50 sum-
mer term) Fall, 1978

370

(new) \$2.00; Supplementary
fee: \$7.50 (\$4.50 sum-
mer term) Fall, 1978

383

(new) \$2.00; Supplementary
fee: \$7.50 (\$4.50 sum-
mer term) Fall, 1978

683

(new) \$4.00; Supplementary
fee: \$7.50 (\$4.50 sum-
mer term) (\$6.75 for
12 weeks) Fall, 1978

384

(new) \$2.00; Supplementary
fee: \$7.50 (\$4.50 sum-
mer term) Fall, 1978

684

(new) \$4.00; Supplementary
fee: \$7.50 (\$4.50 sum-
mer term) (\$6.75 for
12 weeks) Fall, 1978

385

(new) \$2.00; Supplementary
fee: \$7.50 (\$4.50 sum-
mer term) Fall, 1978

685

(new) \$4.00; Supplementary
fee: \$7.50 (\$4.50 sum-
mer term) (\$6.75 for
12 weeks) Fall, 1978

698A/698B

(new) \$2.00; Supplementary
fee: \$7.50 (\$4.50 sum-
mer term) Fall, 1978

Art

312G

(new) \$2.00; Supplementary
fee: \$7.50 (\$4.50 sum-
mer term) Fall, 1978

318K/318L

\$2.00; Supple-
mentary fee: Delete
\$7.50 (\$4.50 courses
summer term) Fall, 1978

344L/344M

\$2.00; Supple-
mentary fee: Delete
\$7.50 (\$4.50 courses
summer term) Fall, 1978

351K/351L

(new) \$2.00; Supplementary
fee: \$11.25 (\$6.75 sum-
mer term) Fall, 1978

360

\$2.00; Supple-
mentary fee: Delete
\$7.50 (\$4.50 course
summer term) Fall, 1978

360G/360H

(new) \$2.00; Supplementary
fee: \$7.50 (\$4.50 sum-
mer term) Fall, 1978

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
June 9, 1978

SPECIAL PARAGRAPHS

REVISED LABORATORY FEE/SPECIAL COURSE FEES (CONT'D.)

Art (Cont'd.)

383	\$2.00; Supplementary fee: \$7.50 (\$4.50 summer term)	Delete course	Fall, 1978
683	\$4.00; Supplementary fee: \$7.50 (\$4.50 summer term) (\$6.75 for 12 weeks)	Delete course	Fall, 1978
384	\$2.00; Supplementary fee: \$7.50 (\$4.50 summer term)	Delete course	
684	\$4.00; Supplementary fee: \$7.50 (\$4.50 summer term) (\$6.75 for 12 weeks)	Delete course	Fall, 1978
385	\$2.00; Supplementary fee: \$7.50 (\$4.50 summer term)	Delete course	Fall, 1978
685	\$4.00; Supplementary fee: \$7.50 (\$4.50 summer term) (\$6.75 for 12 weeks)	Delete course	Fall, 1978

COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

Pharmacy

141K

0 \$8.00 Fall, 1978

SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATION

Journalism

320R, Topic 3: Problems in
Radio/Television
News Coverage

(new) \$2.00 Fall, 1978

Radio-Television-Film

339

\$8.00 0 Fall, 1978

SCHOOL OF NURSING

Nursing

930/631 (presently listed
separately)

\$4.00 each \$4.00 for the
two combined Fall, 1978

635/636 (presently listed
separately)

\$4.00 each \$4.00 for the
two combined Fall, 1978

640/641 (presently listed
separately)

\$4.00 \$4.00 for the
two combined Fall, 1978

645/646 (presently listed
separately)

\$4.00 each \$4.00 for the
two combined) Fall, 1978

COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

Anthropology

683M, Sec. 6, Field course

\$70.00 \$75.00
(Special (Special
field field course
course fee) fee) Spring, 1979

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
June 9, 1978

SPECIAL PARAGRAPHS

PARKING AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS AND INFORMATION FOR 1978-79. I recommend approval of the following Parking and Traffic Regulations and Information for 1978-79 for The University of Texas at Austin:



1978-1979

**Parking and Traffic
Regulations
and
Information**

The University of Texas at Austin

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
June 9, 1978

SPECIAL PARAGRAPHS

PARKING AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS AND INFORMATION FOR 1978-79 (CONT'D.)

<p>EMERGENCY NUMBER ON ANY CAMPUS TELEPHONE DIAL 1234</p>

OTHER EMERGENCY NUMBERS:

Ambulance	474-1911
Student Health Center	471-1824
Fire Department	476-4333
Campus Fire Marshal	471-3511
University Police	471-4441
	PAX 1031
City Police	476-8311
Highway Patrol	452-0331

FOR INFORMATION:

University Police	PAX 1031
Bellmont Hall Rm. 823	471-4441
Parking and Traffic Office	
Service Building, Rm. 1	471-1911

CONTENTS

	Page
I. Quick Reference to Regulations	3
II. Introduction	5
III. Definitions	6
IV. General	7
V. Parking Regulations	7
VI. Parking Permits	8
VII. Driving and Parking Offenses	12
VIII. Enforcement	14

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
June 9, 1978

SPECIAL PARAGRAPHS

PARKING AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS AND INFORMATION FOR 1978-79 (CONT'D.)

I. QUICK REFERENCE TO PARKING
AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

1. PERMITS REQUIRED FOR ACCESS & PARKING.

Only vehicles bearing proper University permits may park on the main campus (as shown

by the boundaries on the map accompanying these regulations) Monday through Thursday, 7:30 am to 8:45 pm and Friday from 7:30 am to 5:00 pm except that motorcycles and motor-assisted bicycles may drive through the main campus *only after these hours*, but must park only in areas designated for such vehicles.

2. **EFFECTIVE DATE OF PERMITS.** Parking permits, not temporary permits, are valid for the Academic year.

3. **Parking Permits** must be affixed to the inside of the vehicle as described in Section VI of these regulations. Permits which are taped or affixed by unauthorized materials or displayed on a vehicle other than the vehicle to which issued will subject the holder to a University ticket.

4. **CLASS "F" PERMITS.** Holders of Class "F" permits shall park only in areas designated on their permits. When no spaces are available or there is an urgent need, a temporary permit will be issued by the University Police or the Uniformed Officers in control stations.

5. **CLASS "A" PERMITS.** Holders of Class "A" permits may park in any Class "A" or Class "C" parking area except carpool areas on **Monday** thru Thursday from 7:30 am to 8:45 pm and on Fridays ~~from 7:30 am~~ to 5:00 pm, and in Class "F", "A", or "C" parking areas **at other times** except when prohibited by posted signs or markings.

6. **CLASS "C" PERMITS.** Holders of Class "C" parking permits shall park only in Class "C" parking areas. They may pass through control stations after 5:00 pm weekdays and may park on the main campus after that time in any area not specifically reserved for other classes of permits, or when not in violation of posted signs or painted curbs and pavements.

7. **WHEN TWO CARS ARE REGISTERED.** An alternate vehicle may be registered *by faculty and staff* at no extra cost **with the** understanding that if both cars are parked on campus at the same time, one must be parked at a meter or the permit will be revoked for a period of one year.

8. **FACULTY/STAFF LOCATED OFF MAIN CAMPUS.** University faculty and staff employed at locations off the main campus are not eligible for parking permits under these regulations. These individuals should apply either to the University Police at Belmont Hall or to the guards in control stations for temporary permits.

9. **LOADING ZONE PERMITS & WHERE TO OBTAIN.** A passenger car or light pick-up may *not* use Loading Zone areas Monday through Thursday 7:30 am to 8:45 pm and Friday 7:30 am to 5:00 pm with *out* a **LOADING ZONE PERMIT**. Permits **may be obtained** from guards at the control stations, or from the University Police at Belmont Hall, Room 823 When control stations are closed and after 5:00 pm, or on weekends, permission to use a Loading Zone area may be obtained by a telephone call to 471-4441 or PAX 1031.

10. **VISITORS & WHERE TO OBTAIN PERMITS.** All visitors need permits to park on campus.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
June 9, 1978

SPECIAL PARAGRAPHS

PARKING AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS AND INFORMATION FOR 1978-79 (CONT'D.)

Visitors who conduct important business with or render an important service for the University *and* who are not eligible for University permanent parking permits are classed as OFFICIAL VISITORS.

Official Visitors may obtain temporary parking permits from either the guards at the control stations or from the University Police at Belmont Hall (stadium) Room 823. Permits entitle the holders to park only in spaces designated "Official Visitor."

All other visitors may park only at the University Visitor Center, east of the LBJ Library (between 26th Street and Manor Rd.) or may only drive-through the campus.

Faculty, staff and students are NOT eligible for Official Visitors permits. Violators will be subject to parking tickets.

11. **SPEED LIMIT.** The speed limit on all parts of the main campus, whether on streets or in parking areas, is 15 mph unless otherwise posted. POSTED SIGNS take precedence over painted curbs and pavement markings.
12. **PARKING IMPROPERLY.** A vehicle may not be parked on a street where angle parking is required with the back of the vehicle toward the curb. Parking wholly within the marked boundaries of the parking space is required at all times.
13. **U-TURNING** is permitted on the Main Campus when the turn can be made safely without backing or interfering with other traffic, or when not prohibited by an official traffic control device.
14. **BICYCLES.** Bicycles must be operated in accordance with the ordinances of the City of Austin and according to specific provisions of these regulations shown in Section IV. Whenever a usable path or part of street is set aside for exclusive use of bicycles, the riders shall use such path and not use the street. Bicycles must be parked only in bicycle racks, or designated areas.
15. **BICYCLE REGISTRATION.** Bicycles may be registered on campus by contacting the Crime Prevention Unit of The University Police (471-4441 or PAX 1031) between 8:00 am-Noon any Monday, Tuesday or Friday. Bicycles may also be registered at any City of Austin fire station.
16. **PEDESTRIANS--RIGHTS AND DUTIES.** Pedestrians are subject to all official traffic control devices. They have the right-of-way at marked crosswalks, in intersections, and on sidewalks extending across a service drive, building entrance, driveway or street. Pedestrians crossing a street at any point other than within a marked crosswalk or within an unmarked crosswalk at an intersection shall yield the right-of-way to all vehicles on said street.

Pedestrians shall also yield the right-of-way to bicycles in designated bikeways.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
June 9, 1978

SPECIAL PARAGRAPHS

PARKING AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS AND INFORMATION FOR 1978-79 (CONT'D.)

Pedestrians shall not leave a curb or other place of safety and walk or run into the path of a vehicle which is so close that it is impossible for the driver to yield.

They may cross an intersection diagonally only where permitted by special pavement markings.

17 ENFORCEMENT-SERVICE CHARGES AND IMPOUNDMENTS.

Failure to pay the service charges on University tickets as shown on the reverse of the violator's copy may subject the violator to either tow-away of the vehicle or enforcement in the City of Austin Municipal Court.

Vehicles will be towed-away for violations shown on pages 14 and 15

- 18 APPEAL TO A TICKET.** University parking and traffic tickets may be appealed *within* ten (10) calendar days from date of ticket by filing a written statement with the Parking and Traffic Section, Service Building, Room 1 on East 24th Street.

II. INTRODUCTION

Under the provisions of Sections 51.202 et seq of the Texas Education Code, the Board of Regents of The University of Texas System has promulgated Parking and Traffic Regulations to regulate and control parking and traffic and the use of parking facilities, provide for the issuance of vehicle identification insignia, (parking permit) and provide for jurisdiction over offenses. This booklet contains those regulations and procedures applicable to any who would *walk or drive and park* a motor vehicle or bicycle on the *main* campus of The University of Texas at Austin. They are supplementary to the rules and regulations of the City of Austin and the State of Texas which govern *pedestrians and* the use of motor vehicles *and bicycles*.

As used herein, "Campus" refers to all University owned or controlled property whether or not within the confines of the control stations of the Main Campus. With respect to permits, these regulations apply only to the *Main Campus, which is all University-owned or controlled property within the boundaries* shown on the map accompanying these regulations.

The origin, administration and enforcement of the regulations contained in this booklet are as follows:

Parking and Traffic Policy Committee. This committee is composed of faculty, staff and students and is responsible for formulating regulations for the control of parking and traffic upon the campus in the form of recommendations to the President of the University. Within the limitations imposed by restricted facilities and staff, it attempts to provide reasonable regulations for the control of the very high density of vehicular and pedestrian traffic upon the main campus of the University, toward the goal of optimum convenience and safety for all concerned. Suggestions for changes in these regulations, requests for individual consideration or any communications concerning unique problems arising from parking and traffic, or the regulations concerning them should be directed to this Committee.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
June 9, 1978

SPECIAL PARAGRAPHS

TRAFFIC AND PARKING REGULATIONS AND INFORMATION FOR 1978-79 (CONT'D.)

Parking and Traffic Section of the Physical Plant. The Parking and Traffic Section is responsible for all administrative functions relating to the issuance of parking permits, the collection of service fees for parking and traffic violations, the acceptance of appeals from such violations, and the issuance of refunds upon withdrawal from the University. Questions relating to these functions should be directed to Parking and Traffic Administration, Service Building 1.

Parking and Traffic Appeals Panel. This panel is composed of faculty, staff and students and hears appeals from tickets issued by University police for violation of parking and traffic regulations. (See Section VIII)

University Police. The University Police has the responsibility and the legal authority for the enforcement of the parking and traffic regulations listed in this booklet. University police officers may issue **TRAFFIC TICKETS ENFORCEABLE IN COURT** in the same way as those issued by the Texas Highway Patrol (see Section VIII). On special occasions and in emergencies, such parking limitations may be imposed by the Chief of the University Police as are required by the conditions which prevail. When conditions warrant such action, he may also waive parking limitations which are ordinarily imposed.

The University reserves the right to enforce parking and traffic regulations (1) through the issuance of traffic tickets and the collection of service fees for offenses, (2) through the impoundment of vehicles

interfering with the movement of vehicular or pedestrian traffic or involved in specified parking offenses, (3) by the suspension or revocation of permits for repeated offenses (4) by providing an option for either the vehicle owner to appear in court or have his vehicle impounded for non-payment of service fees, and (5) by such other methods as are commonly employed by City or State police in the control of traffic.

Proof of the fact that any parking or traffic control device, sign, signal or marking was actually in place at any location on the campus of the University of Texas at Austin, Austin, Texas shall constitute prima facie evidence that the same is official and was installed under the authority of the law.

When any person is charged with having stopped, parked, and left standing a motor vehicle on the campus of the University of Texas at Austin, Austin, Texas in violation of any provision of the Parking and Traffic Regulations of the University of Texas at Austin, proof that said vehicle was, at the date of the offense, bearing a valid University of Texas at Austin parking permit shall constitute prima facie evidence that said vehicle was then and there stopped, parked, and left standing by said holder of the parking permit. However, if such vehicle does not bear a valid University of Texas at Austin parking permit, proof that said vehicle at the date of the offense alleged was owned by the person charged with the offense, shall constitute prima facie evidence that said vehicle was then and there stopped, parked, and left standing by said owner.

The University assumes no responsibility for the care and/or protection of any vehicle or its contents at anytime it is operated or parked on the campus.

If a motor vehicle or bicycle is parked on *University Campus* and is not moved for a period of 45 days, or is not operable, the University may deem the same to be abandoned. Abandoned motor vehicles or bicycles or motor-assisted bicycles may be disposed of in the same manner as such vehicles are disposed of by the City of Austin.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
June 9, 1978

SPECIAL PARAGRAPHS

PARKING AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS AND INFORMATION FOR 1978-79 (CONT'D.)

III. DEFINITIONS

University Campus: All University of Texas owned or controlled property.

Main Campus: All University owned or controlled property *within the boundaries shown* on the map accompanying these regulations.

Official Visitor: Individuals not eligible for University parking permits who come to the main campus to conduct important business with the Institution's administrative officers or to render an important service.

Parking Area: Any area on the main campus which has been designated and marked for parking whether on streets or in lots.

No Parking Zone: In addition to zones marked by posted signs, any yellow-painted curbs or yellow-painted zones on pavements denote no parking at any time.

Tow-away Zone: An area designated by an official posted sign which constitutes public notice that a vehicle parked in violation will be removed.

Motor-assisted bicycle: A bicycle which may be propelled by human power or by a motor, or both; said motor of a capacity of less than 60 cc piston displacement, and capable of a maximum speed of not more than 20 mph on a surface with not more than 1% grade in any direction when the motor is engaged.

IV. GENERAL

Only vehicles bearing proper University permits may enter or park on the campus *Monday through Thursday from 7:30 am to 8:45 pm, and Friday from 7:30 am to 5:00 pm*, except that motorcycles and motor-assisted bicycles may only drive through the main campus after these hours, and must park only in areas designated for such vehicles. Permits are not required *after these hours, nor on official University holidays, nor on days when no classes, final examinations or registration periods are scheduled*, except where parking is restricted by posted signs. Official visitors and drivers of commercial vehicles may obtain temporary permits at traffic control stations. Metered parking spaces may be used by any vehicle, except motorcycles, motor-assisted bicycles, *and bicycles*, at any time, except where their use is restricted by posted sign. These regulations apply to motor propelled vehicles and to bicycles,--all must honor the regulations listed in this booklet at all times.

THE SPEED LIMIT ON ALL PARTS OF THE MAIN CAMPUS IS 15 MILES PER HOUR AT ALL TIMES *UNLESS OTHERWISE POSTED*. PEDESTRIANS ALWAYS HAVE THE RIGHT-OF-WAY AT CROSSWALKS *AND IN INTERSECTIONS*.

ALL VEHICLES ARE REQUIRED TO STOP COMPLETELY AT STOP SIGNS AND TO PROCEED WITH CAUTION. A flashing yellow light requires slowing the vehicle and proceeding with caution. A flashing red light requires stopping the vehicle completely and proceeding with caution. U-TURNING is permitted on the Main Campus when the turn can be made safely without backing or interfering with other traffic, or when not prohibited by an official traffic control device.

No vehicle *or bicycle* may be placed, used, parked or left within any University Building at any time except with proper authorization.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
June 9, 1978

SPECIAL PARAGRAPHS

PARKING AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS AND INFORMATION FOR 1978-79 (CONT'D.)

Bicycles shall be operated in conformity with the applicable ordinances of the City of Austin and the following:

- (a) Bicycles may not be ridden on pedestrian walkways and sidewalks.
- (b) Operators of bicycles on University streets shall comply with all stop signs, yield signs, and other official traffic regulations, except that bicycles may proceed in either direction on Inner Campus Drive.

V. PARKING REGULATIONS

The various classes of parking permits and their eligibility requirements, privileges and limitations are described in detail in the following section. Specific areas available for parking for each class of permit are indicated on the color-coded map. Metered spaces are open to all *motor vehicles, except motorcycles and motor-assisted bicycles,*

at all times, except where their use is restricted by posted signs.

Parking is PROHIBITED AT ALL TIMES where indicated by signs, yellow-painted curbs or *yellow-painted*

pavement markings.

Parking adjacent to orange-painted curbs is restricted to AUTHORIZED VEHICLES ONLY from 7:30 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. weekdays. Parking at unpainted curbs is controlled by area parking signs. Posted parking signs must be honored at all times and take precedence over curb markings.

Other regulations concerning parking and driving on the Main Campus are shown in Section VII. DRIVING AND PARKING OFFENSES.

On University holidays and on days when no classes, final examinations, nor registration periods are scheduled, only those parking restrictions which regulate parking at all times will remain in effect.

VI. PARKING PERMITS

A. For Faculty and Staff, an application for a parking permit will be issued, upon request, by Parking and Traffic Administration, located in the Service Building, Room 1. Permits will be issued only to the vehicle for which the faculty or staff member, spouse, or parent is the registered owner *or for which the faculty or staff member has assumed financial responsibility for any parking violations by filing a notarized Financial Responsibility Agreement with the Parking and Traffic Section.*

An alternate vehicle may be registered at no additional cost with the understanding that if both cars are parked on campus at the same time, one must be parked at a meter or the permit will be revoked for a period of one year. Permits will be issued only to those members of the faculty or staff who are employed on the Main Campus.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
June 9, 1978

SPECIAL PARAGRAPHS

PARKING AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS AND INFORMATION FOR 1978-79 (CONT'D.)

For STUDENTS, a parking permit will be issued only for a vehicle owned by the student, his spouse, parents, or guardians *OR for which the student has assumed financial responsibility for any parking violations by filing a notarized Financial Responsibility Agreement with the Parking and Traffic Section. Only one vehicle will be registered for*

each eligible student. In order to obtain a permit, a student must supply all information called for on a Motor Vehicle Registration Card and, in addition, must present (a) a copy of the current License Receipt and (b) a paid fee receipt for the semester involved.

A PERMIT TO PARK on campus will not be honored:

1. *unless current permits are properly displayed as follows:*
 - a. *if only ONE vehicle is registered for parking, one permit shall be affixed to the inside of the windshield directly in front of the rear view mirror so as not to obstruct the driver's forward view, and the second permit shall be affixed to the inside of the rear window in the lower corner on the driver's side of the car; or*
 - b. *if TWO vehicles are registered for parking under the Alternate Permit policy (faculty and staff only), permits shall be affixed on the inside of each vehicle in the respective positions described in A.1.a. above, and the portable card shall be displayed on the dashboard or at some other place where it can be seen easily through the windshield from the outside of the vehicle;*
 - c. *if a vehicle is registered for car pool parking, a permit shall be affixed to the windshield and to the rear window in the respective positions described in A.1.a. above, beside any other permit in these areas, and the portable car pool card shall be displayed on the dashboard or at some other place where it can be seen easily through the windshield from the outside of the vehicle.*
2. *if taped or affixed by unauthorized materials; and*
3. *unless displayed on the vehicle to which the permit was issued.*

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
June 9, 1978

SPECIAL PARAGRAPHS

PARKING AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS AND INFORMATION FOR 1978-79 (CONT'D.)

B. Classes of permits and fees

- O—\$72.00 Administrative officers
- F—\$48.00 Reserved for faculty and staff
- D—\$48.00 Disabled (faculty and staff)
- D—\$10.00 Disabled (Student)
 - \$10.00 Student Health Class "A"
- A—\$20.00 Faculty and Staff
- C—\$10.00 Student parking permits for academic year
 - \$ 6.00 if purchased during the spring semester
 - \$ 2.00 if purchased during summer session
- M—\$ 6.00 Faculty, Student and Staff for motorcycles,
motor-assisted bicycles, motor bicycles and motor
scooters
 - \$ 4.00 if purchased during the spring semester
 - \$ 2.00 if purchased during the summer session
- \$48.00 Class F Carpool
- \$20.00 Class A Carpool
- \$10.00 Class C Carpool

For permits less than a semester, student class "D" and Class "A" health permits shall be \$1.00 a month.

All disabled veterans whose vehicles display the specially designed license plates issued by the State Department of Highways and Public Transportation with the words "DISABLED VETERAN" printed thereon in accordance with the provisions of V.C.S. 6675a-5e and all permanently disabled persons whose vehicles display the specially designed symbols, tabs, or other devices issued by the State Department of Highways and Public Transportation with the word "DISABLED" printed thereon in accordance with the provisions of V.C.S. 6675a-5e.1 are exempt from parking permit fees and from parking meter fees and time limits. These exemptions do not permit parking a vehicle at a place or time that parking is prohibited."

C. Payment of fees

When an application is made for a permit, the fee charged will be for a complete year or for the entire unexpired portion of the University's academic year. Payment of the fee must be made before the permit will be issued. A one dollar fee will be charged for each set of replacement permits and for each card key replaced. Remnants of old permits are to be returned at that time.

D. Refunds

A request for refund will not be honored unless it is filed with the Parking and Traffic Office during the University's fiscal year for which payment of the permit was made. A request for refund must be accompanied by the remnants of the appropriate permit.

Refunds will be made to members of the faculty and staff upon request in the event their service is terminated by a resignation or leave of absence without pay. The refund will be based on the number of full months remaining in the University's academic year.

Refunds will be made upon request to students holding Class "C" or "M" permits who withdraw from the University at the end of the fall semester, but refunds will not be made to students holding "C" or "M" permits who withdraw at the end of the spring semester.

A request for a refund will not be honored when a person's privilege to park and drive on campus has been suspended.

E. Class O Permits

Class O parking permits will be issued to certain administrative officers as designated by the President. O permit holders may park in any O space.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
June 9, 1978

SPECIAL PARAGRAPHS

PARKING AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS AND INFORMATION FOR 1978-79 (CONT'D.)

F. Class D Permits

Class D parking permits will be issued to members of the faculty, staff, and student body whose physical infirmities make mandatory their parking near their work or classroom. Automobiles bearing Class D parking permits may be parked only in spaces specifically designated for the disabled. Class D permits may be issued for limited periods of time or for one year.

Class "D" permits may be issued to students upon certification by the Director of the Student Health Center.

Class "D" permits may be issued to members of the faculty and staff upon certification by the attending physician.

G. Class F (Faculty and Staff) Permits

Members of the faculty holding the rank of instructor or above, and staff members who are paid at a rate of \$1,318.00 per month or more, are eligible to apply for Class F permits. Reserved lot assignments will be drawn in a computer lottery system according to

rank for faculty and monthly salary for others. Reserved Parking Areas will be reserved for automobiles bearing permits issued for each specific area *Mondays through Thursday from 7:30 am to 8:45 pm and Fridays from 7:30 am to 5:00 pm*. If no spaces are available in the designated lot or if there is urgent need, special permits will be provided at traffic control stations for F permit holders to park on particular occasions for a limited period of time in other restricted areas. Certain spaces in each reserved area will be reserved at all times for those holding permits for that area.

On Mondays through Thursdays from 5:00 pm to 7:15 pm, the parking spaces on the Inner Campus Drive are reserved for F (and A) permit holders.

H. Class A (Faculty and Staff) Permits

Class A parking permits will be issued to the following:

- (1) Any full-time employee of The University of Texas at Austin.
- (2) Any part-time employee who is not registered in the University as a student.
- (3) Individuals registered at the University for courses of instruction, who work at least half-time for the University and who are employed at a full-time rate of \$556.00 or more per month.
- (4) Temporary Class "A" permits may be issued to students upon certification by the Director of the Student Health Center.
- (5) Teaching assistants with less than a half-time appointment whose jobs involve supervisory roles in the public schools.

Class A permit holders may park in any Class A or C parking area except carpool areas on Mondays through Thursdays from 7:30 am to 8:45 pm and on Fridays from 7:30 am to 5:00 pm and in F, A, or C parking area at other times, except when prohibited by posted signs or markings. Inner Campus Drive parking spaces

are reserved for A (and F) permits on Mondays through Thursdays from 5:00 pm to 7:15 pm.

I. Class C (Student) Permits

Class "C" permit holders may park in any "C" parking area except carpool areas at any time. They are not permitted to park in "F" or "A" areas or to pass through traffic control stations between 7:30 a.m. and 5:00 p.m. on weekdays. At all other times they may park on campus in any area not specifically reserved for other classes of permits.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
June 9, 1978

SPECIAL PARAGRAPHS

PARKING AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS AND INFORMATION FOR 1978-79 (CONT'D.)

J. *Class M Permits*

Class M parking permits will be issued to faculty, staff and students for motorcycles, motor *-assisted* bicycles and motor scooters. These vehicles may be parked **ONLY** in parking areas set aside for motorcycles,

motor-assisted bicycles and motor scooters, regardless of the time of the day or day of the week.

K. *Class H (Health) Permits*

Class H permits will be issued without fee by the Director, Speech and Hearing Clinic, or by the Director, Perceptual Motor Clinic to parents who must bring and stay with their children while they are being

treated in one of the respective clinics. Limited space adjacent to each clinic is reserved for Class H permits, which are invalid elsewhere.

L. *Class T (Texan) Permits*

Class T parking permits will be issued without fee by the Manager of Student Publications to reporters, photographers and advertising salesmen who, for a limited period of time, must come to The Daily Texan to complete their work, or file a report, and leave on other assignments. Space adjacent to the Communication Center is reserved for these permits, which are invalid elsewhere.

M. *Class K Permits*

Class K permits will be issued without fee by the Director of News and Public Affairs, Communications Center, to the news broadcast staff who for a limited time must come to the studio to complete their work and leave on other assignments.

N. *Class CP (Car Pool) Permits*

Car Pool means an arrangement for the use of two or more vehicles by persons not having the same domicile.

Car pool permits will be issued to park in selected Class "F", Class "A", or Class "C" parking lots from 7:30 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Monday through Friday. The car pool leader must qualify for the type permit for which he/she applied in accordance with current regulations. A *portable car pool card and permits*

for each vehicle will be issued to the car pool indicating the lot where the vehicle will park. The fee charged for a car pool permit will be the same as *that* charged for a similar regular type permit.

Vehicles with car pool *permits* for Class "F" or Class "A" parking lots but not displaying the *portable car pool card*

will be allowed drive-through privileges any time and parking privileges after 5:00 pm for that portion of the main campus within the control stations.

Vehicles bearing car pool permits

for Class "C" will be authorized drive-through and parking privileges between 5:00 pm and 8:45 pm Monday through Thursday but will not be permitted to pass through the traffic control stations between 7:30 am and 5:00 pm Monday through Friday.

Applications for car pools may be filed with the Parking and Traffic Section, Service Building, Room 1.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
June 9, 1978

SPECIAL PARAGRAPHS

PARKING AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS AND INFORMATION FOR 1978-79 (CONT'D.)

O. Class R (Retired Faculty, Staff) Permits

Faculty and staff members retired under the teacher retirement system continue to be eligible for the class of permit for which they were eligible at the time of retirement. Upon request, retired faculty and staff members will be issued a complimentary Retired Staff permit with Class "A" parking privileges only after 3:00 p.m. The widow or widower of the retired faculty or staff member is also eligible for the complimentary permit.

P. Temporary Permits

Loading Zone Permits. Passenger cars may not use the LOADING ZONE AREAS at restricted times without a loading zone permit and may be parked then only long enough to conduct the actual loading or unloading operations, whether on University business or otherwise. LOADING ZONE permits are valid only for date and time issued and must reflect an expiration time. The loading zone permits may be obtained from the control station officer or from the University Police Office, Belmont Hall, Room 823. When control stations are closed and after 5:00 pm, or on weekends, permission to use Loading Zone may be obtained by a telephone call to the University Police, 471-4441 or P.A.X. 1031. Passenger cars shall not be stopped in loading zones or service drives for the purpose of awaiting the arrival of passengers. Commercial vehicles may be parked in loading zones and service drives only for whatever length of time actual loading and unloading operations are in progress.

Official Visitors Permits

Arrangements for the use of official visitor spaces are to be made in advance with the Chief, University Police, the President, the Vice-Presidents, the Deans, and the Directors. Where groups are involved, the arrangements must be made by the appropriate Chairperson, Dean, Director, or equivalent administrator with the Chief, University Police, who will issue temporary permits.

The establishment of space for official visitor's parking must meet with the approval of the *Parking and Traffic Policies*

Committee and is subject to the review of the President.

In all cases in which an automobile is parked in an official visitor's space, it must bear the appropriate temporary permit which shows the current date, specifies the parking time required, *including the date and time of expiration*, and bears the signature of the official authorized to issue the permit.

Commercial Visitor Permits

Arrangements for parking for other persons coming to the University campus on business matters may be made by administrative officials, chairmen of departments, administrative staff members, or faculty members with the office of the Chief, University Police by identifying the person and the gate through which he will enter the campus. A temporary parking permit will be issued to such a visitor.

Parking permits will be issued to a limited number of persons who render a continuing service to University offices (e.g., computer engineers, typewriter servicemen, etc.). Requests for such permits should be directed to the Director of Physical Plant.

Temporary permits will be issued to a limited number of persons coming to the campus to render a special service which is a specific part of the University's work. Requests for individual parking may be made to the Chief, University Police.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
June 9, 1978

SPECIAL PARAGRAPHS

PARKING AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS AND INFORMATION FOR 1978-79 (CONT'D.)

VII. DRIVING AND PARKING OFFENSES

OFFENSE	SERVICE CHARGE
(1) Driving on Main Campus while driving privileges are suspended.....	\$15.00
(2) Exceeding the 15 miles per hour speed limit or other posted speed limit on the Main Campus.....	\$15.00
(3) Moving violation of an official traffic control device (for example, STOP or YIELD sign, red traffic signal).....	\$15.00
(4) Failing to yield right-of-way to pedestrian in crosswalk or intersection.....	\$15.00
(5) Backing into an intersection..	\$15.00
(6) Moving violation of the Texas Motor Vehicle Laws.....	\$15.00
(7) Parking in any manner which obstructs vehicular traffic (Impound Violation).....	\$15.00
(8) Parking in a disabled space without proper permit (Impound Violation).....	\$15.00
(9) Parking on Main Campus while parking privileges are suspended (Impound Violation).....	\$15.00
(10) Parking in a No Parking Zone (marked by posted sign and/or yellow-painted curbs and/or yellow-painted zones on the pavement) (Impound Violation).....	\$15.00
(11) Parking in a loading zone or a service drive when loading or unloading operations are not plainly visible (Impound Violation).....	\$15.00
(12) Parking a motor vehicle on any lawn, curb, sidewalk (Impound Violation).....	\$15.00
(13) Moving any barricade or parking within any barricaded area (Impound Violation).....	\$15.00
(14) Using a forged or altered permit (Impound Violation).....	\$15.00
(15) Failure to stop or heed instructions given by a University Police Officer	\$10.00

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
June 9, 1978

SPECIAL PARAGRAPHS

PARKING AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS AND INFORMATION FOR 1978-79 (CONT'D.)

- (16) Driving a motor vehicle without a valid driver's license.....\$10.00
- (17) Driving a bicycle on pedestrian walkway or sidewalk.....\$10.00
- (18) Parking in a designated parking area without displaying proper permit (Impound Violation).....\$10.00
- (19) Parking bicycle so as to obstruct wheel chair ramp, stairway, or sidewalk (Impound Violation).....\$10.00
- (20) Parking a vehicle to which there has been affixed a permit other than that issued for such vehicle (Impound Violation)\$10.00
- (21) Lending or borrowing a control card that operates a parking control gate.....\$10.00
- (22) Parking improperly:
- (a) Back of vehicle toward street curb (where angle parking required).....\$5.00
- (b) Left wheel (front or back) to the curb on two-way street (where parallel parking is required).....\$5.00
- (c) Vehicle not placed wholly within the lines or boundaries of the parking space (other improperly parked vehicles do not constitute an excuse for improper parking).....\$5.00
- (23) Parking a motor vehicle on any unmarked and unimproved ground area.....\$5.00
- (24) Parking overtime in a space which is limited in time by meters or signs, or parking overtime in a loading zone.....\$5.00
- (25) Parking bicycle in other than rack or designated area.....\$5.00
- (26) Displaying an official visitor permit when ineligible to possess.....\$5.00
- (27) Failing to display permit properly (by failing to position permit on inside of vehicle as required by these regulations).....\$5.00
- (28) Having a vehicle of any type within a University building without proper permit.....\$5.00
- (29) Non-moving violation of the Texas Motor Vehicle Laws.....\$5.00

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
June 9, 1978

PARKING AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS AND INFORMATION FOR 1978-79 (CONT'D.)

VIII. ENFORCEMENT

A. *Parking and Traffic Tickets*

University Police are authorized to issue two types of tickets for violation of campus parking and traffic regulations:

- (1) *University Tickets* – Those handled by the University of Texas Parking and Traffic Section, subject to University service charges and a right of appeal to the Parking & Traffic Appeals Panel.
- (2) *Court Appearance (CA) Tickets* – Those issued by the University Police but constituting a summons to appear in *either the municipal court or a justice court*. Criminal penalties, as provided by law, may be imposed by *either the municipal court or a justice court* for violations of University parking and traffic regulations.

B. *Policy with Respect to CA Tickets*. The University reserves the right to issue a CA ticket for any violation. It is the general policy of the University, however, to issue CA tickets only (1) for serious violations, (2) for violations by visitors and persons holding no university permit or driving automobiles which have not been registered with the University, and (3) for excessive University tickets, as set forth in Paragraph C below.

C. *Policy with Respect to University Tickets*. University tickets are issued for offenses described on pages 14 & 15. The Administrative Service Charges are as shown. If not paid within ten calendar days after issuance of the ticket, the charges thereafter shall be doubled.

Every person receiving a university ticket shall remit the amount of the service charge to the Parking and Traffic Section, Room 1, Service Building within ten calendar days after receipt of the ticket, to avoid doubling of the charge.

If a person desires to appeal, he shall file his written appeal as provided in Paragraph D below within ten calendar days after receipt of the ticket.

Unpaid service charges for parking offenses are recorded *either* in the name of the person in whose name the vehicle is registered with some official state motor vehicle registration department or agency. *or in the name of the person who has signed a financial responsibility agreement for parking violations which is on file with the Parking and Traffic Section.*

Unpaid service charges for other offenses are recorded in the name of the person driving said vehicle and in the name of the person who has registered it with the University Parking and Traffic Section or who maintains the vehicle. If unpaid service charges recorded in the name of any person equal or exceed the sum of \$50.00 the Parking and Traffic Section will notify such person by letter sent to the address of such person as shown in the records of the Parking and Traffic Section. If the records indicate the vehicle has not been registered with Parking and Traffic the notification of unpaid parking tickets will be sent to the registered owner. Such letter shall state *that*

CA tickets will be issued in lieu of the University tickets or the vehicle may be subject to impoundment unless payment of all accumulated service charges is made within 10 calendar days after the date of such letter. If such payment is not received and the registered owner has not made an election to appear in court in preference to impoundment of his/her vehicle, the vehicle will be impounded pending payment of all outstanding service charges.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
June 9, 1978

SPECIAL PARAGRAPHS

PARKING AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS AND INFORMATION FOR 1978-79 (CONT'D.)

When Court Appearance tickets are issued, the University tickets will be cancelled. Failure to discharge CA tickets will result in the issuance of a warrant for the arrest of such person. A copy of the letter referred to in the preceding paragraph shall also be sent to the person in whose name the vehicle is registered with the Texas State Department of Highways and Public Transportation, if different from the person registering the vehicle with the University. Persons with unpaid service charges recorded in their names shall be ineligible to receive a parking permit while such service charges remain outstanding and unpaid.

D. *Appeals from University Tickets.* Any person who has received a University ticket may appeal by filing a written statement within ten calendar days after date of issuance with the Parking and Traffic Section setting forth the grounds on which the person believes the issuance of such ticket was improper or inequitable. The following information shall be included in the appeal:

- (1) ticket number(s),
- (2) license number of vehicle,
- (3) Austin address and telephone number,
- (4) date of appeal,
- (5) signature, and
- (6) printed name of person appealing.

Each appeal will be considered by an appeals panel consisting of faculty, staff, and student members.

The filing of an appeal constitutes certification by the individual who signs the same that the facts stated therein are true to the best of his belief. A person may file such supporting statements or materials as he deems appropriate.

If the person filing an appeal desires to appear in person before a panel he shall request such personal appearance in the written statement. Failure to request a personal appearance will result in the

Parking and Traffic Appeal Panel determining the appeal on the basis of the written statement of the person, the supporting materials submitted by the person and information supplied by the traffic officer issuing the ticket. If a personal appearance is requested, the person appealing shall be permitted to participate in the hearing and present such testimony and information as he deems appropriate. Such person shall also have the right to examine witnesses.

The panel may order the payment of the service charge in whole or in part, or the cancellation of the ticket(s), as deemed appropriate. A person filing an appeal will be notified in writing of the decision of the panel. If the appeal is denied and the appellant desires to further contest the validity of the ticket in municipal court, a court appearance ticket will be issued, and the University ticket will be cancelled. Such request shall be in writing and sent to the Parking and Traffic Section within ten calendar days of the date of the letter notifying the appellant of the panel's decision.

If an appeal is denied and the person fails to pay the charges within ten calendar days after being notified, a court appearance ticket will be issued, and the University ticket will be cancelled. In this event, the service charges shall thereafter be doubled.

E. *Suspension of Privilege to Drive and Park on Campus.* Any person who within a period of twelve months commencing on September 1 of any year receives two CA tickets or University tickets with service charges equal to or in excess of \$75.00, automatically loses his privilege of driving or parking a motor vehicle on the Main campus for one year; upon payment of all service charges the suspended permit will be valid. The loss of the privilege of driving or parking a motor vehicle on campus shall commence three days after the Parking and Traffic Section mails a letter to the person, at the address of such person as shown in the records of the Section, stating that such person's privilege of driving or parking a motor vehicle on campus has been suspended by reason of excessive violations. Such letter shall state the date on which the suspension commences and the date on which it ends.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
June 9, 1978

SPECIAL PARAGRAPHS

PARKING AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS AND INFORMATION FOR 1978-79 (CONT'D.)

Any person who (a) forges or alters a permit, (b) uses a forged or altered permit, (c) transfers a permit, affixes a permit to a vehicle other than that for which it was issued, or fails to destroy a permit when required to do so by these regulations, with the intention of providing any person with parking privileges he is not entitled to under these regulations, or (d) provides false information to obtain a parking permit, with knowledge thereof, or (e) parks or drives a vehicle to which there has been affixed a permit which the registered owner, or regular driver, did not purchase, shall lose the privilege of driving or parking on the University campus for a period of one year. Such suspension shall commence three days after the Parking and Traffic Section mails a letter to the person, at the address of such person as shown in the records of the Section, stating that such person's privilege of driving or parking a motor vehicle on campus has been suspended and describing the offense. Such letter shall state the date on which the suspension commences and the date on which it ends. While a person's privilege of driving or parking a vehicle on campus is suspended, it is unlawful (1) for that person to drive or park any motor vehicle on the campus and (2) for any person to drive or park a vehicle registered in the name of such person on the campus.

If a person whose privilege of driving or parking a vehicle on campus has been suspended is charged with any violation while on campus, a CA ticket will be issued for such violation. If a university ticket is issued to such person, a CA ticket for such offenses will be served upon such person by a peace officer. Failure to discharge such CA tickets will result in the issuance of a warrant for the arrest of such person. Upon the issuance of the CA ticket, the university ticket will be cancelled.

If a person whose privilege of driving or parking on the campus has been suspended receives a university or CA ticket by reason of having a vehicle on the campus during the period of his suspension, the period of suspension shall be extended so that it expires 12 months from the date the person receives such additional CA or university ticket. In addition, the vehicle may be impounded and the violation of the suspension may be reported to the *Dean of Students for possible disciplinary action* if the person is a student, or to the appropriate Dean, Director or Administrative official, if the person is a faculty or staff member.

A person receiving notice that his privilege of driving or parking a vehicle on campus has been suspended may appeal the suspension within five calendar days on the grounds that the imposition of such suspension is improper or will create serious and substantial hardship. Such appeal shall be governed by the provision of Part D above. No appeal shall be considered if there are any unpaid tickets outstanding at the time such appeal is filed.

F. Destruction of Permit when Suspended. Every person receiving notice that his privilege of driving or parking on the campus has been suspended shall remove the parking permit from every vehicle registered in his name and return remnants thereof to the Parking and Traffic Section within five calendar days after receipt of such notice. Failure to do so may be reported to the *Dean of Students* if the person is a student, or to the appropriate Dean, Director, or Administrative official, if the person is a faculty or staff member.

G. Eligibility to Obtain New Permit during Period of Suspension. A person whose privilege of driving or parking on the campus is suspended and not reinstated shall be ineligible to receive a parking permit of any type during the period of suspension.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
June 9, 1978

SPECIAL PARAGRAPHS

PARKING AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS AND INFORMATION FOR 1978-79 (CONT'D.)

H. *Impoundment.* The term "impounding" includes removal or immobilization of the vehicle in question.

In addition to any service charge that may be levied by the University for an offense, the owner of an impounded vehicle must also pay a commercial wrecker service fee in the amount of \$20.00, and storage charges in the amount of \$2.00 per day after the first 24 hours. When an impounding violation occurs and the owner or driver of the vehicle appears on the scene before the arrival of the wrecker, the vehicle will not be impounded. If the owner or driver appears on the scene after the arrival of the wrecker, and the wrecker driver has either made a hook-up or has signed the police report for custody of the vehicle, the following will apply:

- (a) the vehicle will not be impounded;
- (b) and the owner or driver will be expected to pay the wrecker a fee in lieu of towing in the amount of \$10.00.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
June 9, 1978

FACULTY RECOMMENDATION. The following recommendation has been passed by the University Council. I recommend approval.

The University Council, at its meeting on March 27, 1978, approved the recommended Calendar for the Long Session 1979-80 and Summer Session 1979 (D&P 7094-97).

DOCUMENTS AND PROCEEDINGS OF THE UNIVERSITY COUNCIL

RECOMMENDED CALENDAR OF THE LONG SESSION 1979-80
AND SUMMER SESSION 1979

Mr. Max Westbrook, Chairman of the Calendar Committee, has filed with the Secretary of the University Council the following recommended calendar for the long session 1979-80 and the summer session 1979. The Secretary has classified this proposal as minor legislation.

RECOMMENDED CALENDAR OF THE LONG SESSION, 1979-1980

Following are the proposed calendars for the University as recommended by the Calendar Committee. This calendar is proposed in accordance with the Principles endorsed by the University Council in 1974-1975.

CALENDAR OF THE LONG SESSION, 1979-1980

Fall Semester

- August 28-29, Tuesday-Wednesday. Registration: Students obtain class cards.
- August 29-30, Wednesday-Thursday. Registration: Students pay fee bills.
- August 31, Friday. Centralized add/drop procedure.
- September 3, Monday. Labor Day, a holiday.
- September 4, Tuesday. Classes begin.
- November 22-24, Thursday-Saturday, inclusive. Thanksgiving holidays.
- December 13, Thursday. No class day.
- December 14-20, Friday-Thursday. Fall semester final examinations.
- December 22, Saturday. Graduation day. (No public exercises.)

Spring Semester

- January 7-8, Monday-Tuesday. Registration: Students obtain class cards.
- January 8-9, Tuesday-Wednesday. Registration: Students pay fee bills.
- January 11, Friday. Centralized add/drop procedure.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
June 9, 1978

FACULTY RECOMMENDATION

CALENDAR (CONT'D.)

January 14, Monday. Classes begin.
March 10-15, Monday-Saturday, inclusive. Spring vacation
(Easter: April 6)
May 5, 10, Monday, Saturday. No class days.
May 6-9, 12-13, Tuesday-Friday, Monday-Tuesday. Spring semester final
examinations.
May 17, Saturday. Commencement

Fall semester:	70 class days	Spring semester:	75 class days
	MWF 42		MWF 45
	TTh 28		TTh 30
	6 exam days		6 exam days

CALENDAR OF THE SUMMER SESSION, 1979

June 4-5, Monday-Tuesday. Registration.
June 6, Wednesday. Classes begin.
July 4, Wednesday. Independence Day, a holiday.
July 12-13, Thursday-Friday. Final examinations for first-term
courses (classes dismissed for whole-session and
nine-week courses). Second-term registration for
students not in attendance during the first term.
July 16, Monday. Second-term classes begin.
August 1-2, Wednesday-Thursday. Final examinations for nine-
week courses.
August 18-20, Saturday-Monday. Final examinations for second-
term and whole-session courses.
August 20, Monday. Graduation day. (No public exercises.)

<i>First term:</i>	<i>25 class days</i>
	<i>2 exam days</i>
<i>Second term:</i>	<i>25 class days</i>
	<i>2 exam days</i>
<i>Nine-week:</i>	<i>37 class days</i>
	<i>2 exam days</i>
<i>Whole session:</i>	<i>50 class days</i>
	<i>2 exam days</i>

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
June 9, 1978

FACULTY RECOMMENDATION

CALENDAR (CONT'D.)

SCHOOL OF LAW

CALENDAR OF THE LONG SESSION, 1979-1980

Fall Semester

August 20-21, Monday-Tuesday. Registration.
August 22, Wednesday. Classes begin.
August 27, Monday. Lyndon B. Johnson's birthday, a holiday.
September 3, Monday. Labor Day, a holiday.
November 22-24, Thursday-Saturday, inclusive. Thanksgiving holidays.
December 4-5, Tuesday-Wednesday. Reading days.
December 6-19, Thursday-Wednesday. Fall semester final examinations.
(No Saturday exams.)
December 22, Saturday. Graduation day. (No public exercises.)

Spring Semester

January 7-9, Monday-Wednesday. Registration.
January 10, Thursday. Classes begin.
March 10-15, Monday-Saturday, inclusive. Spring vacation.
April 29, Tuesday. Reading day.
April 30-May 15, Wednesday-Thursday. Spring semester final examinations.
(No Saturday exams.)
May 17, Saturday. Commencement.

CALENDAR OF THE SUMMER SESSION, 1979

May 28, Monday. Registration. Classes begin for two-, four-, and five-hour courses.
June 22-27, Friday-Wednesday. Reading days and final examinations for two-hour courses (classes dismissed for four- and five-hour courses).
June 28, Thursday. Registration and first day of classes for three-hour courses. Classes resume for four- and five-hour courses.
July 4, Wednesday. Independence Day, a holiday.
July 23-27, Monday-Friday. Final examinations for beginning students.
August 9-15, Thursday-Wednesday. Reading days and final examinations for all remaining courses.
August 20, Monday. Graduation day. (No public exercises.)

14

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
June 9, 1978

GRADUATE ASSEMBLY RECOMMENDATION. The following proposal has been passed by the Graduate Assembly. I recommend approval.

The Graduate Assembly at its meeting of January 25, 1978, approved the following paragraph on the Continuous Registration of Doctoral Students (D&P 1472-1478). It is proposed that it appear in the new edition of the Graduate Catalog, on page 25, as the concluding paragraph of the section entitled "Admission to Candidacy."

After a student has been admitted to candidacy for the Ph.D., he or she is required to enroll and pay tuition before the twelfth class day of the fall semester and the spring semester of each academic year until attaining the degree. A student may, under unusual circumstances, apply to his or her Committee on Graduate Studies for a leave of absence. The application for leave must be approved by the committee and by the Vice-President and Dean of Graduate Students.

Comparable paragraphs about the continuous enrollment for other doctoral degrees, are also to be added: for the Doctor of Education degree a comparable statement is to be added to the paragraph on Admission to Candidacy on page 28 of the Graduate Catalog; for the Doctor of Musical Arts, to the second paragraph describing the degree and its requirements on page 28; and as the concluding paragraph in the description of the Pharm.D. degree on page 31.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

June 9, 1978

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL):

D K T

Training and Development Agreements between UT-Austin Industrial Educ. Department and various non-governmental agencies totaling \$30,392.50 for services performed through the Division of Continuing Education, as Supervisory Management Training Development projects, Dr. Thomas M. Hatfield, Dean, as follows:

1. Identification No. 74
Cabot Corporation Machinery Division, Pampa, Texas
To conduct a management training needs analysis
\$945 - Effective: 3/1/78 - 6/1/78
2. Identification No. 78
Aluminum Company of America, Rockdale, Texas
To conduct training for a maximum of 25 personnel of ALCOA
\$750 - Effective: 3/21/78 - 3/22/78
3. Identification No. 79
Galveston-Houston Company, Houston, Texas
To conduct four 12-hour training sessions
\$3,000 - Effective: 4/15/78 - 2/28/79
4. Identification No. 80
Texas Educational Foundation, Inc., San Marcos, Texas
To conduct basic and advanced training modules
\$6,000 - Effective: 4/6/78 - 6/8/78
5. Identification No. 81
Lubrizol Corporation, Deer Park, Texas
To conduct basic and advanced training courses
\$15,650 - Effective: 4/10/78 - 12/31/78
6. Identification No. 82
City of Killeen, Killeen, Texas
To conduct course "Understanding and Working with People"
\$485 - Effective: 5/31/78
7. Identification No. 87
Carter's, Harlingen, Texas
To conduct supervisory management development seminars
\$2,812.50 - Effective: 5/5/78 - 8/5/78
8. Identification No. 88
Credit Bureau of Willacy County, Raymondville, Texas
To conduct a 1-day training session on Equal Credit Opportunity
\$750 - Effective: 4/8/78
9. Grant PRF #10695-AC5
American Chemical Society
The Petroleum Research Fund
Washington, D.C.
\$42,000 - Effective: 6/1/78 - 8/31/81
Research: Experimental and modeling study of the oxidation reactions of methane, ethane, and propane
Dr. William C. Gardiner, Professor of Chemistry
10. Supplemental Agreement No. 1 - Subcontract No. 77-063-E
Bendix Field Engineering Corporation
Grand Junction, Colorado
Extends subcontract through 8/31/78
Catahoula Project Phase II
Dr. L.F. Brown, Jr., Professor of Geological Sciences & Associate Director
Dr. W.E. Galloway, Research Scientist
Dr. W.R. Kaiser, Research Scientist
Bureau of Economic Geology

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

June 9, 1978

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL):

11. Subcontract No. 78-137-E
Bendix Field Engineering Corporation
Grand Junction, Colorado
Approximately \$169,524 (Phases I, II, III); \$26,623 (Phase I) funded
through 9/30/78
Subcontract period: 3/31/78 - 3/30/80
Quadrangle Evaluation of Uranium Favorability of the Palestine Quadrangle
Dr. William L. Fisher, Director of Bureau of Economic Geology
12. Check No. 840 (09249) dated 3/29/78
Kanegafuchi Chemical Industry Co., Ltd.
Kitaku, Osaka, Japan
\$9,990 - Effective: 3/28/78
Coenzyme Q₁₀ Research
Dr. Karl Folkers, Ashbel Smith Professor of Pharmacy
13. Subcontract No. 78-157-E
Bendix Field Engineering Corporation
Grand Junction, Colorado
Approximately \$180,174 (Phases I, II, III); \$28,948 (Phase I) funded
through 9/30/78
Subcontract period: 3/31/78 - 3/30/80
Quadrangle Evaluation of Uranium Favorability of the Wichita Falls
Quadrangle
Dr. Robert S. Kier, Research Scientist
Bureau of Economic Geology
14. Subcontract No. 78-144-E
Bendix Field Engineering Corporation
Grand Junction, Colorado
Approximately \$175,997 (Phases I, II, III); \$27,867 (Phase I) funded
through 9/30/78
Subcontract period: 3/31/78 - 3/30/80
Quadrangle Evaluation of Uranium Favorability of the Sherman Quadrangle
Dr. David K. Hobday, Research Scientist
Bureau of Economic Geology
15. Subcontract No. 78-158-E
Bendix Field Engineering Corporation
Grand Junction, Colorado
Approximately \$175,999 (Phases I, II, III); \$27,867 (Phase I) funded
through 9/30/78
Subcontract period: 3/31/78 - 3/30/80
Quadrangle Evaluation of Uranium Favorability of the Amarillo Quadrangle
Dr. William R. Kaiser, Research Scientist
Bureau of Economic Geology
16. Subcontract No. 78-133-E
Bendix Field Engineering Corporation
Grand Junction, Colorado
Approximately \$165,838 (Phases I, II, III); \$25,797 (Phase I) funded
through 9/30/78
Subcontract period: 3/31/78 - 3/30/80
Quadrangle Evaluation of Uranium Favorability of the Lubbock Quadrangle
Dr. E.G. Wermund, Associate Director of Bureau of Economic Geology
17. Research Agreement
The Buckeye Cellulose Corporation
Memphis, Tennessee
\$27,086 - Effective: 4/20/78 until acceptance of final report
Research: Examination of possible interactions of a cellulose polymer
(CLD) with various pharmaceuticals
James W. McGinity, Assistant Professor of Pharmacy
Alfred Martin, Professor of Pharmacy

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

June 9, 1978

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL):

18. Memorandum of Agreement for Support of Research
R.L. Burns Corporation
Dallas, Texas
\$9,667 - Effective: 2/1/78 - 1/31/79
The Fate of Ammonia during and after Uranium Solution Mining Operations
Dr. Michael J. Humenick, Associate Professor of Civil Engineering
19. Memorandum of Agreement for Support of Research
Butler Vent-a-Matic Corporation
Mineral Wells, Texas
\$3,500 - Effective: 1/1/78 - 6/1/78
To support research on Butler power attic ventilator units
Dr. Ronald L. Panton, Professor of Mechanical Engineering
20. Grant Check No. 70795637
H.E. Butt Grocery Company
Corpus Christi, Texas
\$25,000 additional funds - Effective: 11/1/77 - 10/30/78
Mariculture Research: Effluent aquaculture of Oso Bay sewage treatment
and artificial upwelling at St. Croix, U.S. Virgin Islands
Dr. Oswald A. Roels, Director
Marine Science Laboratory at Port Aransas
UT-Austin Marine Science Institute
21. Modification No. 2 - Contract No. 954703
Jet Propulsion Laboratory
California Institute of Technology
Pasadena, California
\$49,950 additional funds for a new total of \$85,750.
Extends through 9/30/78
For continuing SEASAT - a global positioning system/orbit determination
team activity
Dr. Byron D. Tapley
W.R. Woolrich Professor in Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics
22. Supplemental Agreement No. 17 - Contract No. 66-703427
California Institute of Technology
Pasadena, California
Adds an increment of \$9,000 for period ending 6/30/78, for funding total
of \$133,544 against \$142,544 total award
Contract period: 9/1/72 - 9/30/78
For continuing support for the Viking 1975 Mars Mission
Dr. Gary V. Latham, Professor of Marine Studies
Geophysics Laboratory at Galveston
UT-Austin Marine Science Institute
23. Change Order No. 3 - Purchase Order No. 6L-58494-0
University of California, San Diego
La Jolla, California
Extends purchase order through 12/14/78
To continue the Marine Pollution Monitoring Program
Dr. Patrick L. Parker, Professor of Marine Studies
Marine Science Laboratory at Port Aransas
UT-Austin Marine Science Institute
24. Amendment No. 3 - Subcontract CU-TEXAS-25907
Columbia University in the City of New York
\$24,999 additional funds - Effective: 1/1/78 - 3/31/78
Project: Survey of Middle America Trench IPOD Drill Sites
Dr. Creighton A. Burk, Director
UT-Austin Marine Science Institute

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

June 9, 1978

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL):

25. Change Order (dated 3/28/78) - Purchase Order No. 49400-364605
Columbia University - Columbia Radiation Laboratory
New York, New York
Increases total funding (by \$2,500) to \$7,500 and extends period through 6/30/78
Project: Data reduction and analysis of observations made with millimeter telescope and minitelescope at Columbia University
Dr. Harlan J. Smith, Professor of Astronomy
26. Agreement (dated 2/13/78) between UT-Austin (KUT-FM) and Corporation for Public Broadcasting
Washington, D.C.
\$9,820 - Effective: 1/1/78 - 12/31/79
Minority Training Grant for Mary M. Yznaga
William S. Giorda, Assistant Director
Communication Center
27. Funding Commitment Letter (dated 1/31/78) - EPRI Contract RP1052-1
Electric Power Research Institute
Palo Alto, California
\$7,260 - Increment added to \$22,000 prior funds for a new total of \$29,260 through 12/31/78 toward the total award of \$33,260.
Total project period: 4/25/77 - 4/24/79
Research: Geochemical study of the uranium deposits of South Texas
Dr. F. Earl Ingerson, Professor Emeritus of Geological Sciences
28. Purchase Order - A13957-50 (Mailgram dated 3/21/78)
Emerson Electric Company
St. Louis, Missouri
\$7,967 - Effective: 3/21/78 - 6/20/78
Research: TOW Missile RCS Measurement
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director
29. Agreement (dated 3/22/78)
Exxon Enterprises Inc.
New York, New York
\$42,489 - Effective: 3/29/78 - 7/28/78
OTEC/Mariculture System: Mariculture System Cost Analysis
Dr. Oswald A. Roels, Professor of Marine Studies
Marine Science Laboratory in Port Aransas
UT-Austin Marine Science Institute
Dr. Neal E. Armstrong, Associate Professor of Civil Engineering
30. Technical Service Agreement PR-5262
Exxon Production Research Company
Houston, Texas
\$189,333 - Effective: 3/1/78 - 3/1/80
Phase I - \$69,159 - Effective: 3/1/78 - 3/1/79;
Phase II - \$120,174 - Effective: 10/1/78 - 3/1/80
Seismic Measurements in the Gulf of Alaska - Pilot Program
Dr. Gary V. Latham, Associate Director
Geophysics Laboratory at Galveston
UT-Austin Marine Science Institute
31. Grant Extension (letter dated 3/6/78)
The Ford Foundation
New York, New York
Extends grant through 5/31/78 and authorizes transfer of funds from travel to stipend and fringe benefits category
Project: First Amendment, government "speech" (in the constitutional context of free speech), socialization, and communication theory in public schools
Mark G. Yudof, John S. Redditt Professor in State and Local Government
School of Law

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

June 9, 1978

GRANTS, CONTRACT, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL):

32. Extension (letter dated 3/10/78) - Purchase Order No. 82790
Gates Learjet Corporation
Wichita, Kansas
Extends grant through 5/31/78
Project: Flutter model and testing of the Longhorn wing
Dr. Ronald Stearman, Professor
Dr. Roy R. Craig, Jr., Associate Professor
Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics
33. Letter dated 2/23/78 - Subcontract S001-4068
International Nuclear Energy Systems Company, Inc.
Arlington, Virginia
\$690.59 additional funds for current period: 6/27/77 - 3/27/78
DMT/FPA Power Supply Study
Dr. Herbert H. Woodson, Professor of Electrical Engineering
34. Research Agreement (dated 3/9/78)
The Procter and Gamble Company
Miami Valley Laboratories
Cincinnati, Ohio
\$27,861 - Effective: 3/23/78 until completion of final report
Research: Absorption and elimination of carbon-13 labelled sodium dichloromethane diphosphonate (Cl_2 MDP- ^{13}C) in human subjects following intravenous and oral administration
Dr. Gerald J. Yakatan, Associate Professor of Pharmacy
35. Research Agreement (dated 3/21/78)
Ralston Purina Company
St. Louis, Missouri
\$23,340 - Effective: 3/21/78 - 3/20/79
Research: An evaluation of the effects of soy protein on levels of serum cholesterol in young hypercholesterolemic males
Dr. RoseAnn L. Shorey, Associate Professor of Home Economics
36. Extension (letter dated 2/14/78) - RTP Agreement dated 11/30/76
Recruitment Training Program, Inc.
New York, New York
\$24,253 additional funds; extends for period 10/1/77 - 9/30/78
Project: To continue an experimental program in Boston to assist minority women in penetrating barriers to employment in white collar positions (professional, technical and managerial) where participation has been minimal
Dr. Robert W. Glover, Acting Director
Center for the Study of Human Resources
37. Contract No. 07-3691
Sandia Laboratories
Albuquerque, New Mexico
\$4,348 - Effective: 2/21/78 - 9/30/78
Research: Integration of the wave function/matrix element code into cross-section computation codes
Dr. James C. Browne
Professor of Computer Sciences and of Physics
38. Grant-in-Aid BR-1964
Alfred P. Sloan Foundation
New York, New York
\$19,800 - Effective: 9/16/78 - 9/15/80
Research Fellowship in Physics
Dr. Edward L. Robinson, Assistant Professor of Astronomy

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

June 9, 1978

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL):

39. Purchase Order No. 46213 (\$1,800)
 Change Order No. 1 to Purchase Order No. 46213 (- \$180)
 Purchase Order No. 46823 (\$1,080)
 Southwest Research Institute
 San Antonio, Texas
 Total Award: \$2,700 - Project Period: 1/1/78 - 2/28/78
 Project: Failure analysis of failure mode on T-38 wings
 Dr. Melvin A. Wilkov, Associate Professor
 Department of Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics
40. Grant (letter dated 4/5/78)
 Southwestern Public Service Company
 Amarillo, Texas
 \$8,490 - Effective 4/1/78 - 8/31/78
 Evaluation of Linear Operation Testing and Economic Dispatch
 Improvement
 Dr. John William Lamont, Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering
41. Agreement - Check No. 3-69876
 Texaco, Inc.
 Denver, Colorado
 \$9,667 - Effective: 2/1/78 - 1/31/79
 Fate of Ammonia Program: Uranium Solution Mining Problems During and
 After Solution Mining Operations (Two Dimensional Modeling)
 Dr. Michael Humenick
 Associate Professor of Civil Engineering
42. Subcontract Amendment (letter dated 3/17/78)
 Yale University
 New Haven, Connecticut
 \$12,107 additional funds of which \$9,080 is currently funded through
 9/30/78 toward \$23,737 total award.
 Extends subcontract for period: 1/1/78 - 12/31/78
 Research: Efficient Solution of Large Sparse Systems of Linear
 Equations
 Dr. Andrew H. Sherman, Assistant Professor of Computer Sciences
43. Interagency Agreement
 City of Austin (Environmental Resource Management Department)
 The Department of Civil Engineering agrees to perform a study of the ef-
 fectiveness of grease traps for controlling urban run-off in such locations
 as service stations, parking lots and convenience-type stores
 10/1/77-8/31/78
 \$4,984
44. Amendment to existing contract between the Ex-Students' Association
 (Campus Services, Inc.) and Neelley Vending Company
 The Ex-Students' Association (Campus Services, Inc.) and Neelley Vending
 Company mutually agree to amend Item 12A of the schedule of commission as
 it appears in Article 4 of the above mentioned contract
 Effective 1/15/78

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 June 9, 1978
GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE):

1. Project No. 78-930-419
 Texas College and University System
 Coordinating Board
 Austin, Texas
 \$3,939 - Effective: 1/16/78 - 5/31/78
 Texas Statewide Corrections Intern Program
 Dr. Chester L. Chiles, Associate Professor
 School of Social Work
2. Adjustment No. 1 - Grant AC-77-D01-4558
 State of Texas, Office of the Governor
 Criminal Justice Division
 Austin, Texas
 Changes grant No. to AC-76-D01-4558
 Texas Criminal Justice Project
 Dr. Robert O. Dawson
 The Wright C. Morrow Professor of Criminal Law
3. Subcontract UTMB 77-6
 The University of Texas Medical Branch
 Galveston, Texas
 \$34,000 - Effective: 10/1/77 - 9/30/78
 Support for an Area Health Education Center/UT-Austin College of
 Pharmacy and UTMB
 Dr. William L. Hightower, Assistant Professor of Pharmacy
 Dr. Victor A. Yanchick, Associate Professor of Pharmacy
4. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-0049, Amendment No. 3
 The Computation Center and the Texas Department of Public Safety mutually
 agree to change the termination date of the contract from August 31, 1978,
 to June 30, 1978
 Effective 3/14/78
5. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-0701, Amendment No. 1
 The Parking and Traffic Administration and the State Board of Control
 mutually agree to increase the contract amount by \$6,000 for a total amount
 of \$12,000
 Effective 2/28/78
6. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-0930, Amendment No. 1
 The Computation Center and the Public Utility Commission mutually agree
 to increase the amount of the contract by \$6,000
 Effective 3/20/78
7. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1115, Amendment No. 1
 The Industrial Education Department and the State Department of Highways
 and Public Transportation mutually agree to increase the amount of the
 contract from \$22,000 to \$41,000
 Effective 3/28/78
8. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1155
 Governor's Office of Energy Resources
 The Graduate School agrees to provide the services of one student intern
 to the Governor's Office for assignment to the Texas Energy Advisory Council
 2/28/78-8/31/78
 \$3,228.10
9. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1159
 Governor's Office of Regional Commissions
 The Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs agrees to provide research
 services for economic development planning during the months of March, April,
 May, June, July and August, 1978
 1/78-8/31/78

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
June 9, 1978

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE)

10. Contract NO. IAC (78-79)-1160
Austin State School
The Computation Center agrees to furnish the services of its computer systems
3/1/78-8/31/79
\$500
11. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1162
Governor's Budget and Planning Office
The Bureau of Economic Geology agrees to conduct four workshops for the staffs of Council of Governments to explain and illustrate the various capabilities of the Land Resources Texas map, using slides prepared by the Bureau
3/1/78-6/30/78
\$11,663
12. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1169
University of Houston
The Department of Zoology agrees to provide cultures from Drosophila species collection
3/3/78-3/31/78
\$70
13. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1175
Comptroller of Public Accounts
The Bureau of Business Research agrees to sell copies of the Directory of Texas Manufacturers and other publications
3/6/78-8/31/78
\$500
14. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1176
The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler (Department of Clinical Studies)
The Institute of Biomedical Research agrees to elucidate the basic biochemistry of the role of certain vitamins and coenzymes in certain disease states
3/1/78-2/28/79
\$27,036
15. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1181
Comptroller of Public Accounts
The Joe C. Thompson Conference Center agrees to furnish facilities and services for conferences and training sessions
3/8/78-8/31/79
\$2,000
16. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1182
Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation
The Joe C. Thompson Conference Center agrees to provide space for the purpose of conducting a nutrition and food service workshop
3/9/78-8/31/78
\$420
17. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1186
School Tax Assessment Practices Board
The Joe C. Thompson Conference Center agrees to provide meeting space
8/78-8/31/78
25

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
June 9, 1978

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE)

18. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1190
Texas Tech University
Texas Tech University agrees to reproduce reprints for The University of Texas at Austin, Department of Astronomy
3/13/78-8/31/78
\$476
19. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1195
Texas State Technical Institute in Harlingen
The Film Library agrees to furnish visual instructional films and other instructional aids
3/14/78-8/31/79
\$500
20. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1206
Legislative Budget Board
The Printing Division agrees to do reproduction work upon request
3/15/78-8/31/78
\$10,000
21. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1210
Governor's Office of Budget and Planning
The Bureau of Economic Geology agrees to continue its analysis of surficial deposits underlying the Texas submerged lands and to provide two reports
3/23/78-6/30/78
\$38,453
22. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1211
Texas Air Control Board
The Department of Chemistry agrees to sell stock chemicals, stock supplies and agrees to perform glass blowing services
3/17/78-8/31/79
\$2,000
23. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1212
Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation
The Joe C. Thompson Conference Center agrees to provide facilities and conference services
3/24/78-8/31/78
\$150
24. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1230
Texas Coastal and Marine Council
The Department of Mechanical Engineering agrees to modify and extend its basic hurricane simulation model to incorporate more refined parameters and functions, to examine the sensitivity of the results to these parameters and to analyze actual hurricane damage statistics from insurance claims to help refine the model
4/3/78-8/31/78
\$5,249
25. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1245
Texas Department of Community Affairs
The Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs agrees to evaluate the effectiveness of the Comprehensive Employment and Training Act employment and training programs in facilitating the transition from CETA-subsidized public service employment to unsubsidized employment in the private and public sectors in Texas
5/78-9/30/78
\$520

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES</u>				
(Continued)				
<u>Linguistics</u>				
Interdepartmental Transfer				
13. Amount of Transfer - \$1,000				
To: Linguistics - Maintenance and Operation				
From: Office of the Dean - Maintenance and Operation				
Reallocation of funds within this College to provide the additional operating funds needed by the Linguistics Department for 1977-78.				
(RBC# 2933)				
<u>Psychology</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
14. Hans H. Strupp (Non-tenure)	2/3 - 2/12	100	9	\$ 30,000
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Teaching Salaries (RBC# 3035, 2973)				
Visiting Professor				
15. Jay S. Rosenblatt (Non-tenure)	1/27 - 2/5	100	9	31,425
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Teaching Salaries (RBC# 3026, 2973)				
Visiting Associate Professor				
16. Phoebe C. Ellsworth (Non-tenure)	3/10 - 3/19	100	9	34,496
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Teaching Salaries (RBC# 2941, 2972)				
Visiting Professor				
17. Robert M. Boynton (Non-tenure)	3/24 - 4/3	100	9	43,425
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Teaching Salaries (RBC# 3341, 3328)				
Visiting Professor				
18. Horace B. Barlow (Non-tenure)	3/24 - 4/5	100	9	43,810
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Teaching Salaries (RBC# 3336, 3328)				
Visiting Associate Professor				
19. David P. Barash (Non-tenure)	3/5 - 3/14	100	9	29,566
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Teaching Salaries (RBC# 3089, 3144)				
Visiting Associate Professor				
19a. Judith Rodin (Non-tenure)	3/3 - 3/12	100	9	34,509
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Teaching Salaries (RBC# 3113, 3144)				

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
June 9, 1978

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE)

26. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1251
Texas Industrial Commission
The Texas Industrial Commission agrees to duplicate 1750 sets of mailing labels for The University of Texas at Austin, Continuing Engineering Studies
4/11/78-4/30/78
\$105
27. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1255
Texas Energy Advisory Council (Energy Development Fund)
The Department of Chemical Engineering agrees to operate a 5Kg/hr atmospheric fluidized bed combustion system, to conduct microreactor tests of sulfur retention, and to develop a digital computer model of sulfur retention
4/12/78-8/31/79
\$30,000
28. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1256
Texas Energy Advisory Council (Energy Development Fund)
The School of Architecture agrees to develop a set of building standards to guide the building industry in acceptance of passive solar design, to perform economic analysis on each component, to develop "pattern languages" showing various possible applications of these technologies, to design computer programs for use in hand-held calculators for design of such systems and to compose the final report
4/12/78-8/31/79
\$28,205
29. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1257
Texas Energy Advisory Council (Energy Development Fund)
The Center for Energy Studies agrees to produce a detailed plan for the development of Texas Gulf Coast geopressured/geothermal resources; to identify technical, economic, environmental, social, legal and regulatory constraints inhibiting initial geopressure commercialization in Texas and to identify technological and policy initiatives needed to encourage preferable development approaches
4/12/78-8/31/79
\$50,000
30. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1258
Texas Energy Advisory Council (Energy Development Fund)
The Center for Energy Studies agrees to calibrate the major generic parameters of the Boom Model for Texas Communities, to make an extended conceptual refinement on major internal sectors of the Model, to embed the Model in a comprehensive regional framework, to provide one special implementation of the finalized methodology and a detailed description of the procedures and results of the case study and to hold a one-day workshop
4/12/78-8/31/79
\$23,819
31. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1275
Texas Energy Advisory Council
The Joe C. Thompson Conference Center agrees to provide Room 3102 of the Center
4/14/78-5/31/78
\$500
32. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1278
The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston
Marine Science Institute agrees to provide computer analyses of trawl-data and squid catches in conjunction with a survey of the Texas Outer Continental Shelf
78-5/15/78

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
June 9, 1978

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE)

33. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1279

Texas House of Representatives

The Texas House of Representatives agrees to do reproduction work for the Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs Natural Areas Survey

4/18/78-8/31/79

\$6,325

34. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1280

Texas Education Agency

The Joe C. Thompson Conference Center agrees to provide conference facilities and to provide expertise in handling the payment of travel reimbursement to the conference participants and to selected consultants

6/1/78-8/31/78

\$39,891.30

35. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1282

State Department of Highways and Public Transportation

The State Department of Highways and Public Transportation agrees to provide the Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs Natural Areas Survey one set of the County General Highway maps

4/20/78-8/31/78

\$100

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
June 9, 1978
GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

3414
/

1. Grant AFOSR 78-3569
U.S. Air Force
Air Force Office of Scientific Research (AFSC)
Bolling Air Force Base, D.C.
\$72,527 (Travis County)
Grant period: 2/1/78 - 1/31/79
Research: Effect of damage on aeroelasticity of lifting surfaces
Dr. Ronald O. Stearman, Professor
Dr. John C. Westkaemper, Associate Professor
Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics
2. Modification P00008 - Contract F29601-77-C-0009
U.S. Air Force, Air Force Contract Management Division
Kirtland Air Force Base, New Mexico
Purpose: Updates DD Form 254 to supersede all previous ones.
Capabilities improvement of the Radar Scatter Facility (RATSCAT)
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director
3. Contract F30602-78-C-0132
U. S. Air Force
Rome Air Development Center
Griffiss Air Force Base, New York
\$299,991 (Travis County), with \$74,996 increment through 9/30/78
Contract period: 2/21/78 - 9/20/80 (31 months)
To continue development of a computerized third-generation MT
System (Phase II)
Dr. W. P. Lehmann, Director Linguistics Research Center
4. Modification P00001 - Contract F30602-78-C-0132
U. S. Air Force
Rome Air Development Center
Griffiss Air Force Base, New York
Deletes Payment Office appearing in Basic Contract and substitutes
Finance Officer, USAF Griffiss AFB, NY 13441
Project: Development of a computerized third-generation MT System
(Phase II)
Dr. W. P. Lehmann, Director of Linguistics Research Center
5. Modification P00002 - Contract F30602-78-C-0132
U. S. Air Force
Rome Air Development Center
Griffiss Air Force Base, New York
Changes Payment Office to HQ AFCMD/ACF, Post Office Box 5850,
Albuquerque, New Mexico, 87115
To continue development of a computerized third-generation MT System
(Phase II)
Dr. W. P. Lehmann, Director of Linguistics Research Center
6. Modification P00004 - Contract F49620-77-C-0101
U. S. Air Force
Air Force Office of Scientific Research
Bolling Air Force Base, D.C.
\$400,000 additional funds (Travis County); \$240,000 funded through
9/30/78
Extends contract for period: 4/1/78 - 3/31/79
Basic research in electronics (JSEP)
Dr. Edward J. Powers, Professor of Electrical Engineering

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 June 9, 1978
GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

7. Modification P00006 - Contract DMA800-77-C-0008
 Department of Defense
 Defense Mapping Agency Topographic Center
 Washington, D.C.
 \$84,910 incremental funds added to increase funding total from \$192,092 to \$277,002 and increase estimated cost by \$28,783 (Travis County) to the \$277,002 total amount.
 For continuation of TRANET Station and geodetic and atmospheric studies in Antarctica
 Applied Research Laboratories
 Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director
8. Modification P00007 - Contract DMA800-77-C-0008
 Department of Defense
 Defense Mapping Agency Topographic Center
 Washington, D.C.
 Issued to correct administrative errors in figures appearing in Modification P00006
 Continuing TRANET Station and geodetic and atmospheric studies
 Applied Research Laboratories
 Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director
9. Modification P00008 - Contract DMA800-77-C-0008
 Department of Defense
 Defense Mapping Agency Topographic Center
 Washington, D.C.
 Corrects administrative errors referring to amounts in P00007 and reflecting no change in the \$277,002 total amount of contract.
 Continuing TRANET Station and geodetic and atmospheric studies
 Applied Research Laboratories
 Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director
10. Modification P00001 - Contract DMA800-77-C-0064
 Department of Defense
 Defense Mapping Agency Topographic Center
 Washington, D.C.
 \$27,102 (Travis County) - Increases total estimated cost and fully funds \$43,906.
 Contract period (7/26/77 - 8/31/78) extended through 12/31/78
 Project: Investigation of residual ionospheric effects of two-frequency Doppler data
 Applied Research Laboratories
 Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director
11. Modification P00014 - Contract DMA800-74-C-0086
 Department of Defense
 Defense Mapping Agency Topographic Center
 Washington, D.C.
 \$34,169.51 (Travis County) - Increases estimated cost total from \$199,446 to \$233,615.51, and extends performance period.
 Contract period: (1/15/73 - 1/14/78) - Extended through 9/30/78
 Doppler Tracking System Operation
 Applied Research Laboratories
 Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 June 9, 1978
GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

12. Modification P00004 - Contract DAAK40-77-C-0131
 U.S. Army Missile R&D Command
 Redstone Arsenal, Alabama
 \$20,000 additional funds (Travis County)
 Extends contract for period: 3/12/78 - 9/30/78
 Research: The analysis of the rocket exhaust flow-field in a non-
 tipoff launch tube
 Dr. John J. Bertin
 Associate Professor of Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics
13. Contract DACW39-78-M-2441
 U.S. Army, Corps of Engineers
 Vicksburg, Mississippi
 \$5,000 (Travis County)
 Contract period: 3/17/78 - 9/16/79
 Research: Influence of Short Embedments and Close Spacing on Hooked
 Bar Anchorage Capacity
 Dr. James O. Jirsa, Professor of Civil Engineering
14. Modification P00001 - Contract DACW56-77-C-0149
 U.S. Army
 Tulsa District, Corps of Engineers
 Tulsa, Oklahoma
 Extends contract period through 8/31/78
 To continue hydrologic model development for Tulsa, Oklahoma
 Leo R. Beard, Director, Center for Water Resources Research
 Dr. Larry W. Mays, Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering
15. Contract DASG60-78-C-0059
 U.S. Army (BMDSC-CRS)
 Ballistic Missile Defense Systems Command
 Huntsville, Alabama
 \$37,088 (Travis County)
 Contract Period: 4/11/78 - 5/10/79
 Research: Evaluation of Control Theoretic Methodology Applied to
 the BMD Problem
 Dr. Jason L. Speyer, Associate Professor
 Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics/ARL
16. Modification P00003 - Contract MDA904-77-C-0171
 U.S. Army - Maryland Procurement Office
 Fort George G. Meade, Maryland
 Corrects certain accounting classification data listed in
 Modification P00001
 Research: Verifying communications systems
 Dr. Donald I. Good, Research Scientist
 Dr. James C. Browne, Professor of Computer Sciences and of Physics
17. Modification P00006 - Contract N0014-75-C-0161
 Department of the Navy - Office of Naval Research
 Arlington, Virginia
 \$420,000 additional funds (Travis County) increases estimated cost
 and total funding to \$1,008,638.
 Contract period (12/1/74 - 1/30/78) extended through 11/30/78
 Continuing shallow water parametric array studies
 Applied Research Laboratories
 Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
June 9, 1978
GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

3417

18. Modification P00004 - Contract N00014-75-C-0569
Department of the Navy - Office of Naval Research
Arlington, Virginia
\$30,000 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends contract for period: 1/1/78 - 12/31/78
Research: Temporal planning and management decision under risk and uncertainty
Dr. Abraham Charnes, Professor of General Business
19. Modification P00004 - Contract N00014-75-C-0616
Department of the Navy - Office of Naval Research
Arlington, Virginia
\$140,000 (Travis County) - Increases estimated cost to \$294,000;
\$70,000 funded through 10/31/78 against current award.
Extends contract for period: 11/1/77 - 10/31/79
Research: Multi-disciplinary aspects of personnel assignment techniques
Dr. Abraham Charnes, Professor of General Business
20. Modification P00003 - Contract N00014-75-C-0753
Department of the Navy - Office of Naval Research
Arlington, Virginia
\$36,215 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends contract for period: 3/1/78 - 2/28/79
Research: Multiple and/or inhomogeneous layers for integrated optical coupling and modulation
Dr. A. Bruce Buckman, Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering
21. Modification P00003 - Contract N00014-76-C-0577
Department of the Navy - Office of Naval Research
Arlington, Virginia
\$60,000 additional funds (Travis County); \$30,000 increment through 2/28/79
Extends contract for period: 3/1/78 - 2/28/80
Research: The synthesis of compounds containing the SF₅ group
Dr. Alan H. Cowley, Professor of Chemistry
22. Contract N00014-78-C-0222
Department of the Navy - Office of Naval Research
Arlington, Virginia
\$83,000 (Travis County); \$40,009 currently funded through 9/30/78
Contract period: 1/1/78 - 12/31/79
Research: Mathematical Programming Optimization
Dr. Darwin Klingman, Professor of General Business
Dr. Leon Lasdon, Professor of General Business
23. Contract N00014-78-C-0329
Department of the Navy - Office of Naval Research
Arlington, Virginia
\$170,000 (Travis County)
Contract period: 3/1/78 - 12/31/79
Long Range Acoustic Propagation Program Support
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

June 9, 1978

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

24. Modification P00004 - Contract N00039-77-C-0003
 Department of the Navy - Naval Electronic Systems Command
 Washington, D.C.
 Contract period extended through 3/31/78
 Low Frequency Ambient Noise Field and Bottom Effects Study
 Applied Research Laboratories
 Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director

25. Docket Correction: Item No. 17, Page A-41, April 7, 1978
 to include additional allocation of funds omitted from original
 docket amount reported at that time.

Modification P00003 - Contract N00024-77-C-6035
 Department of the Navy - Naval Sea Systems Command
 Washington, D.C.
 \$7,498,800 reported; \$40,000 additional increment included, for a
 corrected total of \$7,538,800 and with total funding of
 \$13,237,403.81 unchanged toward the contract estimated cost.
 Project: TRF and sonar technical support and assistance
 Applied Research Laboratories
 Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director

26. Modification P00001 - Contract N00039-77-C-0254
 Department of the Navy - Naval Electronic Systems Command
 Washington, D.C.
 To change effective date to read 1 June 1977 in lieu of 21 June 1977
 Research: Novel architecture and design methodology for data base
 systems - a preliminary study
 Dr. Raymond T. Yeh, Professor of Computer Sciences

27. Modification P00002 - Contract N00039-77-C-0254
 Department of the Navy - Naval Electronic Systems Command
 Washington, D.C.
 Incorporates Advance Payment Pool Agreement (dated 3 Feb 1971) into
 the contract
 Research: Novel architecture and design methodology for data base
 systems - a preliminary study
 Dr. Raymond T. Yeh, Professor of Computer Sciences

28. Contract N00039-78-C-0121
 Contemporaneous Modification P00001
 Department of the Navy - Naval Electronic Systems Command
 Washington, D.C.
 \$450,000 (Travis County)
 Contract period: 3/6/78 - 3/5/79
 Parametric Acoustic Receiving Array (PARRAY) Development
 Applied Research Laboratories
 Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director

29. Contract N00039-78-C-0130
 Department of the Navy - Naval Electronic Systems Command
 Washington, D.C.
 \$300,000 (Travis County)
 Contract period: 3/17/78 - 3/30/79
 Project: Analysis of Bearing Stake Sensor Performance
 Applied Research Laboratories
 Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

June 9, 1978

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

30. Modification P00006 - Contract N00123 -76-C-1454
Department of the Navy - Naval Regional Procurement Office
Long Beach, California
Extends contract period through 2/28/79, without changing other provisions.
Project: CURV II Advanced Sonar Suite (CASS)
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director
31. Modification P00031 - Contract N00140-76-C-6487
Department of the Navy - Naval Regional Procurement Office
Philadelphia, Newport Division, Newport, Rhode Island
\$45,000 - Increment added to increase total funding to \$1,385,700
(against \$1,920,833 awarded)
Sonar test instrumentation support
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director
32. Contract N00173-78-C-0084
Department of the Navy - Naval Research Laboratory
Washington, D.C.
\$40,344 (Travis County)
Contract period: 3/28/78 - 11/30/78
Research: Engineering analysis for LINUS imploding liquid liner systems (CEM)
Dr. William F. Weldon, Technical Director of Center for Electro-mechanics
33. Modification P00001 - Contract N00173-78-C-0084
Department of the Navy - Naval Research Laboratory
Washington, D.C.
To correct error and incorporate certain changes
Research: Engineering analysis for LINUS imploding liquid liner systems (CEM)
Dr. William F. Weldon, Technical Director of Center for Electro-mechanics
34. Modification P00002 - Contract N60921-77-C-A104
Department of the Navy
Naval Surface Weapons Center, Dahlgren Laboratory
Dahlgren, Virginia
\$20,000 (Travis County) - Increases total estimated cost from \$39,913 to \$59,913; makes certain other corrections and changes
Extends contract period (2/14/77 - 2/13/78) through 2/13/79
Ionospheric Residual Range Error Study
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director
35. Modification P00003 - Contract N60921-77-C-A114
Department of the Navy
Naval Surface Weapons Center - Dahlgren Laboratory
Dahlgren, Virginia
Contract period extended through: 7/14/78
Project: Evaluation of Ionospheric Effects on SATRACK
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

June 9, 1978

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

36. Task Delivery Order HR-20 (under Basic Ordering Agreement Contract N61339-76-D-0014)

Department of the Navy - Naval Coastal Systems Laboratory
Panama City, Florida

\$53,000 - Effective: 2/23/78 - 8/23/78

Target Strength Measurement Facility Development

Applied Research Laboratories

Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director

37. Task Delivery Order HR-21 (under Basic Ordering Agreement Contract N61339-76-D-0014)

Department of the Navy - Naval Coastal Systems Laboratory
Panama City, Florida

\$40,000 - Effective: 4/15/78 - 9/13/78

To cover cost of survey for specified area with Buried Object Underwater Detection System (BODS)

Applied Research Laboratories

Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director

38. Modification No. 7 - Contract NAS8-31459

National Aeronautics and Space Administration

George C. Marshall Space Flight Center, Alabama

\$50,821 additional funds (Travis County)

Extends contract for period: 5/1/78 - 10/31/78

Research: Analysis of ultraviolet stellar spectra obtained with Skylab Experiment S-019

Dr. Karl G. Henize, Adjunct Professor of Astronomy

39. Contract NAS8-32905

National Aeronautics and Space Administration

George C. Marshall Space Flight Center

Marshall Space Flight Center, Alabama

\$285,400 (Travis County)

Contract period: 2/15/78 - 2/14/84

Research: Stellar spectroscopy and the space telescope

Dr. David L. Lambert, Professor of Astronomy

40. Contract NAS8-32906

National Aeronautics and Space Administration

George C. Marshall Space Flight Center

Marshall Space Flight Center, Alabama

\$1,862,500 (Travis County); \$300,000 increment through 6/30/79

Contract period: 2/24/78 - 2/23/84

Research: Astrometric uses of the space telescope

Dr. William H. Jefferys, Associate Professor of Astronomy

41. Modification No. 4S - Contract NAS 9-14491

National Aeronautics and Space Administration

Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center

Houston, Texas

\$99,000 additional funds (Travis County)

Extends contract for period: 4/1/78 - 12/31/78

Research: Adsorption pumping cryogenic refrigerator studies

Dr. William H. Hartwig, Professor of Electrical Engineering

Dr. Hugo Steinfink, Professor of Chemical Engineering

42. Modification No. 1 - Contract NASW-2974
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Washington, D.C.
Makes certain engineering changes in the contract
Research: The design and construction of a transportable lunar
laser tracking station
Dr. Eric Silverberg, Research Associate in Astronomy
43. Supplement No. 5 - Grant NGR 44-012-283
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Goddard Space Flight Center
Greenbelt, Maryland
\$30,000 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends grant for the period: 5/1/78 - 4/30/79
Research: Sensitivity Study of Laser Ranging to Lageos for
Geodynamics Applications
Dr. Byron D. Tapley, W.R. Woolrich Professor in Aerospace Engineering
and Engineering Mechanics
Dr. Bob E. Schutz, Associate Professor
Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics
44. Supplement No. 6 - Grant NSG-2065
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Ames Research Center
Moffett Field, California
\$53,476 additional funds (Travis County)
Current period: 4/1/78 - 11/30/78
Research: Antecedents of achievement and scientific influence
Dr. Robert Helmreich, Professor of Psychology
45. Grant NSG-2310
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Ames Research Center
Moffett Field, California
\$13,388 (Travis County)
Grant period: 4/1/78 - 8/31/78
Research: Penetrator Ground Coupling Experiment
Dr. Yosio Nakamura, Professor of Marine Studies
UT-Austin Marine Science Institute
Geophysics Laboratory at Galveston
46. Supplement No. 1 - Grant NSG 5154
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Maryland
\$30,000 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends: 6/1/78 - 5/31/79
Research: A study of autonomous satellite navigational methods for the
global positioning satellite system
Dr. Byron D. Tapley, W.R. Woolrich Professor
Dr. Bob E. Schutz, Associate Professor
Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics
47. Supplement No. 6 - Grant NSG-7159
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Washington, D.C.
\$100,795 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends grant for period: 1/1/78 - 12/31/78
Research: Preliminary geophysical and geological site survey of the
region of the McDonald Observatory, West Texas (Phase III)
Dr. Gary V. Latham, Professor of Marine Studies
Dr. James H. Dorman, Professor of Marine Studies
Geophysics Laboratory at Galveston
UT-Austin Marine Science Institute

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 June 9, 1978
GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

48. Supplement No. 1 - Grant NSG-7326
 National Aeronautics and Space Administration
 Washington, D.C.
 \$11,692 additional funds (Travis County)
 Extends grant for period: 1/1/78 - 12/31/78
 Research: Origin of channels on Mars
 Dr. Victor R. Baker, Associate Professor of Geological Sciences
49. Grant NSG-7418
 National Aeronautics and Space Administration
 Washington, D.C.
 \$289,378 (Travis County)
 Grant period: 2/1/78 - 1/31/79
 Research: Lunar seismic data analysis
 Dr. Yosio Nakamura, Professor of Marine Studies
 Geophysics Laboratory at Port Aransas
 UT-Austin Marine Science Institute
50. Modification No. 2 - Grant No. 04-7-158-44052
 U.S. Department of Commerce
 National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration
 Rockville, Maryland
 Extends grant through 6/30/78
 Research: SEASAT-A orbit determination methods
 Dr. Byron D. Tapley, W.R. Woolrich Professor
 Dr. Bob E. Schutz, Associate Professor
 Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics
51. Contract MO-A01-78-00-4118
 Department of Commerce
 National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration
 Washington, D.C.
 \$65,418 (Travis County)
 Contract period: 4/17/78 - 4/16/79
 Research: Oil spill behavior in the open ocean
 Kenneth H. Jehn, Professor of Meteorology and Civil Engineering
 Dr. Norman K. Wagner, Associate Professor of Civil Engineering
 Dr. Richard W. Miksad, Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering
 and Environmental Sciences
52. Modification No. 4 - Contract T-35429
 U.S. Department of Commerce
 National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration
 Washington, D.C.
 Extends contract period through 4/30/78, without other changes.
 Research: Oil spill behavior in the open ocean
 Kenneth H. Jehn, Professor of Meteorology and Civil Engineering
 Dr. Norman K. Wagner, Associate Professor of Civil Engineering
53. Modification A001 - Contract EG-77-S-05-5594
 Department of Energy
 Oak Ridge Operations, Oak Ridge, Tennessee
 \$40,000 additional funds (Travis County) for acquisition of Plant and
 Capital Equipment
 Current period: 9/15/77 - 10/31/78
 Research: Inductive and inertial storage systems
 Dr. Herbert H. Woodson, Professor of Electrical Engineering
 Dr. Henry G. Rylander, Jr., Professor of Mechanical Engineering

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
June 9, 1978
GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

54. Grant EM-78-G-04-4236
Department of Energy
Contracts and Procurement Division
Albuquerque, New Mexico
\$64,002 (Travis County)
Grant period: 2/1/78 - 3/31/79
Research: Integration and Validation of the DEROB and PASOLE Computer Programs for the Simulation of Passive Solar Heating and Cooling of Buildings
Dr. Francisco N. Arumi, Associate Professor
School of Architecture
55. Contract EW-78-S-05-5681
Department of Energy
Oak Ridge Operations, Oak Ridge, Tennessee
\$532,937 (Travis County)
Contract period: 10/1/77 - 9/30/78
Research: Evaluating the potential of East Texas interior salt domes for isolation of nuclear wastes
Dr. E.G. Wermund and Dr. L.F. Brown, Jr., Associate Directors
Bureau of Economic Geology
56. Modification A012 - Contract EY-76-C-05-4478
Department of Energy
Oak Ridge Operations, Oak Ridge, Tennessee
\$700,000 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends contract period: 10/1/77 - 9/30/78
Project: Texas Turbulent Torus Experiment
Dr. William E. Drummond, Professor of Physics
57. Modification A014 - Contract EY-76-S-05-3408
Department of Energy
Oak Ridge Operations, Oak Ridge, Tennessee
\$50,000 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends contract for period: 11/15/77 - 11/14/78
Research: Physicochemical studies of radiation effects in cells
Dr. E.L. Powers, Professor of Zoology
58. Modification A010 - Contract EY-76-S-05-3992
Department of Energy
Oak Ridge Operations, Oak Ridge, Tennessee
\$180,000 additional funds (Travis County), for a new total of \$1,430,000.
Extends contract for period: 1/1/78 - 6/30/79
Research Program in Elementary Particle Theory
Dr. E.C.G. Sudarshan, Professor of Physics
Dr. Yuval Ne'eman, Professor of Physics
59. Modification A009 - Contract EY-76-S-05-4023
Department of Energy
Oak Ridge Operations, Oak Ridge, Tennessee
\$33,480 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends contract for period: 10/1/77 - 9/30/78
Research: Studies of Drosophila dispersal and species packing
Dr. R.H. Richardson, Associate Professor of Zoology
60. Modification A004 - Contract EY-76-S-05-4891
Department of Energy
Oak Ridge Operations, Oak Ridge, Tennessee
\$363,310 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends contract for period: 2/1/78 - 4/30/79
Changes name of the Principal Investigator (from Wm. L. Fisher)
Selection of a Geopressured-Geothermal Testwell Site, Wilcox and Vicksburg Formations, Texas Gulf Coast
Dr. Don G. Bebout, Research Scientist
Bureau of Economic Geology

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

June 9, 1978

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

61. Modification M005 - Contract EY-76-S-05-5243
 Department of Energy
 Oak Ridge Operations, Oak Ridge, Tennessee
 Adds the name of Dr. Don G. Bebout as Co-Principal Investigator to the contract
 Gulf Coast Geopressured-Geothermal Program Management Assistance and Coordination
 Dr. Myron H. Dorfman, Associate Professor of Petroleum Engineering
 Dr. Don G. Bebout, Research Scientist, Bureau of Economic Geology
62. Modification A003 - Contract EG-77-S-05-5401
 Department of Energy
 Oak Ridge Operations, Oak Ridge, Tennessee
 \$250,428 additional funds (Travis County)
 Extended contract for period: 1/1/78 - 12/31/78
 Research: United States Gulf Coast geopressured-geothermal resource: preliminary environmental analysis of geopressured-geothermal prospect areas, Texas Gulf Coast
 Dr. Thomas C. Gustavson, Research Scientist
 Bureau of Economic Geology
63. Modification A001 - Contract EG-77-S-05-5437
 Department of Energy
 Oak Ridge Operations, Oak Ridge, Tennessee
 \$157,749 additional funds (Travis County)
 Extends contract for period: 5/1/78 - 12/31/78
 Research: Compaction measurements on Texas Gulf Coast sandstones and shales
 Dr. Kenneth E. Gray
 Halliburton Annual Professor in Petroleum Engineering
 Dr. Thomas W. Thompson
 Assistant Professor of Petroleum Engineering
64. Amendment No. 1 - Grant R803660-03
 U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
 Environmental Science Research Laboratory
 Research Triangle Park, North Carolina
 Extends grant through 3/31/79
 Research: Aerosol Dynamics
 Dr. James R. Brock, Professor of Chemical Engineering
65. Order No. WM8-0766J
 U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
 Dallas, Texas
 \$9,805 (Travis County)
 Effective: 3/29/78 - 11/30/78
 Research: Community responses to the Safe Drinking Water Act
 Dr. David J. Eaton, Assistant Professor
 Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs
 Dr. Gerard A. Rohlich, C.W. Cook Professor in Engineering
 and Professor of Public Affairs, LBJ School of Public Affairs
66. Amendment No. 1 - Contract AID/otr-C-1606
 Department of State
 Agency for International Development
 Washington, D.C.
 Adds the name Morris Rodenstein (Project Assistant) to key personnel
 Research: The impact of economic growth on equity in Mexico
 Dr. Sidney Weintraub, Dean Rusk Professor
 Dr. Victor Arnold, Visiting Associate Professor
 Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs

67. Order No. 8-3-0031
Federal Highway Administration
Office of Contracts and Procurement
Washington, D.C.
\$10,000 (Travis County)
Effective period: 12/16/77 - 10/31/78
Second International Congress on Polymers in Concrete
Dr. David W. Fowler, Professor of Civil Engineering
Dr. Donald R. Paul, Professor of Chemical Engineering
68. Change Order No. 5 - Contract No. 14-10-7:931-44
U.S. Department of the Interior
National Park Service
Sante Fe, New Mexico
Allows for submission and consolidation of final report with Contract
14-10-3:930-213 and extends report due date through 6/30/78
Project: Test excavations at selected sites in the Wallisville
Reservoir, Texas
Dr. David S. Dibble, Director
Texas Archeological Survey
69. Change Order No. 1 - Contract No. 14-10-3:930-213
U.S. Department of the Interior
National Park Service
Globe, Arizona
Allows for submission and consolidation of final report with Contract
14-10-7:931-44 and extends report due date through 6/30/78
Project: Intensive archeological investigations of selected archeological
sites in the Wallisville Reservoir area
Dr. David S. Dibble, Director
Texas Archeological Survey
70. Modification No. 6 - Contract AA550-CT6-17
U.S. Department of the Interior
Bureau of Land Management
Washington, D.C.
Decreases contract by \$26,895 to a new total of \$2,177,999 and changes
due date of Draft Executive Summary Report to 7/15/78 with Final Report
due thirty days after receipt of BLM review comment.
Program: Consortium conducted by UT-Austin, Rice University, UT-San
Antonio, & Texas A&M University - Chemical and biological survey component
of the environmental assessment of the South Texas Outer Continental Shelf
Dr. Oswald A. Roels, Professor of Marine Studies, and Director
Marine Science Laboratory at Port Aransas
UT-Austin Marine Science Institute
71. Grant No. 24-48-78-01
U.S. Department of Labor
Employment and Training Administration
Washington, D.C.
\$8,690 (Travis County)
Effective: 2/1/78 - 9/30/78
Research: The transition from public service employment to unsubsidized
jobs in the private and public sectors
Dr. John A. Gronouski, Professor
Dr. Robert W. Glover, Assistant Professor
Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

June 9, 1978

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

72. Modification No. 3 - Contract DOT-CG-63441-A
 Department of Transportation
 U.S. Coast Guard
 Washington, D.C.
 \$7,300 additional funds (Travis County)
 Current period: 7/15/77 - 5/31/78
 Research: A study of broad band high level audio systems
 Dr. Elmer L. Hixson, Professor of Electrical Engineering
73. Modification No. 1 - Order No. 8-3-0031
 Federal Highway Administration
 Office of Contracts and Procurement
 Washington, D.C.
 Extends order through 1/31/79
 Second International Congress on Polymers in Concrete
 Dr. David W. Fowler, Professor of Civil Engineering
 Dr. Donald R. Paul, Professor of Chemical Engineering
74. Grant G007800021
 Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
 Office of Education
 Washington, D.C.
 \$31,800 (Travis County)
 Grant period: 6/1/78 - 8/31/79
 Training Fellowships: Education of Library and Information Science;
 Specialists to Serve the Economically Disadvantaged
 Dr. Claud G. Sparks, Dean
 Graduate School of Library Science
75. Revision No. 5 - Grant G007501225
 Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
 Office of Education
 Grant and Procurement Management Division
 Washington, D.C.
 Authorizes expenditure of an additional \$731 of unobligated funds from
 prior budget period
 Total grant period: 6/1/75 - 5/31/78
 Project: Center for special education supervisor training
 Dr. James R. Yates, Associate Professor of Educational Administration
76. Revision #02 - Grant G007605026
 Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
 Office of Education
 Washington, D.C.
 Corrects the University entity number appearing in the grant
 Project: Education for the Public Service
 Dr. Richard L. Schott, Assistant Professor
 Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs
77. Modification No. 2 - Contract No. 223-74-3139
 Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
 Public Health Service
 Food and Drug Administration
 Rockville, Maryland
 Increases the contract by \$585.78 to a new total of \$34,259.78 due to
 increase in indirect costs.
 Research: Bioavailability of acetazolamide tablets
 Dr. Alfred Martin, Sublett Professor in Industrial Pharmacy

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 June 9, 1978
GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

78. Extension Letter (dated 3/13/78) - Grant AI12752-03
 Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
 Public Health Service
 National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
 Bethesda, Maryland
 Extends the grant through 12/31/78
 Research: T cell regulation of the humoral immune response
 Dr. Arnold S. Rubin, Assistant Professor of Microbiology

79. Advanced Nurse Training Grant D23 NU00061-02
 Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
 Public Health Service
 Division of Nursing
 Bethesda, Maryland
 \$45,814 (Travis County)
 Current period: 3/1/78 - 2/28/79
 Total project period: 3/1/77 - 2/29/80
 Institutional support: Out-reach program for the M.S. in Nursing Degree
 Dr. Billye J. Brown, Dean
 UT-Austin School of Nursing

80. Grant DA01800-02
 Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
 Public Health Service
 National Institute on Drug Abuse
 Bethesda, Maryland
 \$11,668 (Travis County)
 Current period: 4/1/78 - 3/31/79
 Total project period: 4/1/77 - 3/31/79
 Research: Sedative-hypnotic physical dependence
 Dr. John K. Belknap, Jr., Assistant Professor of Psychology

81. Grant GM13557-12
 Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
 Public Health Service
 National Institute of General Medical Sciences
 Bethesda, Maryland
 \$50,362 (Travis County)
 Current period: 4/1/78 - 3/31/79
 Total project period: 4/1/76 - 3/31/81
 Research: Physicochemical studies on irradiated cells
 Dr. Edward L. Powers, Professor of Zoology

82. Grant GM18775-07
 Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
 Public Health Service
 National Institute of General Medical Sciences
 Bethesda, Maryland
 \$43,185 (Travis County)
 Current period: 4/1/78 - 3/31/79
 Total project period: 4/1/78 - 3/31/81
 Research: Factors controlling protein biosynthesis
 Dr. Joanne M. Ravel, Professor of Chemistry

83. Grant GM22693-03
 Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
 Public Health Service
 National Institute of General Medical Sciences
 Bethesda, Maryland
 \$48,958 (Travis County)
 Current period: 4/1/78 - 3/31/79
 Total project period: 4/1/78 - 3/31/81
 Research: Therapeutic effectiveness of post burn cooling
 Dr. Kenneth R. Diller, Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 June 9, 1978
GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

84. Extension Letter (dated 3/9/78) - Grant HD09908-02
 Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
 Public Health Service
 National Institute of Child Health and Human Development
 Bethesda, Maryland
 Extends current and total project period through 12/31/78
 Research: Marital instability among Mexican Americans
 Dr. W. Parker Frisbie, Assistant Professor of Sociology
85. Grant HL18993-03
 Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
 Public Health Service
 National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
 Bethesda, Maryland
 \$34,490 (Travis County)
 Current period: 4/1/78 - 3/31/79
 Total project period: 4/1/76 - 3/31/79
 Research: Biological investigations of Substance P
 Dr. Karl Folkers, Ashbel Smith Professor of Chemistry,
 and Director, Institute of Biomedical Research
86. Extension Letter (dated 3/6/78) - Grant HL 19678-01
 Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
 Public Health Service
 National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
 Bethesda, Maryland
 Extends grant through 3/31/79
 Research: Quantification of intrathoracic fluid by impedance
 Dr. Lee E. Baker, Professor of Electrical Engineering
87. Maternal and Child Health Training Grant MCT-000259-10
 Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
 Public Health Service
 Bureau of Community Health Services
 Rockville, Maryland
 \$140,038 (Travis County)
 Current period: 4/1/78 - 3/31/79
 Total project period: 4/1/74 - 3/31/79
 MCHTG: Social work training in relation to handicapped children
 Dr. George K. Herbert, Acting Dean
 School of Social Work
88. Extension Letter (dated 2/22/78) - Grant MH29891-01
 Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
 Public Health Service
 National Institute of Mental Health
 Bethesda, Maryland
 Extends current period through 12/31/78
 Total project period: 9/1/77 - 12/31/80
 Research: Studies of sentence comprehension
 Dr. Donald J. Foss, Professor of Psychology
89. Grant NS05423-14A1
 Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
 Public Health Service
 National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke
 Bethesda, Maryland
 \$45,936 (Travis County)
 Current period: 4/1/78 - 3/31/79
 Total project period: 4/1/78 - 3/31/81
 Research: Neural basis of behavior
 Dr. James L. Larimer, Professor of Zoology

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 June 9, 1978
GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

90. Grant NS14412-01
 Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
 Public Health Service
 National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke
 Bethesda, Maryland
 \$24,513 (Travis County)
 Current period: 4/1/78 - 3/31/79
 Total project period: 4/1/78 - 3/31/80
 Research: Trophic interactions of axons, glia, and other neurons
 Dr. George D. Bittner, Associate Professor of Zoology
91. Biomedical Research Support Grant RR07091-13
 Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
 Public Health Service
 Division of Research Resources
 Bethesda, Maryland
 \$136,794 (Travis County) - Institutional Grant
 Period: 4/1/78 - 3/31/79
 For continuing support of the biomedical research support program performed through the Graduate Studies Office,
 Dr. Irwin C. Lieb, Dean, and coordinated by
 Dr. H. Eldon Sutton, Vice-President for Research
92. National Research Service Award: T32 CA09182-04
 Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
 Public Health Service
 National Cancer Institute
 Bethesda, Maryland
 \$127,367 (Travis County)
 Current period: 7/1/78 - 6/30/79
 Total project period: 7/1/75 - 6/30/80
 Training program: Membrane changes in carcinogenesis
 Dr. Boyd A. Hardesty, Professor of Chemistry
93. Amendment No. 1 - Training Grant No. 44-P-81084/6-03
 Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
 Rehabilitation Services Administration
 Office of Human Development
 Washington, D.C.
 \$23,284 additional funds (Travis County)
 Current period: 3/1/78 - 8/31/78
 Total project period: 3/1/75 - 8/31/78
 Continuing support for the Job Readiness Clinic
 Dr. Carl E. Hansen, Associate Professor of Special Education
94. Revision to Modification No. 3 - Grant No. 90-C-599
 Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
 Office of Human Development
 National Center on Child Abuse and Neglect
 Washington, D.C.
 Allows expenditure of unobligated balance of \$11,865 from prior budget period.
 Current budget period: 6/30/77 - 6/29/78
 Program: Child Abuse and Neglect Regional Resource Center
 Dr. Michael L. Lauderdale, Associate Professor
 School of Social Work

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 June 9, 1978
GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

95. Amendment No. 1 - Grant FS-30305-77-1145
 National Endowment for the Humanities
 Washington, D.C.
 \$2,400 additional funds (Travis County)
 Current period: 1/1/78 - 9/30/78
 Summer Seminar: Standard English: Social Control and Individual
 Freedom
 Dr. James H. Sledd, Professor of English
96. Extension Letter (dated 3/6/78) - Grant PM-29607-77-1246
 National Endowment for the Humanities
 Washington, D.C.
 Extends grant through 8/31/78
 Research: Ancient Crossroads: The Rural Civilization of Classical
 Italy
 Dr. Joseph C. Carter, Associate Professor of Classics
97. Amendment A01- Grant AST76-23882
 National Science Foundation
 Washington, D.C.
 \$66,800 additional funds (Travis County)
 Extends grant for period: 3/1/78 - 8/31/79
 Research: Rapid optical variations from compact stars
 Dr. R. Edward Nather, Associate Professor of Astronomy
 Dr. Edward L. Robinson, Assistant Professor of Astronomy
98. Amendment A01 - Grant AST76-81338
 National Science Foundation
 Washington, D.C.
 \$58,300 additional funds (Travis County)
 Extends grant for period: 3/1/78 - 8/31/79
 Research: Spectroscopic observations of quasi-stellar radio sources
 Dr. Derek Wills, Associate Professor of Astronomy
 Dr. Beverley J. Wills, Assistant Professor of Astronomy
99. Amendment A01 - Grant AST77-01360
 National Science Foundation
 Washington, D.C.
 \$8,500 additional funds (Travis County)
 Current grant period (7/1/77 - 6/30/78) extended through 2/28/79
 Research: Determination of distances and absolute magnitudes of
 eclipsing binary stars by the use of the Barnes-Evans relationship
 Dr. David S. Evans, Professor of Astronomy
100. Grant AST77-28475
 National Science Foundation
 Washington, D.C.
 \$200,800 (Travis County)
 Grant period: 3/1/78 - 8/31/79
 Research: Studies of interstellar molecular clouds
 Dr. Paul A. Vanden Bout, Associate Professor of Astronomy
101. Grant AST77-28477
 National Science Foundation
 Washington, D.C.
 \$188,900 (Travis County)
 Grant period: 3/1/78 - 8/31/79
 Research: Extragalactic and solar system radio astronomy
 Dr. James N. Douglas, Professor of Astronomy

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
June 9, 1978
GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

102. Amendment A02 - Grant CHE76-10331
National Science Foundation
Washington, D.C.
\$43,500 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends grant for period: 6/1/78 - 11/30/79
Research: Studies in phosphorus chemistry
Dr. Alan H. Cowley, Professor of Chemistry
103. Amendment A02 - Grant CHE76-20866
National Science Foundation
Washington, D.C.
\$35,200 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends grant for period: 3/1/78 - 9/30/79
Research: The synthesis of new fluorocarbon materials in a radio
frequency glow discharge
Dr. Richard J. Lagow, Associate Professor of Chemistry
104. Amendment A01 - Grant CHE76-22435
National Science Foundation
Washington, D.C.
\$60,500 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends grant for period: 7/1/78 - 9/30/79
Research: Mechanisms of organic electrode reactions
Dr. Allen J. Bard, Professor of Chemistry
105. Grant CHE78-00769
National Science Foundation
Washington, D.C.
\$39,500 (Travis County)
Grant period: 4/1/78 - 9/30/79
Research: The design of organometallic compounds to function as
catalysts
Dr. Rowland Pettit, Professor of Chemistry
106. Grant DEB77-27623
National Science Foundation
Washington, D.C.
\$117,037 (Travis County)
Grant period: 3/1/78 - 8/31/80
Project: Drosophila Species Collection
Dr. John R. Ellison, Assistant Professor of Zoology
107. Amendment A01 - Grant EAR76-22197
National Science Foundation
Washington, D.C.
Extends grant through 8/31/78
A survey of geothermal areas using broadband magnetotellurics
Dr. Harold W. Smith, Professor of Electrical Engineering
Dr. Francis X. Bostick, Professor of Electrical Engineering
108. Grant EAR77-23347
National Science Foundation
Washington, D.C.
\$40,000 (Travis County)
Grant period: 3/15/78 - 8/31/79
Paleomagnetic studies of mesozoic sedimentary rocks in Central America
Dr. Wulf A. Gose, Research Scientist
Geophysics Laboratory at Galveston
UT-Austin Marine Science Institute

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
June 9, 1978
GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

109. Grant EAR77-24006
National Science Foundation
Washington, D.C.
\$99,900 (Travis County)
Grant period: 3/15/78 - 8/31/80
Research: Studies of basic properties of seismic reflection data
and improved methods of processing and interpretation
Dr. Milo M. Backus, Professor of Geological Sciences
Dr. Clark Wilson, Assistant Professor of Geological Sciences
110. Amendment A01 - Grant ENG75-18404
National Science Foundation
Washington, D.C.
Extends grant through 10/31/78
Research: Studies on the mechanics of composite materials
Dr. Anthony Bedford, Associate Professor
Dr. Morris Stern, Associate Professor
Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics
111. Amendment A01 - Grant ENG76-15105
National Science Foundation
Washington, D.C.
\$53,862 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends grant for period: 5/1/78 - 9/30/79
Research: The Study of Flow Through Porous Media Using the Theory
of Variational Inequalities
Dr. J.T. Oden, Professor
Dr. E.B. Becker, Professor
Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics
112. Grant ENG78-05435 - Research Initiation
National Science Foundation
Washington, D.C.
\$24,753 (Travis County)
Grant period: 4/15/78 - 3/31/80
Research: Shear resistance of short anchor bolts subjected to
reversed cyclic loading
Dr. Richard E. Klingner, Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering
113. Engineering Research Initiation Grant ENG78-05449
National Science Foundation
Washington, D.C.
\$24,900 (Travis County)
Grant period: 4/15/78 - 3/31/80
Research: Optimal risk based design of water resources engineering
projects
Dr. Larry W. Mays, Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering
114. Grant ENV77-20816
National Science Foundation
Washington, D.C.
\$492,051 (Travis County)
Grant period: 3/1/78 - 8/31/81
Research: Behavior of reinforced concrete frame elements under biaxial
lateral loadings
Dr. James O. Jirsa, Professor of Civil Engineering

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

June 9, 1978

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

115. Amendment A01 - Grant INT76-20074

National Science Foundation

Washington, D.C.

Extends grant through 6/30/79

Project: Research oriented bilateral workshop on natural and artificial satellite orbital prediction and determination

Dr. Paul Nacozy, Associate Professor

Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics

116. Amendment A01 - Grant MCS76-06593

National Science Foundation

Washington, D.C.

\$7,500 (Travis County)

Extends grant for period: 6/1/78 - 5/31/79

Research: Growth in groups and algebras

Dr. Martha K. Smith, Associate Professor of Mathematics

117. Amendment A02 - Grant MCS76-08238

National Science Foundation

Washington, D.C.

Extends grant through 12/31/80

Research: Finite transformation groups

Dr. James W. Vick, Associate Professor of Mathematics

118. Grant MCS77-20698

National Science Foundation

Washington, D.C.

\$136,897 (Travis County)

Grant period: 4/15/78 - 9/30/79

Research: A reconfigurable varistructure array processor

Dr. G.J. Lipovski, Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering

Dr. J.C. Browne, Professor of Computer Sciences

Dr. Lyndon Taylor, Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering

119. Amendment A01 - Grant PRA77-20214

National Science Foundation

Washington, D.C.

Extends grant through 8/31/78

Research: A pricing model of international trade in new technologies

Dr. Stephen P. Magee, Professor of Finance

120. Grant SMI77-22054

National Science Foundation

Washington, D.C.

\$39,920 (Travis County)

Grant period: 6/1/77 - 9/30/82

1977-78 NSF Graduate Fellowship Program (12 Fellows)

Office of the Vice-President and Dean of Graduate Studies, Coordinated

by: Irwin C. Lieb, Vice-President and Dean of Graduate Studies

121. Grant SPI78-05270

National Science Foundation

Washington, D.C.

\$33,895 (Travis County)

Grant period: 4/10/78 - 9/30/79

Pre-College Teacher Development in Science Project for Computer Science

Training for Mathematics and Science Teachers

Dr. Nell B. Dale, Lecturer, Computer Sciences

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - JUNE 9, 1978

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for all other personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account, including the Available University Fund.

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	%	No.	Full-time Salary Mos.	Rate
-------------------------------	--------------------------	---	-----	--------------------------	------

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES

Office of Personnel Services and Employee Relations

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

1. Amount of Transfer - \$2,400

To: Travel

From: Training Programs

Reallocation of funds to permit appropriate administrative staff members to represent U. T. Austin at several national and regional conferences and seminars which have been scheduled during the remainder of this fiscal year.

(RBC# 3210)

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE

Longhorn Band

Appointment

Assistant Director

- | | | | | |
|-----------------|------------|-----|---|-----------|
| 2. David T. Lee | 6/1 - 7/15 | 100 | 9 | \$ 21,396 |
|-----------------|------------|-----|---|-----------|

Academic Status: Associate

Professor (Music)

(RBC# 3008)

Measurement and Evaluation Center

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

3. Amount of Transfer - \$10,070

To: Wages

From: Administrative and Professional Salaries

Funds available due to changes in time assignments of members of the Administrative and Professional Staff were needed for the salaries of personnel originally budgeted in the Center's Revolving Fund account.

(RBC# 2851)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES</u>				
<u>French and Italian</u>				
Leave of Absence				
Associate Professor				
4. Josette M. Bigelow (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 18,258
Term of Leave (RBC# 3155)	4/1 - 5/31			
<u>Germanic Languages</u>				
Appointment				
Lecturer				
5. Ywe K. Herms (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2871)	2/18 - 5/31	100	9	16,000
Interdepartmental Transfer				
6. Amount of Transfer - \$2,072				
To: Germanic Languages - Special and Teaching Equipment				
From: Language Laboratories - Special and Teaching Equipment				
To return to the Germanic Languages Department funds originally transferred to Language Laboratory to buy movie films for use by Germanic Languages students; the films were not purchased. (RBC# 3407)				

COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCESAnthropology

Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
7. Erving Goffman (Non-tenure)	3/22 - 3/31	100	9	38,815
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Teaching Salaries (RBC# 2942, 2970)				
Interdepartmental Transfer				
8. Amount of Transfer - \$2,000				
To: Anthropology - Maintenance and Operation				
From: Office of the Dean - Maintenance and Operation				
To provide additional operating funds for the Anthropology Department for fiscal 1977-78. (RBC# 2931)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES</u>				
(Continued)				
<u>Economics</u>				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
9. Charles B. Knapp (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	LWOP	9	(\$ 18,850)
Date of Resignation (RBC# 3004)	1/15/78			
Interdepartmental Transfer				
10. Amount of Transfer - \$5,000				
To: Economics - Wages (\$3,000)				
- Maintenance and Operation (\$2,000)				
From: Office of the Dean - Wages (\$3,000)				
- Maintenance and Operation (\$2,000)				
Reallocation of funds within this College to permit the hiring of additional graders needed for introductory Economics courses and to provide the additional operating funds needed by the Economics Department for this fiscal year. (RBC# 2853, 2932)				
<u>Geography</u>				
Change of Status				
Visiting Professor				
11. David R. Reynolds (Non-tenure)				
To:	3/27 - 4/5	100	9	36,745
From:	3/27 - 4/5	100	9	31,845
Visiting Professor Reynold's academic rate on his original appointment was in error. (RBC# 3112)				
<u>Government</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
12. Amount of Transfer - \$3,000				
To: Government - Academic Development Fund				
From: Office of the Dean - Academic Development Fund				
This additional allocation of Academic Development Funds is to be used to support the Government Department's participation in the Sunbelt Conference. (RBC# 2965)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Astronomy</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
20. George F. Benedict (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3052)	3/1 - 5/31	25	9	\$ 16,119
Transfer of Funds				
21. Amount of Transfer - \$25,993				
To: Astronomy - Teaching Assistants				
From: Unallocated Teaching Salaries				
To fund Spring Semester Teaching Assistants appointments. (RBC# 2907)				
<u>Botany</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
22. Samuel J. McNaughton (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3110)	3/1 - 3/14	69	9	30,000
Visiting Professor				
23. Jose A. Sarukhan (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3028)	2/23 - 3/8	72	9	27,000
<u>Chemistry</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
24. Andre G. Bellemans (Non-tenure)	3/1 - 3/26	100	9	34,560
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Teaching Salaries (RBC# 3090, 3143)				
Visiting Professor				
25. Alan Carrington (Non-tenure)	2/15 - 2/26	100	9	33,750
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Teaching Salaries (RBC# 2940, 2971)				
Visiting Professor				
26. David M. Lemal (Non-tenure)	3/27 - 4/9	100	9	34,650
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Teaching Salaries (RBC# 3102, 3143)				
Visiting Professor				
27. John A. Osborn (Non-tenure)	4/10 - 4/23	100	9	36,000
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Teaching Salaries (RBC# 3383, 3326)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)Chemistry (Continued)

Transfer of Funds

28. Amount of Transfer - \$35,273

To: Chemistry - Teaching Assistants

From: Unallocated Teaching Salaries

To provide for the salaries of Spring Semester Teaching Assistants.
(RBC# 2908)

29. Amount of Transfer - \$5,000

To: Chemistry - Academic Development Funds

From: Office of the Dean - Academic Development Funds

Funds are to be used to support the visits of two distinguished professors, Sir George Porter of the Royal Institution of Great Britain and Dr. John Sheridan of the University College of North Wales, Bangor who will be at U. T. Austin this Spring and deliver lectures. Dr. Sheridan will also work with advanced undergraduate and with graduate students in their laboratories.

(RBC# 2975, 3051)

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

30. Amount of Transfer - \$1,550

To: Classified Personnel

From: Administrative and Professional Salaries

Funds were needed to support the salary of a Drafting Technician I for the period 4/7/78 - 7/4/78.

(RBC# 2977)

Computer Sciences

Appointment

Visiting Professor

31. Jurg Nievergelt (Non-tenure) 3/6 - 3/21 100 9 \$ 34,488
(RBC# 3167)

Visiting Professor

32. Harlan Mills (Non-tenure) 3/27 - 4/10 100 9 34,785

Source of Funds: Transfer from
Unallocated Teaching Salaries
(RBC# 3375, 3325)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Geological Sciences</u>				
Change of Status				
Adjunct Associate Professor				
33. Ralph O. Kehle (Non-tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	\$ 21,596
	1/16 - 5/31	25		
From:	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	21,596
	1/16 - 5/31	---		
(RBC# 3002)				
Transfer of Funds				
34. Amount of Transfer - \$21,180				
To: Geological Sciences - Teaching Assistants				
From: Unallocated Teaching Salaries				
Funds were needed for the appointments of Spring Semester Teaching Assistants.				
(RBC# 2909)				
<u>Home Economics</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
35. Amount of Transfer - \$8,540				
To: Home Economics - Teaching Assistants				
From: Unallocated Teaching Salaries				
To provide for the salaries of Teaching Assistants needed during the Spring Semester.				
(RBC# 2960)				
<u>Mathematics</u>				
Appointment				
Lecturer				
36. J. F. G. Auchmuty (Non-tenure)	2/20 - 3/3	100	9	28,101
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Teaching Salaries (RBC# 2980, 3050)				
Visiting Associate Professor				
37. John W. Morgan (Non-tenure)	3/6 - 3/17	100	9	31,049
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Teaching Salaries (RBC# 3060, 3141)				
Transfer of Funds				
38. Amount of Transfer - \$ 15,955				
To: Mathematics - Teaching Assistants				
From: Unallocated Teaching Salaries				
To provide for the stipends of Teaching Assistants needed during the Spring Semester.				
(RBC# 3411)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Physics</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
39. Kozo Kuchitsu (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3100)	3/6 - 3/17	100	9	\$ 41,398
Resignation				
Adjunct Professor				
40. Fred L. Ribe (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	---	--	---
Date of Resignation (RBC# 3025)	9/15/77			
<u>Zoology</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
41. David Pimentel (Non-tenure)	2/13 - 2/27	50	9	26,500
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Teaching Salaries (RBC# 3019, 2974)				
Visiting Associate Professor				
42. Ernest J. Peck, Jr. (Non-tenure)	2/16 - 2/27	25	9	22,500
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Teaching Salaries (RBC# 3017, 2974)				
Visiting Professor				
43. Barry R. Komisaruk (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 1/27	50	9	27,725
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Teaching Salaries (RBC# 3003, 2974)				
Visiting Professor				
44. Robert B. Nicklas (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3166)	4/13 - 4/27	50	9	29,500
Visiting Associate Professor				
45. Patricia J. DeCoursey (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3053)	2/16 - 3/5	25	9	23,200

DIVISION OF GENERAL AND COMPARATIVE STUDIESComparative Studies

Transfer of Funds

46. Amount of Transfer - \$1,556

To: Comparative Studies - Faculty Salaries

From: Unallocated Teaching Salaries

Additional funds were needed for the stipend of a Visiting Professor.
(RBC# 3213)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
--------------------------------------	------------------------------	---------------	----------------------------------	-------------

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATIONOffice of the Dean

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

47. Amount of Transfer - \$3,365

To: Classified Personnel

From: Computer Rental and Purchased Services

Reallocation of funds within this office to provide for the salaries of classified personnel currently employed.

(RBC# 2949)

Accounting

Transfer of Funds

48. Amount of Transfer - \$99,792

To: Accounting - Teaching Assistants

From: Unallocated Teaching Salaries

Funds were needed for Spring Semester Teaching Assistants appointments.

(RBC# 2969)

General Business

Transfer of Funds

49. Amount of Transfer - \$8,526

To: General Business - Teaching Assistants

From: Unallocated Teaching Salaries

Funds were needed for the stipends of Spring Semester Teaching Assistants.

(RBC# 3252)

Marketing Administration

Transfer of Funds

50. Amount of Transfer - \$10,211

To: Marketing Administration - Teaching Assistants

From: Unallocated Teaching Salaries

To provide for the stipends of Spring Semester Teaching Assistants.

(RBC# 3216)

SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATIONRadio/Television/Film

Resignation

Assistant Professor

51. Richard A. Blum (Non-tenure)

9/1 - 5/31

100

9

16,400

Date of Resignation

3/7/78

(RBC# 3188)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
--------------------------------------	------------------------------	---------------	----------------------------------	-------------

SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATION (Continued)Radio/Television/Film (Continued)

Transfer of Funds

52. Amount of Transfer - \$8,689

To: Radio/Television/Film - Teaching Assistants

From: Unallocated Teaching Salaries

Funds were needed for the stipends of Spring Semester Teaching Assistants.

(RBC# 3253, 2964)

Speech Communication

Appointment

Professor

53. Dennis McFadden (Tenure) 1/16 - 5/31 --- 9 \$ 25,700

Concurrent Employment:

University Research Institute

Professor (Psychology)

Faculty Research Assignment 1/16 - 5/31 100 9 25,700

Psychology

Professor 1/16 - 5/31 --- 9 25,700

(RBC# 3108)

Interdepartmental Transfer

54. Amount of Transfer - \$2,945

To: Speech - Faculty Salaries

From: Journalism - Faculty Salaries

To provide the additional funds needed for the stipend of Visiting Associate Professor Mary Frances Hopkins who taught two Speech courses during the Spring Semester.

(RBC# 2848)

COLLEGE OF EDUCATIONOffice of the Dean

Transfer of Funds

55. Amount of Transfer - \$1,171

To: Office of the Dean - Maintenance and Operation

From: Laboratory for Computer Assisted Instruction - Classified Personnel

Funds available in the Laboratory's Classified Personnel account were needed for operating expenses in the Office of the Dean.

(RBC# 2912)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION (Continued)</u>				
<u>Curriculum and Instruction, and Educational Administration</u>				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
56. Ernest D. O'Neil (Non-tenure)				
Curriculum and Instruction	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	\$ 17,295
Educational Administration	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	17,295
Date of Resignation (RBC# 2247, 3189)	1/15/78			
<u>Educational Administration</u>				
Appointment				
Lecturer				
57. Suanne D. Roueche (Non-tenure)	2/1 - 5/31	44	12	20,000
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Teaching Salaries				
Concurrent Employment:				
Educational Administration - Current Restricted Funds				
Lecturer (RBC# 3027, 3140)	9/1 - 8/31	56	12	20,000
<u>Physical and Health Education</u>				
Change of Status				
Physical Activity Specialist				
58. Graham C. Hutchison (Non-tenure)				
To:	1/16 - 5/31	12.5	9	9,400
From:	1/16 - 5/31	12.5	9	10,000
To correct Mr. Hutchison's academic rate which was in error. (RBC# 3000)				
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING</u>				
<u>Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Associate Professor				
59. Mutsuto Kawahara (Non-tenure)	3/1 - 5/31	67	9	20,250
Source of Funds: Transfer from Civil Engineering Faculty Salaries (RBC# 3099, 3142)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
--------------------------------------	------------------------------	---------------	----------------------------------	-------------

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics (Continued)

Transfer of Funds

60. Amount of Transfer - \$3,426

To: Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics - Teaching Assistants
 From: Unallocated Teaching Salaries

Funds were used for the stipends of Teaching Assistants needed during the Spring Semester.
 (RBC# 3254)

Chemical Engineering

Transfer of Funds

61. Amount of Transfer - \$1,500

To: Chemical Engineering - Biotechnology Development
 From: Unallocated Academic Development Fund

To establish a new account from which expenses incurred in the preparation and delivery of an Air Force proposal may be paid.
 (RBC# 2959)

Electrical Engineering

Appointment

62. Ramesh C. Jain (Non-tenure)

Instructor	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	\$ 12,000
Research Engineer (Faculty) - U. S. Air Force Contract Funds (RBC# 2806, 2874)	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	12,000

COLLEGE OF FINE ARTSArt

Appointment

Lecturer

63. John Coolidge (Non-tenure) 3/30 - 4/13 100 9 28,500

Source of Funds: Transfer from
 Unallocated Teaching Salaries
 (RBC# 3348, 3327)

Lecturer

64. Barry A. Greenlaw (Non-tenure) 2/13 - 2/24 100 9 28,800
(RBC# 2916)

Professional Librarian

65. Nancy L. W. Iverson 1/16 - 6/30 60 12 11,400
(RBC# 2873)

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Art (Continued)</u>				
Leave of Absence				
Associate Professor				
66. Alice S. Pryor (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 16,923
Term of Leave (RBC# 2920)	1/16 - 5/31			
<u>Art Teaching Gallery and University Art Collection</u>				
Appointment				
Museum Curator				
67. Damian Bayon (RBC# 2856)	1/1 - 4/30	100	9	17,850
<u>Music</u>				
Appointment				
Specialist				
68. Robert Briggs (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2984)	3/1 - 4/30	100	9	10,431
<u>GRADUATE SCHOOL OF LIBRARY SCIENCE</u>				
Appointment				
Professional Librarian				
69. Mary B. McSwain	3/1 - 5/31	33	12	11,743
Ms. McSwain retired August, 1976 and is being appointed in accordance with <u>Regents' Rule 31(15)</u> , Part I, Chapter III. (RBC# 3086)				
<u>SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK</u>				
Appointment				
Specialist				
70. Richard E. Reposa (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2921)	1/16 - 5/31	25	9	16,000
Specialist				
71. Mary B. J. Holley (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2917)	1/16 - 5/31	25	9	16,000
Change of Status				
Professor				
72. Josleen Lockhart (Tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	25,550
From:	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	25,550
	1/16 - 5/31	LWOP		
(RBC# 2918)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary Rate</u>
<u>LAPSE OF FACULTY SALARIES</u>				
73. Amount of Transfer - \$415,527				
Unused balances in the following accounts have been lapsed to the institutional Unallocated Faculty Salaries account for reallocation to teaching departments, as needed:				
<u>School of Architecture and Planning</u>				\$ 3,837.00
<u>College of Humanities</u>				\$ 13,658.00
Classics				25.00
English				3,322.00
English				15,491.00
French and Italian				1,168.00
French and Italian				1,873.00
Slavic Languages				2.00
Slavic Languages				6,325.00
Spanish and Portuguese				1,447.00
Spanish and Portuguese				1,000.00
Sub-total				<u>\$ 44,311.00</u>
<u>College of Social and Behavioral Sciences</u>				\$ 62,228.00
Economics				12,571.00
Geography				263.00
Government				8,328.00
Government				1,117.00
History				10,410.00
Psychology				2.00
Sociology				635.00
Sub-total				<u>\$ 95,554.00</u>
<u>College of Natural Sciences</u>				\$ 34,852.00
Astronomy				3,407.00
Botany				1,092.00
Chemistry				300.00
Computer Science				12,684.00
Computer Science				1,092.00
Geology				6,884.00
Geology				4.00
Home Economics				4,050.00
Marine Studies				2,120.00
Mathematics				15,955.00
Microbiology				5,364.00
Physics				10,080.00
Physics				1,413.00
Zoology				265.00
Sub-total				<u>\$ 99,562.00</u>
<u>College of General and Comparative Studies</u>				\$ 20.00
American Studies				466.00
Mexican-American Studies				74.00
Asian Studies				7,437.00
Sub-total				<u>\$ 7,997.00</u>

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>LAPSE OF FACULTY SALARIES</u>				
73. Continued				
<u>College of Business Administration</u>				
Dean's Reserve			\$	7,243.00
Accounting Faculty Salaries				2,249.00
Accounting Teaching Assistants				2,496.00
Finance Faculty Salaries				1,555.00
Finance Teaching Assistants				710.00
General Business Faculty Salaries				5,699.00
Management Teaching Assistants				1,429.00
Sub-total			\$	<u>21,381.00</u>
<u>School of Communication</u>				
Advertising Teaching Assistants			\$	8.00
Journalism Faculty Salaries				1,332.00
Radio/Television/Film Faculty Salaries				5,070.00
Speech Communication Teaching Assistants				77.00
Sub-total			\$	<u>6,487.00</u>
<u>College of Education</u>				
Dean's Reserve			\$	1,249.00
Curriculum and Instruction Faculty Salaries				2,200.00
Curriculum and Instruction Teaching Assistants				344.00
Educational Administration Faculty Salaries				2,883.00
Educational Psychology Faculty Salaries				3,767.00
Educational Psychology Teaching Assistants				1.00
Physical and Health Education Faculty Salaries				9,537.00
Physical and Health Education Teaching Assistants				118.00
Special Education Faculty Salaries				37.00
Special Education Teaching Assistants				9.00
Sub-total			\$	<u>20,145.00</u>
<u>College of Engineering</u>				
Dean's Reserve			\$	789.00
Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics Faculty Salaries				5,216.00
Chemical Engineering Faculty Salaries				1,963.00
Civil Engineering Faculty Salaries				5,609.00
Civil Engineering Teaching Assistants				900.00
Electrical Engineering Teaching Assistants				1,923.00
Mechanical Engineering Faculty Salaries				34,006.00
Sub-total			\$	<u>50,406.00</u>
<u>College of Fine Arts</u>				
Dean's Reserve			\$	3,575.00
Art Faculty Salaries				11,273.00
Drama Faculty Salaries				14,357.00
Drama Teaching Assistants				942.00
Music Teaching Assistants				3,456.00
Sub-total			\$	<u>33,603.00</u>
<u>Graduate School of Library Science</u>				
Dean's Reserve			\$	3,000.00
Teaching Assistants				6,005.00
Sub-total			\$	<u>9,005.00</u>
<u>School of Nursing</u>				
Faculty Salaries			\$	15,225.00
Teaching Assistants				4,130.00
Sub-total			\$	<u>19,355.00</u>
<u>College of Pharmacy</u>				
Dean's Reserve			\$	557.00
Teaching Assistants				220.00
Sub-total			\$	<u>777.00</u>
<u>School of Social Work</u>				
Dean's Reserve			\$	3,000.00
Teaching Assistants				7.00
Sub-total			\$	<u>3,007.00</u>
TOTAL				<u>\$415,427.00</u>
(RBC# 3258, 2906)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>LIBRARY</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Cataloging Librarian				
74. Sue C. Fuller	3/7 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 12,530
Previous appointment:				
Graduate School of Library Science				
Professional Librarian	9/1 - 3/6	100	12	<u>11,743</u>
Rate Increase			<u>12</u>	<u>787</u>
(RBC# 2993, 2994)				
Salary Increase and Change of Status				
75. Barbara L. Turman				
To: Librarian, Special Services Department				
	9/1 - 2/28	100	12	13,848
Documents Librarian				
	3/1 - 8/31	100	12	14,500
From: Librarian, Special Services Department				
	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	<u>13,848</u>
Rate Increase			<u>12</u>	<u>652</u>
(RBC# 3114, 3115, 3116, 3117)				
Change of Status				
Librarian, Reference Department				
76. Jean V. Herold				
To:				
	9/1 - 4/30	50	12	18,010
	5/1 - 8/31	50	12	17,050
From:				
	9/1 - 2/28	50	12	18,010
	3/1 - 5/31	50	12	17,050
(RBC# 3093, 3094, 3095)				
Resignation				
Librarian, Cataloging Department				
77. Colleen F. Bednar				
	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	12,937
Date of Resignation				
	4/12/78			
(RBC# 3338)				
<u>LAW LIBRARY</u>				
Leave of Absence				
Professional Librarian				
78. James K. McCue				
	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	17,000
Term of Leave				
	3/1 - 6/30			
(RBC# 2919)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

ORGANIZED RESEARCHElectron Microscope Laboratory

Transfer of Funds

79. Amount of Transfer - \$11,000

To: Electron Microscope Laboratory - Classified Personnel

From: Cell Research Institute - Special Equipment

Funds available in the Institute's Special Equipment account were needed for the salaries of Classified Personnel employed by the Electron Microscope Laboratory.

(RBC# 3416)

Texas Memorial Museum - Vertebrate Paleontology Laboratory

Appointment

Research Scientist (Faculty)

80. John A. Wilson

6/1 - 8/31

--

\$ ---

Academic Status: Professor

Emeritus (Geological Sciences)

(RBC# 3402)

Transfer of Funds

81. Amount of Transfer - \$3,853

To: Texas Memorial Museum - Vertebrate Paleontology Laboratory - Wages

From: Texas Memorial Museum - Administrative and Professional Salaries

Funds released by the leave of absence of Dr. Wann Langston, Director will be use to hire graduate assistants to help with field and laboratory research in the Vertebrate Paleontology Laboratory during the summer.

(RBC# 3205)

Center for Numerical Analysis

Appointment

Research Scientist (Faculty)

82. Owe Axelsson

3/1 - 4/15

50

9

24,000

Concurrent Employment:

Mathematics

Visiting Professor

1/16 - 5/31

50

9

24,000

(RBC# 3088)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
--------------------------------------	------------------------------	---------------	----------------------------------	-------------

ORGANIZED RESEARCH (Continued)Center for Statistical Mechanics and Thermodynamics (Zoology)

Transfer of Funds

83. Amount of Transfer - \$1,500

To: Center for Statistical Mechanics and Thermodynamics (Zoology)
- Workshop ConferenceFrom: Office of the Dean, College of Natural Sciences - Academic
Development FundFunds are to be used in support of a workshop on self-organizing
systems to be sponsored by Professors Ilya Prigogine and Richard N.
Adams.

(RBC# 2967, 2966)

Center for Teaching Effectiveness

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

84. Amount of Transfer - \$1,000

To: Maintenance and Operation

From: Wages

Funds available in the Wages account were needed for operating
expenses.

(RBC# 2930)

Institute for Theoretical Physics

Appointment

Research Scientist

85. Mauro Francaviglia 3/1 - 3/31 100 12 \$ 21,000
(RBC# 3181, 3182)

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

86. Amount of Transfer - \$7,500

To: Consultants - \$3,500
Maintenance and Operation - \$4,000

From: Classified Personnel

Reallocation of funds within this research area to provide for
expenses incurred.

(RBC# 2968, 3211, 3212)

Research Instruments Laboratory

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

87. Amount of Transfer - \$1,550

To: Classified Personnel

From: Administrative and Professional Salaries

Reallocation of funds to provide for the salary of a Drafting
Technician I for the period July 5, 1978 through August 31, 1978.

(RBC# 2976)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH (Continued)</u>				
<u>Humanities Research Center</u>				
Leave of Absence				
Curator of Italian and Theater				
88. Maria Z. Wells	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 17,740
Term of Leave (RBC# 3038)	6/1 - 8/31			

PHYSICAL PLANTOffice of the Director of Physical Plant

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

89. Amount of Transfer - \$1,493

To: Classified Personnel

From: Administrative and Professional Salaries

Reallocation of salary funds to provide for personnel currently employed in this office.

(RBC# 2978)

Safety Office

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

90. Amount of Transfer - \$1,450

To: Wages

From: Maintenance and Operation

To provide for the salaries of summer personnel who will make fire extinguisher, radiation laboratory and food sanitation inspections, as well as assist with the disposition of toxic and hazardous materials.

(RBC# 3228)

Balcones Research Center - General Services

Interdepartmental Transfer

91. Amount of Transfer - \$4,440

To: Balcones Research Center - General Services - Classified Personnel

From: University Police - Classified Personnel

To provide for the salary of a member of the classified staff who was transferred from the University Police Department to Balcones Research Center.

(RBC# 2935)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>PHYSICAL PLANT (Continued)</u>				
<u>Custodial Services</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
92. Amount of Transfer - \$30,000				
To: Maintenance and Operation				
From: Wages				
Reallocation of funds needed due to increased costs of custodial supplies and equipment.				
(RBC# 3271)				
 <u>SPECIAL ITEMS</u>				
<u>Texas Memorial Museum</u>				
Leave of Absence				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
93. Wann Langston, Jr.	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	\$ 30,800
Term of Leave	6/1 - 8/31			
Academic Status: Professor				
(Geological Sciences)				
(RBC# 3372)				
 <u>Bureau of Economic Geology</u>				
Change of Status				
Research Scientist				
94. Robert A. Morton				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	100	12	24,000
	6/1 - 7/15	---		
	7/16 - 8/31	100		
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	24,000
Concurrent Employment:				
Marine Studies - Summer Session				
Budget				
Lecturer	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	18,000
(RBC# 3163)				
 Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
95. Amount of Transfer - \$20,251				
To: Wages - \$14,752				
Maintenance and Operation - \$5,499				
From: Administrative and Professional Salaries				
Funds available due to changes in time assignments of members of the Administrative and Professional staff were needed for secretarial help and research assistants and to provide for operating expenses.				
(RBC# 3240, 3241)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPECIAL ITEMS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Bureau of Business Research</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
96. Amount of Transfer - \$2,000				
To: Computation Center Charge				
From: Maintenance and Operation				
Reallocation of funds to pay for computer time needed to complete a special research project.				
(RBC# 3242)				
<u>Center for Energy Studies</u>				
Reappointment				
Research Scientist				
97. Sally C. Lopreato	3/1 - 6/30	100	12	\$ 21,383
Source of Funds: Center's Program Development Account				
Previous appointment was at the same rate.				
(RBC# 3373)				
<u>LBJ School of Public Affairs</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Sid Richardson Professor				
98. S. Fred Singer (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 4/15	100	9	40,000
Source of Funds: The Sid Richardson Chair of Public Affairs - Current Restricted Funds				
(RBC# 2892, 3030)				
<u>Marine Science Institute</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
99. Amount of Transfer - \$5,000				
To: Maintenance and Operation				
From: Budgetary Adjustment Fund				
To provide the additional funds needed for operating expenses.				
(RBC# 2961)				
<u>Marine Science Institute - Galveston</u>				
Reappointment				
Research Scientist				
100. Mark H. Houston	4/1 - 8/31	100	12	21,421
Previous appointment was at the same rate.				
(RBC# 3235)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
--------------------------------------	------------------------------	---------------	----------------------------------	-------------

UNALLOCATEDUnallocated Academic Development Fund

Transfer of Funds

101. Amount of Transfer - \$1,065

To: Linguistics - Phonetics Laboratory - Development Fund

From: Unallocated Academic Development Fund

Funds were needed to refabricate disc heads.

(RBC# 2958)

SPONSORED PROJECTSAstronomy

Reappointment

Research Scientist (Non-faculty)

102. Robert G. Tull 3/1 - 8/31 50 12 \$ 29,073

Source of Funds: NSF Grant

Concurrent Employment:

McDonald Observatory

Research Scientist (Non-faculty) 9/1 - 8/31 50 12 29,073

(RBC# 3175)

Research Scientist

103. J. Derral Mulholland 3/1 - 7/31 100 12 28,750

Sources of Funds: NASA

Contracts

Previous appointments were at the same rate.

(RBC# 3164)

Botany

Appointment

Project Director (Faculty)

104. Calvin McMillan 6/1 - 8/31 100 9 27,491

Source of Funds: NSF Grant

Academic Status: Professor

(Botany)

(RBC# 3109)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Special Education</u>				
Reappointment				
Specialist - Rehabilitation Training				
105. Jimmie L. Daniels	3/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 11,845
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of HEW - Office of Human Development Grant for Job Readiness Clinic				
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 3158)				
<u>Civil Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
106. Neal E. Armstrong	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	21,900
Source of Funds: Texas Department of Water Resources				
Concurrent Employment:				
Civil Engineering - Summer Session Budget				
Associate Professor	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	21,900
(RBC# 2854)				
<u>School of Nursing</u>				
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
107. Martha M. Coons				
To:	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	15,500
From:	1/16 - 2/28	37.5	9	15,500
Source of Funds: USPHS Contracts				
Concurrent Employment:				
School of Nursing - General Budget Funds				
Assistant Professor	3/1 - 5/31	50	9	15,500
(RBC# 2859, 3083)				
<u>Center for Communication Research</u>				
Appointment				
Principal Investigator				
108. Alfred G. Smith	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	26,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Speech Communication) and (Anthropology)				
(RBC# 3168)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Center for Research in Water Resources</u>				
Reappointment				
Director				
109. Leo R. Beard	1/1 - 5/31	10	12	\$ 36,593
Source of Funds: U. S. Army Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Center for Research in Water Resources - General Budget Funds				
Director	9/1 - 8/31	40	12	36,593
Civil Engineering Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	26,568
(RBC# 2857)				
<u>Center for Social Work Research</u>				
Appointment				
Specialist				
110. Andres A. Tijerina	1/1 - 8/31	100	12	24,750
Source of Funds: Texas Department of Public Welfare Grant (RBC# 2929)				
<u>Center for Energy Studies</u>				
Reappointment and Change of Status				
111. Clyde D. Zinn				
To: Research Engineer	9/1 - 4/30	100	12	25,000
From: Research Engineer (Faculty)	9/1 - 2/28	100	12	25,000
Sources of Funds: U. S. Department of Energy Contracts (RBC# 3179, 2905, 3406, 3405, 3415)				
<u>Marine Science Institute - Galveston</u>				
Reappointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
112. Yosio Nakamura	4/1 - 6/30	86	12	30,095
Source of Funds: Cal-Tech Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Marine Studies				
Professor	9/1 - 5/31	14	9	22,571
(RBC# 3453)				
<u>AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES</u>				
<u>Student Health Center</u>				
Change of Status				
Psychologist (Faculty)				
113. Robert D. Langston				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	20,000
From:	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	20,000
Academic Status: Lecturer (Psychology) (RBC# 3058)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Students' Association</u>				
Appointment				
Administrative Assistant				<u>Stipend</u>
114. Janis A. Goodman (RBC# 3085)	3/1 - 3/31	27		\$ 150
Resignation				
Administrative Assistant				<u>Stipend</u>
115. Helene S. Cohen	9/1 - 3/31	27		\$ 1,050
Date of Resignation (RBC# 2938)	2/28/78			
<u>Intercollegiate Athletics for Men</u>				
Appointment				
Swimming Coach				
116. Edwin C. Reese	4/1 - 8/31	67	12	30,000
Source of Funds: Transfer from Intercollegiate Athletics for Men - Allocation for Budget Adjustment. (RBC# 3461, 3259)				
Change of Status				
Assistant Football Coach				
117. John G. Mize				
To:	9/1 - 4/15	50	9	6,282
From:	9/1 - 4/30	50	9	6,282
(RBC# 3124)				
118. Joe B. Eivens	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	18,000
Change Title Only:				
To: Academic Counselor				
From: Academic Counselor and Eligibility Officer				
Effective Date: 3/1/78 (RBC# 2937)				
Transfer of Funds				
119. Amount of Transfer - \$5,300				
To: Classified Personnel				
From: Allocation for Budget Adjustment				
To provide for the establishment of a new classified position of Informational Writer II at an annual salary rate of \$12,576 for the period 4/1/78 - 8/31/78. (RBC# 3259)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>Auxiliary Enterprises (Continued)</u>				
<u>Intercollegiate Athletics for Men (Continued)</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
120. Amount of Transfer - \$235,200				
To: Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$39,000				
Wages - \$5,200				
Other Operating Expenses - \$191,000				
From: Allocation for Budget Adjustments - \$196,200				
Classified Salaries - \$39,000				
Upon recommendation of the Athletics Council, transfers were made to fund the projects listed below:				
<u>Administrative and Professional Salaries</u>			\$	39,000
To cover appointments of academic counselor, strength coach, and part-time assistant coaches. (RBC# 3270)				
<u>Southwest Conference Track and Field Championship</u>				
Wages			1,200	
Other Operating Expenses (RBC# 3265)			33,400	
<u>AAU National Swimming Championships</u>				
Wages			3,000	
Other Operating Expenses (RBC# 3264)			9,000	
<u>Southwest Conference Swimming and Diving Meet</u>				
Wages			1,000	
Other Operating Expenses (RBC# 3268)			4,500	
<u>Other Operating Expenses</u>				
Football Championship Awards			6,000	
Southwest Conference Basketball Classic			1,500	
N.I.T. Basketball Tournament			15,000	
Southwest Conference Basketball Championship Awards			2,000	
Southwest Conference Baseball Tournament			34,400	
Football				
Game Expense			2,000	
Stadium Upkeep			7,000	
Basketball				
Game Expense			25,000	
Hotel, Meals and Travel			2,500	
Motion Picture Supplies and Expense			2,500	
Officials			350	
Supplies and Equipment			2,000	
Swimming				
Meet Expenses			750	
Semester Break Expenses			100	
Track				
Cross Country			400	
Office Supplies and Service			9,000	
Repair and Maintenance				
Remodel Belmont Hall Rooms			25,000	
Sundry				
Resurface Track			6,500	
Emergency Medical Service				
Equipment			2,100	
(RBC # 3267, 3263, 3261, 3260, 3266, 3262)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Intercollegiate Athletics for Men and Texas Olympic Swimming Center</u>				
Salary Increase and Change of Status				
121. Leon Black				
Intercollegiate Athletics for Men				
To: Assistant to the Business Manager - Concessions Eligibility Officer	9/1 - 2/28	50	12	\$ 20,600
	3/1 - 8/31	100	12	21,000
From: Assistant to the Business Manager - Concessions	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	<u>20,600</u>
Rate Increase			<u>12</u>	<u>400</u>
Texas Olympic Swimming Center - General Budget Funds				
To: Director	9/1 - 2/28	50	12	20,600
From: Director (RBC# 3082, 3121, 3122)	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	20,600
<u>Intercollegiate Athletics for Women</u>				
Appointment				
Sports Information Director				
122. Elizabeth L. Flocke (RBC# 3123)	3/13 - 8/31	100	12	15,000
Resignation				
Swimming Coach				
123. Marjorie L. Shuer	9/1 - 5/31	100	12	18,672
Date of Resignation (RBC# 3125)	3/20/78			
<u>Jester Center Halls</u>				
Resignation				
Assistant Director, Jester Center Halls				
124. Lawrence H. Flood	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	16,440
Date of Resignation (RBC# 3084)	2/28/78			
<u>Gymnasium Store</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
125. Amount of Transfer - \$2,000				
To: Other Expenses				
From: Allocation for Budget Adjustments				
Additional funds were needed for operating expenses. (RBC# 3329)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Union Dining Services</u>				
Resignation				
Director, Food Services				
126. Tom B. Perrin	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 23,000
Date of Resignation	3/10/78			
(RBC# 3136)				
<u>University of Texas Press - Texas Press Journals</u>				
Interdepartmental Transfer				
127. Amount of Transfer - \$1,004				
To: University of Texas Press - Texas Press Journals - Administrative and Professional Salaries				
From: University of Texas Press - Administrative and Professional Salaries				
To return to the Journals' account funds paid from it, in error, for the salary of a staff member budgeted in the University of Texas Press.				
(RBC# 3322)				
<u>Winedale Inn</u>				
Appointment				
Consultant				
128. Marion Wayne Bell	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	19,589
Sources of Funds: Winedale - Other Expenses Account.				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (School of Architecture) and (American Studies)				
(RBC# 3339)				
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED</u>				
<u>Office of School Surveys</u>				
Reappointment				
Coordinator				
129. Terry L. Baylor	1/1 - 5/31	100	12	21,336
Source of Funds: Conference or Revolving Account.				
Previous appointment was at the same rate.				
(RBC# 2855, 3187)				
<u>Art</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Doty Professor				
130. Patrick Heron	3/15 - 4/15	100	9	31,500
Source of Funds: E. W. Doty Professorship Account.				
(RBC# 3367)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>BRENT RESTRICTED (Continued)</u>				
<u>Graduate School of Library Science</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
131. William V. Jackson	4/1 - 8/31	37.5	9	\$ 27,000
Source of Funds: The Commonwealth Fund Grant-in-Aid.				
Concurrent Employment:				
Graduate School of Library Science				
Professor (RBC# 3098)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	27,000

Engineering Foundation

Transfer of Funds

132. Amount of Transfer - \$5,000

To: Official Entertainment

From: Various Donors

Funds were used to support the General Dynamics Teaching Excellence and Engineering Scholars receptions, the Engineering Foundation Advisory Council meetings, and other official entertainment of the College of Engineering.
(RBC# 2951)

Office of the Dean - Fine Arts Foundation

Transfer of Funds

133. Amount of Transfer - \$1,000

To: Official Entertainment

From: Various Donors, Various Purposes

To provide for anticipated official entertainment expenses for the remainder of the fiscal year.
(RBC# 3324)

Music - Fine Arts Foundation

Transfer of Funds

134. Amount of Transfer - \$30,000

To: Music - Fine Arts Foundation - Touring and Travel

From: President's Associates

Funds were used to defray expenses incurred by the University Symphony Orchestra in performing at the Music Educators National Conference in Chicago and in making appearances in Tulsa and Kansas City.
(RBC# 3217)

78 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET AMENDMENTS

First Term (6 weeks): June 1, 1978 - July 15, 1978

Second Term (6 weeks): July 16, 1978 - August 31, 1978

Five Weeks Courses: June 1, 1978 - July 31, 1978

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
--------------------------------------	------------------------------	---------------	----------------------	-----------------------

COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES

Transfer of Funds

1. Amount of Transfer - \$5,283

Funds were transferred from Unallocated Teaching Salaries to support the summer departmental teaching programs, as follows:

(1) Classics - Faculty Salaries	\$ 1,233
(2) English - Faculty Salaries	4,050
(RBC# 3244)	

Classics

Appointment

Associate Professor

- | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-------------|-----|-----------|----------|
| 2. Ernest N. Kaubach (Tenure) | 7/16 - 8/31 | 100 | \$ 20,000 | \$ 3,334 |
| (RBC# 3001) | | | | |

Change of Status

Professor and Chairman

- | | | | | |
|------------------------------|-------------|-----|--------|--------|
| 3. G. Karl Galinsky (Tenure) | | | | |
| To: | 6/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 30,000 | 10,002 |
| From: | 7/16 - 8/31 | 100 | 30,000 | 5,001 |
| (RBC# 3362) | | | | |

Resignation

Assistant Professor

- | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-------------|-----|--------|-------|
| 4. George Doig (Tenure) | 7/16 - 8/31 | 100 | 19,135 | 3,190 |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget. | | | | |
| (RBC# 2989) | | | | |

English

Appointment

Professor and Chairman

- | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|------------|-----|--------|-------|
| 5. Roger D. Abrahams (Tenure) | 6/1 - 6/15 | 100 | 33,000 | 1,833 |
| | 8/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 33,000 | 3,667 |
| (RBC# 3232, 3233) | | | | |

Resignation

Assistant Professor

- | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-------------|-----|--------|-------|
| 6. Linda A. Boose (Non-tenure) | 7/16 - 8/31 | 100 | 14,000 | 2,334 |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget. | | | | |
| (RBC# 3340) | | | | |

Assistant Professor

- | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|------------|-----|--------|-------|
| 7. James Duban (Non-tenure) | 6/1 - 7/15 | 100 | 14,000 | 2,334 |
| Remove from Summer Session Budget. | | | | |
| (RBC# 3353) | | | | |

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES (Continued)</u>				
<u>French and Italian</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
8. Bernice Melvin (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3374)	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$ 15,800	\$ 2,633
Professor and Chairman				
9. A. Donald Sellstrom (Tenure) (RBC# 3391)	6/1 - 7/31	100	26,500	5,889
Associate Professor				
10. Robert E. Hill (Tenure) (RBC# 3368)	7/16 - 8/31	100	18,785	3,131
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
11. Harold A. Wylie, Jr. (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	18,600	3,101
Change Title Only:				
To: Assistant Professor and Acting Chairman				
From: Assistant Professor				
Effective Dates				
(RBC# 3139)	8/1 - 8/31			
Resignation				
Associate Professor				
12. Jean-Pierre Cauvin (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	21,485	3,582
Professor Cauvin was also to have served as departmental Acting Chairman for the month of August.				
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3128)				
Assistant Professor				
13. Robert L. Dawson (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	14,800	2,467
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3130)				
<u>Oriental and African Languages and Literature</u>				
Appointment				
Professor and Chairman				
14. Mohammad A. Jazayery (Tenure) (RBC# 3371)	7/1 - 8/31	100	25,000	5,556
Assistant Professor				
15. Abraham Zilkha (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	19,800	3,301
Source of Funds: Transfer from Dean's Reserve for Faculty Salaries. (RBC# 3404, 2948)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Philosophy</u>				
Appointment				
Professor and Chairman				
16. Edmund L. Pincoffs (Tenure) (RBC# 3385)	8/1 - 8/31	100	\$ 29,066	\$ 3,230
Change of Status				
17. Edwin B. Allaire (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	28,116	4,687
Change Title Only:				
To: Professor and Acting Chairman	7/16 - 7/31			
Professor	8/1 - 8/31			
From: Professor (RBC# 3384)	7/16 - 8/31			
Professor and Acting Chairman				
18. Robert M. Palter (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	31,600	5,268
Change dates for serving as acting chairman, only:				
To: 6/1 - 7/15				
From: 6/1 - 6/30 (RBC# 3384)				
<u>Slavic Languages</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor and Chairman				
19. James M. Holquist (Tenure) (RBC# 3370)	6/1 - 7/31	100	21,500	4,778
Associate Professor				
20. Alan I. Ross (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	19,800	3,300
Source of Funds: Transfer from Dean of General and Comparative Studies Reserve for Faculty Salaries. (RBC# 3388, 2953)				
Resignation				
Visiting Associate Professor				
21. Sofia M. Nikonova (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	19,000	3,167
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3015)				
<u>COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
22. Amount of Transfer - \$9,651				
Funds were transferred from Unallocated Teaching Salaries to support summer departmental teaching programs, as follows:				
(1) Economics - Faculty Salaries - \$4,484				
(2) Psychology - Faculty Salaries - \$2,917				
(3) Government - Faculty Salaries - \$2,250 (RBC# 3245)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>LEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>thropology</u>				
ppointment				
Professor				
23. Richard Bauman (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$ 22,400	\$ 3,733
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Teaching Salaries. (RBC# 3337, 3151)				
Professor and Chairman				
24. John B. Cornell (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/31	100	28,300	6,289
(RBC# 3349)				
<u>conomics</u>				
ppointment				
Professor				
25. Vernon M. Briggs, Jr. (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	27,200	4,533
Source of Funds: Transfer from the Dean's Reserve for Faculty Salaries. (RBC# 3342, 2483)				
hange of Status				
Professor				
26. Daniel C. Morgan (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	24,800	4,133
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100	24,800	4,133
(RBC# 3377)				
esignation				
Assistant Professor				
27. Richard A. Ashley (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	16,500	2,751
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3335)				
Assistant Professor				
28. Vincent J. Geraci (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	20,150	3,359
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3363)				
Assistant Professor				
29. Alfred L. Norman (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	19,730	3,289
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3382)				
Assistant Professor				
30. Samuel L. Myers, Jr. (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	17,000	2,834
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3378)				
Assistant Professor				
31. Wilfried E. Prevo (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	17,360	2,894
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3386)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Government</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Professor and Chairman				
32. Karl M. Schmitt (Tenure) (RBC# 3389)	6/1 - 7/31	100	\$ 28,900	\$ 6,422
<u>Instructor</u>				
33. George C. Shipley (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3393)	6/1 - 7/15	100	11,000	1,833
<u>Assistant Professor</u>				
34. Neil R. Richardson (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	16,740	2,790
Source of Funds: Transfer from Dean of General and Comparative Studies Reserve for Faculty Salaries. (RBC# 3387, 2955)				
<u>Professor</u>				
35. Robert L. Hardgrave (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	24,000	4,000
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Teaching Salaries. (RBC# 3366, 3150)				
<u>Instructor</u>				
36. Adriana N. Enders (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3357)	6/1 - 7/15	100	11,000	1,833
<u>Resignation</u>				
<u>Professor</u>				
37. David V. Edwards (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	23,400	3,901
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3356)				
<u>Assistant Professor</u>				
38. Gary P. Freeman (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	14,240	2,374
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3361)				
<u>Associate Professor</u>				
39. Norman J. Schofield (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	19,680	3,281
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3390)				
<u>History</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
<u>Assistant Professor</u>				
40. Edward I. Steinhart (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3034)	6/1 - 7/15	100	16,082	2,681
<u>Associate Professor</u>				
41. Richard N. Sinkin (Tenure) (RBC# 3031)	6/1 - 7/31	75	17,353	2,893

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>History (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
42. Oliver H. Radkey (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	\$ 32,087	\$ 5,348
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Teaching Salaries. (RBC# 3230, 3148)				
Professor and Chairman				
43. Michael G. Hall (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/31	100	25,600	5,689
(RBC# 3365)				
Associate Professor				
44. Hafez Farmayan (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/31	75	21,100	3,517
(RBC# 2991)				
Professor				
45. William R. Braisted (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	24,625	4,105
(RBC# 2982)				
Change of Status				
Associate Professor				
46. Claudio G. Serge (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	18,500	3,084
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100	18,500	3,084
(RBC# 3029)				
Associate Professor				
47. Richard H. Pells (Tenure)				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	18,334	3,056
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	18,334	3,056
(RBC# 3018)				
Professor				
48. Sidney Monas (Tenure)				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	36,900	6,151
From:	7/16 - 8/31	50	36,900	3,076
Source of Funds: Transfer from Dean of General and Comparative Studies Reserve for Faculty Salaries. (RBC# 3376, 2954)				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
49. Carolyn P. Boyd (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	15,682	2,614
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 2981)				
Professor				
50. Robert M. Crunden (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	22,498	3,750
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 2987)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>History (Continued)</u>				
Designation				
Professor				
51. Richard Graham (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$ 25,516	\$ 4,254
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 2995)				
Assistant Professor				
52. Guy F. Lytle (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	16,000	2,667
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3010)				
Professor				
53. William R. Louis (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	25,792	4,300
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3009)				
Professor				
54. Thomas F. McGann (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/31	75	32,000	5,334
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3012)				
Change of Status				
Associate Professor				
55. Carlota S. Smith (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	21,710	3,619
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100	21,710	3,619
(RBC# 3396)				

COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCESTransfer of Funds

56. Amount of Transfer - \$13,664

Funds were transferred from Unallocated Teaching Salaries to support departmental summer teaching programs, as follows:

(1) Astronomy - Faculty Salaries -	\$3,000
(2) Geological Sciences - Faculty Salaries -	\$7,000
(3) Home Economics - Faculty Salaries -	\$1,664
(4) Zoology - Faculty Salaries -	\$2,000
(RBC# 3246)	

AstronomyAppointment

Professor and Chairman

57. Harlan J. Smith (Tenure) 6/1 - 7/31 100 39,800 8,844
(RBC# 3397)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Division of Biological Sciences</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor and Chairman				
58. Paul J. Szanislo (Tenure) (RBC# 3398)	6/1 - 7/31	100	\$ 22,000	\$ 4,889
Resignation				
Appointment				
Professor and Chairman				
59. Theodore Delevoryas (Tenure) (RBC# 3352)	6/1 - 8/31	100	32,000	10,666
Resignation				
Professor				
60. Irwin Spear (Tenure) Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3033)	7/16 - 8/31	100	23,434	3,906
<u>Chemistry</u>				
Appointment				
Professor and Chairman				
61. William H. Wade (Tenure) (RBC# 3401)	6/1 - 8/31	100	28,000	9,333
Change of Status				
Professor				
62. Stanley H. Simonsen (Tenure)				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	26,626	4,438
From:	7/16 - 8/31	50	26,626	2,219
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Summer Session. (RBC# 3395, 3047)				
<u>Computer Sciences</u>				
Appointment				
Professor and Chairman				
63. Raymond T. Yeh (Tenure) (RBC# 3403)	7/1 - 8/31	100	27,800	6,178
Assistant Professor				
64. Andrew H. Sherman (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3392)	6/1 - 7/31	75	17,281	2,880
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
65. Daniel L. Chester (Non-tenure) Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3344)	6/1 - 7/31	75	17,571	2,929
<u>Geological Sciences</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
66. Peter T. Flawn (Tenure) Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Teaching Salaries. (RBC# 3042, 3049)	6/1 - 8/31	100	42,000	14,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Department of Economics</u>				
Appointment				
Professor and Chairman				
67. Mary Ellen Durrett (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$ 34,300	\$ 5,717
	8/16 - 8/31	100	34,300	1,988
(RBC# 3355)				
<u>Department of Marine Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Lecturer				
68. Robert A. Morton (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	18,000	3,000
Concurrent Employment:			<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
Bureau of Economic Geology			No.	
Research Scientist			<u>Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
	9/1 - 5/31	100	12	24,000
	6/1 - 7/15	--		
	7/16 - 8/31	100		
(RBC# 3111)				
Transfer of Funds				
69. Amount of Transfer - \$5,000				
To: Marine Studies - Faculty Salaries				
From: Unallocated Summer Session				
Additional funds were needed to support the stipends of visiting faculty teaching graduate courses during the Summer.				
(RBC# 3048)				
<u>Department of Mathematics</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor				
70. Efraim P. Armendariz (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	22,400	3,733
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Teaching Salaries.				
(RBC# 3234, 3147)				
<u>Department of Physics</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor				
71. Jack B. Swift (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	19,658	3,276
(RBC# 3036)				
Assistant Professor				
72. Linda E. Reichl (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/31	75	16,115	2,686
(RBC# 3023)				
Professor and Chairman				
73. Thomas A. Griffy (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	28,300	9,433
(RBC# 3364)				
Resignation				
Professor				
74. Lothar W. Frommhold (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	22,716	3,787
Remove from Summer Session Budget.				
(RBC# 2992)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Physics (Continued)</u>				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
75. James L. Erskine (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/31	75	\$ 16,500	\$ 2,751
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 2990)				
<u>Biology</u>				
Appointment				
Professor and Chairman				
76. Hugh S. Forrest (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	30,800	10,266
(RBC# 3360)				
<u>VISION OF GENERAL AND COMPARATIVE STUDIES</u>				
<u>Ethnic Studies: African and Afro-American</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
77. Paulette Coleman (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	13,000	2,167
(RBC# 3347)				
Assistant Professor				
78. Wanjohi Waciuma (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	19,000	3,167
(RBC# 3400)				
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
79. Donn G. Davis (Non-tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	17,680	2,947
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100	17,680	2,947
(RBC# 3129, 3351)				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
80. Larry G. Coleman (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	18,395	3,066
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3346)				
Assistant Professor				
81. Rose Marie Brewer (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	15,000	2,501
Remove from Ethnic Studies: African and Afro-American Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3091)				
<u>Ethnic Studies: Mexican American</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
82. Americo Paredes (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	28,100	9,366
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Teaching Salaries. (RBC# 3237, 3146)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>VISION OF GENERAL AND COMPARATIVE STUDIES</u>				
<u>Center for Asian Studies</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
83. Amount of Transfer - \$3,200				
To: Center for Asian Studies - Faculty Salaries				
From: Dean's Reserve for Faculty Salaries				
Funds were needed to support the Center's summer teaching program.				
(RBC# 3410)				
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
84. Amount of Transfer - \$19,769				
Funds were transferred from Unallocated Teaching Salaries to support summer departmental teaching programs, as follows:				
(1) Finance - Teaching Assistants - \$2,650				
(2) General Business - Faculty Salaries - \$2,501				
(3) General Business - Teaching Assistants - \$1,667				
(4) Management - Faculty Salaries - \$9,951				
(5) Marketing Administration - Faculty Salaries - \$3,000				
(RBC# 3255)				
<u>Accounting</u>				
Resignation				
Associate Professor				
85. David A. Wilson (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$ 21,300	\$ 3,551
Remove from Summer Session Budget.				
(RBC# 3138)				
<u>Finance</u>				
Appointment				
Professor and Chairman				
86. Rudolph C. Doenges (Tenure)	6/1 - 6/30	100	25,200	2,800
	8/1 - 8/31	100	25,200	2,800
(RBC# 3282, 3283)				
Resignation				
Instructor				
87. Robert E. Batt (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	16,000	2,667
Remove from Summer Session Budget.				
(RBC# 3126)				
Visiting Associate Professor				
88. Christopher B. Barry (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	23,000	3,834
Remove from Summer Session Budget.				
(RBC# 3127)				
Assistant Instructor				
89. Kee S. Kim (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9,026	1,505
Remove from Summer Session Budget.				
(RBC# 3186)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (Continued)</u>				
<u>Finance (Continued)</u>				
Resignation				
Lecturer				
90. Henry M. Rollins (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$ 17,400	\$ 2,901
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3303)				
<u>General Business</u>				
Appointment				
Professor and Chairman				
91. William J. Lord, Jr. (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	28,500	4,750
	8/16 - 8/31	100	28,500	1,652
(RBC# 3294, 3295)				
Change of Status				
Lecturer				
92. Carol Lutz (Non-tenure)				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	14,500	2,417
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	14,500	2,417
(RBC# 3011)				
<u>Management</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor and Chairman				
93. Roy D. Harris (Tenure)	7/1 - 8/31	100	23,500	5,222
(RBC# 3287)				
<u>Marketing Administration</u>				
Appointment				
Professor and Chairman				
94. Robert E. Witt (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	27,800	4,633
	8/16 - 8/31	100	27,800	1,611
(RBC# 3317, 3318)				
Interdepartmental Transfer				
95. Amount of Transfer - \$2,917				
To: Marketing Administration - Faculty Salaries				
From: Management - Faculty Salaries				
BAs281S will be taught by a member of the faculty of the Marketing Department rather than Management as originally budgeted. (RBC# 3321)				
<u>SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATION</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
96. Amount of Transfer - \$13,383				
Funds were transferred from Unallocated Teaching Salaries to support summer departmental teaching programs, as follows:				
(1) Advertising - Faculty Salaries - \$1,167				
(2) Journalism - Faculty Salaries - \$2,633				
(3) Radio/TV/Film - Faculty Salaries - \$9,000				
(4) Speech Communication - Faculty Salaries - \$583				
(RBC# 3247)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
--------------------------------------	------------------------------	---------------	----------------------	-----------------------

SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATION (Continued)Advertising

Change of Status

97. Terrence H. Witkowski (Non-tenure)

To: Instructor	6/1 - 8/31	100	\$ 15,000	\$ 4,999
----------------	------------	-----	-----------	----------

From: Assistant Professor	6/1 - 8/31	100	16,000	5,333
---------------------------	------------	-----	--------	-------

To correct academic rank and rate
as shown in the Original Summer
Session Budget.

(RBC# 3041)

Journalism

Appointment

Professor and Chairman

98. Dwight L. Teeter (Tenure) 7/1 - 8/31 100 27,000 6,000

(RBC# 3311)

Radio/Television/Film

Appointment

Professor and Chairman

99. Robert E. Davis (Tenure) 7/1 - 8/31 100 31,200 6,934

(RBC# 3281)

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

Transfer of Funds

100. Amount of Transfer - \$18,750

Funds were transferred from Unallocated Teaching Salaries to support
summer departmental teaching programs, as follows:

- (1) Curriculum and Instruction - Faculty Salaries - \$4,000
- (2) Educational Administration - Faculty Salaries - \$2,000
- (3) Educational Psychology - Faculty Salaries - \$2,500
- (4) Physical and Health Education - Faculty Salaries - \$5,000
- (5) Special Education - Faculty Salaries - \$5,250

(RBC# 3249)

Curriculum and Instruction

Appointment

Professor

101. William A. Bennie (Tenure) 6/1 - 8/31 100 30,000 9,999

Source of Funds: Transfer from
Dean's Reserve for Faculty
Salaries.

(RBC# 3275, 2947)

Change of Status

Associate Professor

102. Elaine D. Fowler (Tenure)

To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	17,006	2,835
-----	------------	-----	--------	-------

From:	7/16 - 8/31	100	17,006	2,835
-------	-------------	-----	--------	-------

(RBC# 3132)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION (Continued)</u>				
<u>Curriculum and Instruction (Continued)</u>				
Change of Status				
Associate Professor				
103. Douglas E. Foley (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$ 18,275	\$ 3,046
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100	18,275	3,046
(RBC# 3131)				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
104. Ernest D. O'Neil (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	17,295	2,883
Remove from Summer Session Budget.				
(RBC# 3135)				
Assistant Professor				
105. Orson E. Jensen (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	16,380	2,731
Remove from Summer Session Budget.				
(RBC# 3133)				
<u>Educational Administration</u>				
Appointment				
Professor and Chairman				
106. Michael P. Thomas, Jr. (Tenure)	6/1 - 6/30	100	28,000	3,111
	8/1 - 8/31	100	28,000	3,111
(RBC# 3312, 3313)				
<u>Educational Psychology</u>				
Appointment				
Professor and Chairman				
107. Jackson B. Reid (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	32,500	10,833
(RBC# 3300)				
<u>Physical and Health Education</u>				
Appointment				
Professor and Chairman				
108. Waneen W. Spirduso (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/31	100	26,500	5,889
	8/16 - 8/31	100	26,500	1,536
(RBC# 3306, 3307)				
<u>Special Education</u>				
Appointment				
Professor and Chairman				
109. John D. King (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/31	100	28,000	6,222
(RBC# 3290)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
--------------------------------------	------------------------------	---------------	----------------------	-----------------------

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

Transfer of Funds

110. Amount of Transfer - \$17,419

Funds were transferred from Unallocated Teaching Salaries to support summer departmental teaching programs, as follows:

- (1) Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics - Faculty Salaries - \$2,419
- (2) Mechanical Engineering - Faculty Salaries - \$15,000 (RBC# 3250)

Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics

Appointment

Professor and Chairman

111. Victor G. Szebehely (Tenure) 6/1 - 7/31 100 \$ 32,666 \$ 7,259

Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Teaching Salaries. (RBC# 3309, 3256)

Chemical Engineering

Appointment

Professor and Chairman

112. Donald R. Paul (Tenure) 6/1 - 7/31 100 28,066 6,237

Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Teaching Salaries. (RBC# 3298, 3256)

Civil Engineering

Appointment

Professor

113. J. Neils Thompson (Tenure) 6/1 - 8/31 100 29,500 9,833

Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Teaching Salaries. (RBC# 3238, 3145)

Change of Status

Professor and Chairman

114. Joseph F. Malina, Jr. (Tenure)

To: 6/1 - 8/31 100 29,118 9,167

From: 6/1 - 8/31 50 29,118 4,854

Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Teaching Salaries. (RBC# 3296, 3256)

Transfer of Funds

115. Amount of Transfer - \$6,379

To: Civil Engineering - Teaching Assistants
From: Unallocated Summer Session

Additional funds were needed for the stipends of teaching assistants staffing Summer Session courses. (RBC# 2962)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)</u>				
<u>Electrical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Professor and Chairman				
116. Herbert H. Woodson (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/31	100	\$ 40,400	\$ 8,978
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Teaching Salaries. (RBC# 3320, 3256)				
<u>Mechanical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Professor and Chairman				
117. Henry G. Rylander (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/31	100	32,000	7,111
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Teaching Salaries. (RBC# 3304, 3256)				
<u>Petroleum Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Ernest Cockrell, Jr. Professor and Chairman				
118. Robert S. Schechter (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/31	100	31,500	7,000
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Teaching Salaries. (RBC# 3305, 3256)				
<u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS</u>				
<u>Art</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
119. Timothy G. High (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	11,500	1,917
Source of Funds: Transfer from Dean's Reserve for Faculty Salaries. (RBC# 3096, 3209)				
Professor and Chairman				
120. Kenneth W. Prescott (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	36,000	11,999
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Teaching Salaries. (RBC# 3299, 3257)				
Change of Status				
Professor				
121. Paul P. Hatgil (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	23,300	3,884
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100	23,300	3,884
(RBC# 2997)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Art (Continued)</u>				
Change of Status				
Associate Professor				
122. Lewis R. Wiman (Tenure)				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$ 17,388	\$ 2,899
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	17,388	2,899
(RBC# 3039)				
Associate Professor				
123. Thomas F. Reese (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	18,160	6,053
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	18,160	3,027
Source of Funds: Transfer from the Dean's Reserve for Faculty Salaries.				
(RBC# 3137, 3209)				
Resignation				
Instructor				
124. Richard R. Brettell (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	13,000	2,167
Remove from Summer Session Budget.				
(RBC# 2983)				
<u>Drama</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor				
125. John R. Rothgeb (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	20,873	6,957
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Teaching Salaries.				
(RBC# 3231, 3149)				
Instructor				
126. Timothy J. Kupka (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	12,000	2,000
Source of Funds: Transfer from Dean's Reserve for Faculty Salaries.				
(RBC# 3292, 3208)				
Professor and Acting Chairman				
127. Frederick J. Hunter (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/31	100	25,356	5,634
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Teaching Salaries.				
(RBC# 3289)				
<u>Music</u>				
Appointment				
Professor and Chairman				
128. Daniel J. Patrylak (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	31,000	10,333
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Teaching Salaries.				
(RBC# 3297, 3257)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Music (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
129. Karl Korte (Tenure) (RBC# 3005)	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$ 27,866	\$ 4,644
Assistant Professor				
130. Gregory D. Allen (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2979)	6/1 - 8/31	50	13,776	2,296
Assistant Professor				
131. Gregory M. Proctor (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3021)	6/1 - 7/15	100	16,660	2,777
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
132. Steven L. Bryant (Non-tenure)				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	12,600	2,100
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	12,600	2,100
(RBC# 2985)				
Associate Professor				
133. John W. Grubbs (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	18,395	3,066
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100	18,395	3,066
(RBC# 2996)				
Associate Professor				
134. A. David Renner (Tenure)				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	19,000	3,167
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	19,000	3,167
(RBC# 3024)				
Professor				
135. William C. Race (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	50	27,026	4,505
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	27,026	4,505
(RBC# 3022)				
Professor				
136. Leonard Posner (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	50	25,926	4,322
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	25,926	4,322
(RBC# 3020)				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
137. Barton K. McLean (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	16,100	2,684
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3013)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Music (Continued)</u>				
Resignation				
Associate Professor				
138. David T. Lee (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$ 21,396	\$ 3,567
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3007)				
Associate Professor				
139. Martha M. Deatherage (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	18,668	3,112
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 2988)				
Associate Professor				
140. Stephen H. Clapp (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	33	21,026	1,168
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 2986)				
Transfer of Funds				
141. Amount of Transfer - \$2,000				
To: Music Faculty Salaries				
From: Dean's Reserve for Teaching Salaries				
To provide for staffing of a special summer program being offered by the Music Department. (RBC# 3207)				
<u>Graduate School of Library Science</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
142. Amount of Transfer - \$5,000				
To: Graduate School of Library Science - Faculty Salaries				
From: Unallocated Summer Session				
To provide for the stipends of faculty who will be teaching courses for professional librarians during the summer. (RBC# 2963)				
<u>SCHOOL OF NURSING</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor				
143. Betsy E. Bowman (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	22,000	3,667
(RBC# 3277)				
Associate Professor				
144. Dorothy Blume (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	23,062	3,844
(RBC# 3276)				
Instructor				
145. Michelle Clark (Non-tenure)	6/21 - 6/30	100	14,000	566
(RBC# 3278)				
Assistant Professor				
146. Eleanor L. M. Crowder (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	17,000	2,833
(RBC# 3280)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>SCHOOL OF NURSING (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
147. Jan Fox (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3285)	6/21 - 6/30	100	\$ 16,650	\$ 673
Instructor				
148. Sharon Fought (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3284)	6/21 - 6/30	100	12,700	513
Instructor				
149. Sharon Klau (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3291)	6/21 - 6/30	100	12,700	513
Assistant Professor				
150. Beverly Leonard (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3293)	6/21 - 6/30	100	16,675	674
Assistant Professor				
151. Joan Reisch (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3301)	6/21 - 6/30	100	16,650	673
Assistant Professor				
152. Jeanette D. Wolf (Tenure) (RBC# 3319)	6/1 - 7/15	100	19,500	3,250
Assistant Professor				
153. Carolyn B. Tingle (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3314)	7/16 - 8/31	100	17,250	2,875
Assistant Professor				
154. Elizabeth Sunderman (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3308)	6/21 - 6/30	100	16,000	646
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
155. Charles K. Smith (Non-tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	16,870	2,812
From: (RBC# 3032)	7/16 - 8/31	100	16,870	2,812
Associate Professor				
156. Ruth L. Gallman (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	22,500	7,500
From: (RBC# 3286)	6/1 - 7/15	100	22,500	3,750
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
157. Lila M. Coates (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	16,650	2,776
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3279)				
Associate Professor				
158. Bonnie Rickelman (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	23,250	3,876
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3302)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>SCHOOL OF NURSING (Continued)</u>				
Resignation				
Associate Professor				
159. Mildred Tapper (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$ 22,600	\$ 3,767
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3310)				

1977-78 BUDGET
SALARY RATE INCREASES OF \$2,000 OR MORE INVOLVING APPOINTMENTS
TO A DIFFERENT POSITION AND NEW AND DIFFERENT DUTIES

Source of Funds: Departmental Salaries unless otherwise specified.

<u>Item No. and Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
1. James A. Broughton Center for Highway Research Center for Energy Studies	Graduate Research Assistant I (½T)	Research Engineer Associate I (F.T.)	
Salary Rate	\$ 8,724	\$ 13,008	2/15/78
Source of Funds: Interagency Contract (RBC# 2843)			
2. Sun Ray Cloud, Jr. Library	Clerk (½T)	Library Assistant II (½T)	
Salary Rate	\$ 6,036	\$ 9,336	3/22-5/31
	Clerk-Typist (½T)	Clerk-Typist (½T)	
Salary Rate (RBC# 3345)	\$ 6,456	\$ 6,456	9/1-8/31
3. Douglas M. Green (Non-tenure) Electrical Engineering	Assistant Instructor (½T)	Assistant Professor (F.T.)	
Academic Rate (RBC# 2915, 3202)	\$ 10,000	\$ 14,000	1/16/78
4. Billy R. Hunter Library	Library Assistant II	Library Assistant III	
Salary Rate (RBC# 2943)	\$ 9,336	\$ 11,388	3/1/78
5. Fred W. Hudson, Jr. McDonald Observatory	Computer Programmer III	Systems Analyst IV	
Salary Rate (RBC# 2844)	\$ 20,784	\$ 22,980	10/1/77

<u>Item No. and Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
6. Thomas L. Kolker Office of the Students' Attorney	Administrative Clerk	Assistant Students' Attorney	
Salary Rate	\$ 8,160	\$ 13,008	3/6/78
Source of Funds: Auxiliary Enterprises Funds-Office of the Students' Attorney Classified Personnel Account (RBC# 2936)			
7. Phyllis B. McDonald Marine Science Institute-Port Aransas	Technical Staff Assistant II	Research Scientist Assistant I	
Salary Rate	\$ 6,672	\$ 8,724	2/11/78
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds-The Caesar Kleberg Research Program in Mariculture-Genetics Account (RBC# 3236)			
8. Gail E. Rothe Microbiology	Clerk-Typist (42.5%T)		
Chemistry		Research Scientist Assistant I (F.T.)	
Salary Rate	\$ 6,456	\$ 8,724	3/27/78
Source of Funds: USPHS-NIH Grant (RBC# 3413)			
9. Francoise Salager (Non-tenure) French and Italian	Social Science Research Asso- ciate III (1/8T)	Instructor (F.T.)	
Salary Rate - 12 mos.	\$ 11,016		
Academic Rate - 9 mos.	\$ 8,262 (equiv.)	\$ 13,000	4/1/78
(RBC# 3198)			
10. Ben D. Smith Office of the Dean- College of Business Administration	Technical Staff Assistant IV	Media Coordinator	
Salary Rate (RBC# 2893, 2894)	\$ 11,388	\$ 13,452	1/1/78

<u>Item No. and Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
11. Julie W. Strong McDonald Observatory	Editor I	Editor III	
Salary Rate	\$ 11,388	\$ 13,908	10/1/78
Source of Funds: General Budget Funds (50%) and Revolving Funds (50%) (RBC# 3169, 3170)			
12. Richard K. Tinnin Marine Science Institute-Port Aransas	Training Specialist III	Research Scientist Associate IV	
Salary Rate	\$ 14,868	\$ 18,180	2/7-3/31
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of Commerce- Sea Grant-Artificial Upwelling Project (RBC# 3037)			
13. Lyal W. Wedemeyer Computation Center	Computer Equip- ment Maintenance Technician II	Computer Equip- ment Maintenance Technician III	
Salary Rate	\$ 12,168	\$ 14,376	3/1/78
Source of Funds: Computation Center Revolving Fund (RBC# 3414)			
14. John K. Whistler, Jr. University Supply and Mail Service	Clerical Assistant (½T)	Mail Clerk II (F.T.)	
Salary Rate (RBC# 3135, 3136)	\$ 5,640	\$ 8,160	4/1/78
15. Phillip M. White Library	Clerk (½T)	Clerk (½T)	
Salary Rate	\$ 6,036	\$ 6,036	9/1-8/31
		Librarian (½T)	
Salary Rate (RBC# 2945)		\$ 11,400	3/1-6/9

<u>Item No. and Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
16. Gary R. Wilson Applied Research Laboratories	Research Scientist Assistant I (82.5%T)	Research Scientist Associate I (F.T.)	
Salary Rate	\$ 9,024	\$ 13,008	3/15/78
Source of Funds: Government Contract- Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 3239)			
17. Sharon A. P. Winer Center for Social Work Research	Senior Secretary	Training Specialist III	
Salary Rate	\$ 8,160	\$ 11,772	3/2/78
Source of Funds: Interagency Contracts- Texas Department of Human Resources (50%) and State Department of Public Welfare (50%) (RBC# 3040)			

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

Other Fiscal Items:Schedule of Additional or Changes in
Funding of Construction Projects

<u>Project Number</u>	<u>Project Title</u>	<u>Source of Funds</u>		<u>Amount</u>
		<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>	
102-408	Jester Renovations & Additions		IOP	\$ 5,481.00
102-411	Addition of Elevator - Jester Center		IOP	27,463.00

Legend: IOP - Interest on Bond Proceeds



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

May 4, 1978

President E. D. Walker
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear President Walker:

The docket for the June 9, 1978 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads 'Bryce Jordan'.

Bryce Jordan
President

BJ:cp
Attachment

(D-1)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

DOCKET FOR JUNE 9, 1978 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University	D-3
Absence from Usual and Regular Duties, including Travel	D-4
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Education Services:	
State and Local Government	D-5
Non-Governmental	D-6
Federal	D-7
Amendments to the 1977-78 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	D-12

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS TO THE UNIVERSITY

The following gifts have been received. I recommend acceptance by the Board.
Two asterisks following the dollar amount indicate a non-monetary gift.

<u>DONOR</u>	<u>PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
1. Chas. C. Bankhead, Jr. 1402 Hartford Building Dallas, Texas 75201	Geological Information Library of Dallas	\$10,009.15**
2. Chas. C. Bankhead, Jr. 1402 Hartford Building Dallas, Texas 75201	Geological Information Library of Dallas	\$10,960.00**
3. Chas. C. Bankhead, Jr. 1402 Hartford Building Dallas, Texas 75201	Geological Information Library of Dallas	\$10,137.00**
4. Lena E. Callier Trust First National Bank in Dallas	In support of the Callier Center	\$ 8,500.00
5. Lena E. Callier Trust First National Bank in Dallas	In support of the Callier Center	\$ 8,500.00
6. Foundation for the Callier Center and Communication Disorders 3300 Republic National Bank Tower Dallas, Texas 75201	In support of the Callier Center	\$ 6,206.88
7. Robert L. Fienning 1820 West Scott Sherman, Texas 75090	Geological Information Library of Dallas	\$ 5,480.00**
8. R. B. Smith 6500 Cedar Springs Rd. Dallas, Texas 75235	Wineburgh Philatelic Library	\$17,790.17**
9. United Fund of Metropolitan Dallas, Inc. 901 Ross Ave. Dallas, Texas 75202	In support of the Callier Center	\$20,256.00
10. United Fund of Metropolitan Dallas, Inc. 901 Ross Ave. Dallas, Texas 75202	In support of the Callier Center	\$20,256.00
11. United Fund of Metropolitan Dallas, Inc. 901 Ross Ave. Dallas, Texas 75202	In support of the Callier Center	\$20,256.00

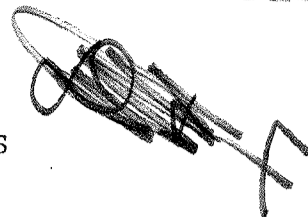
THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

ABSENCE FROM USUAL AND REGULAR DUTIES

In accordance with Part Two, Chapter III, Section 10, of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents of the University of Texas System, I recommend, and the President's Office has approved, the following requests for absence from usual and regular duties.

1. Richard A. Caldwell for the period May 22, 1978 through June 30, 1978 to travel to Japan to visit universities in Tsukules, Tokyo, Osaka and Koyto to present seminars and consult with Japanese chemists. No state funds are involved.
2. James L. Crowson for the period April 21, 1978 through April 30, 1978 to travel to Europe with W. O. Schultz, Associate General Counsel, Office of General Counsel, The University of Texas System, to work with contracts in Amsterdam, Barcelona, Milan and Rome under grant from the Scaife Family Charitable Trust concerning the feasibility study for a Cooperative Program with the Aberrant Behavior Center. No state funds are involved.
3. Austin J. Cunningham for the period May 1, 1978 through May 24, 1978 to travel to England to visit Queen Mary College, concerning late developments in Resonance Absorption and Fluorescence Spectrometry, and to visit Appleton Laboratory concerning the use and calibration of Atomic Oxygen Lamps in Auroral Emission research. No state funds are involved.
4. Stephen Guisinger for the period May 3, 1978 through July 8, 1978 to travel to New York, New York for discussion with Irving Kristol on ITT Key Lecture Series; travel to Pakistan for research assignment for World Bank on Benefit Cost Analysis; and travel to England to deliver lectures at Strathclyde University and consult with business school faculty at Manchester and London. No state funds are involved.
5. W. B. Hanson for the period March 5, 1978 through March 31, 1978 to travel to Logan, Utah to participate in a study of thermal plasma at the University of Utah and travel to Fairbanks, Alaska to work on joint research. No state funds are involved.
6. Clifton S. Harris for the period March 13, 1978 through March 17, 1978 to travel to Germany to conduct a 5-day Liaison visit to the Federal Republic of Germany for the purpose of studying the development and employment of Army Engineer Units in that region. No state funds are involved.
7. Donald Hicks for the period April 21, 1978 through May 24, 1978 to travel to South Bend, Indiana due to illness of his father. No state funds are involved.
8. Francis S. Johnson for the period May 23, 1978 through June 19, 1978 to travel to Innsbruck, Austria to attend the SCOSTEP (Special Committee for Solar Terrestrial Physics) meeting as an administrative member of the Bureau and to attend the COSPAR meeting as vice president and chief U. S. representative. No state funds are involved.
9. Anne Jones for the period April 28, 1978 through May 13, 1978 to travel to Madrid, Spain to work with Spanish Government on developing a water quality management program for about 600 Spanish impoundments; also surrounding areas will be travelled pursuant to the request of the Spanish Ministry of Public Works. No state funds are involved.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

ABSENCE FROM USUAL AND REGULAR DUTIES (continued)

10. David M. Klumpar for the period April 27, 1978 through August 18, 1978 to travel to Freiburg, West Germany to participate in cooperative research program in inosphere-magnetosphere coupling at the Institut für Physikalische Weltraumforschung; and to travel to Innsbruck, Asustria to attend the International Sympsium on Solar-Terrestrial Physics, COSPAR, and related Symposia in support of an NSF grant. No state funds are involved.
11. Marcelo Lavado for the period May 12, 1978 through August 25, 1978 to travel to Peru to do field work relative to his research. No state funds are involved.
12. G. Fred Lee for the period April 28, 1978 through May 13, 1978 to travel to Madrid, Spain to work with Spanish Government on developing a water quality management program for about 600 Spanish impoundments; also surrounding areas will be travelled pursuant to the request of the Spanish Ministry of Public Works. No state funds are involved.
13. Elaine Meckel for the period April 28, 1978 through May 13, 1978 to travel to Madrid, Spain to work with Spanish Government on developing a water quality management program for about 600 Spanish impoundments; also surrounding areas will be travelled pursuant to the request of the Spanish Ministry of Public Works. No state funds are involved.
14. Ivor Robinson for the period April 14, 1978 through April 21, 1978 to travel to Soviet Russia to participate in seminars in Moscow and Leningrad and to exchange ideas with Soviet scientists. No state funds are involved.
15. S. Prakash Sethi for the period March 28, 1978 through April 9, 1978 to travel to France and the United Kingdom to consult with colleagues on research probelms of mutual interest, and to travel to Norway, Boston, Massachusetts, and Montreal, Canada to present invited papers. No state funds are involved.
16. Brian A. Tinsley for the period May 3, 1978 through May 17, 1978 to travel to Puerto Rico and to Lima, Peru to set up equipment for observations at the Arecibo Observatory and the Huancayo Observatory. No state funds are involved.
17. John W. Van Ness for the period April 24, 1978 through April 28, 1978 to travel to Kuwait to evaluate a proposed Master of Science program in Mathematical Sciences at the University of Kuwait. No state funds are involved.
18. Howard F. VanZandt for the period March 28, 1978 through April 8, 1978 to travel to Japan to received an award and certificate of appreciation at the celebration of the 25th anniversary of the founding of the Kokusai Denshin Denwa. No state funds are involved.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE)

The following grant has been executed by the appropriate official and I recommend ratification.

1. Agency: Texas Committee for the Humanities
- Subgrant No.: D77-345 (UTD E1215-01)
- Principal
- Investigator: Carolyn L. Galerstein and Harvey J. Graff
- New Funds: \$1,356
- Date: March 15, 1978 through July 15, 1978
- Description: A Booklet on Women and Public Policy
- County of
- Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL)

The following grants have been executed by the appropriate official and I recommend ratification:

1. Agency: Gas Research Institute
 Grant No.: 5009-362-0042 (UTD E1392-02)
 Principal
 Investigator: R. W. Ward
 New Funds: None
 Date: April 1, 1978 through August 31, 1978
 Description: Monte Carlo Study of Seismic Velocity in Hydrocarbon Reservoirs
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

2. Agency: The Hogg Foundation
 Grant No: UTD 19-78 (UTD E1220-01)
 Principal
 Investigator: J. W. Santrock
 New Funds: \$12,000
 Date: April 1, 1978
 Description: The Effects of Father and Mother Custody on Children's Social Development
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

3. Agency: The Wacker Foundation
 Grant No.: UTD 16-78 (UTD E1216-01)
 Principal
 Investigator: C. J. Frederickson
 New Funds: \$2,000
 Date: April 14, 1978
 Description: Post-Natal Acquisition of Zinc in the Mossy Fiber System of Cat Hippocampus
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL)

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - JUNE 9, 1978

The following contracts, grants and amendments have been signed by the appropriate official upon the recommendation of the respective technical directors, fiscal officers, and the Coordinator of the Office of Sponsored Projects.

Expenditures from these contracts and grants will be made in accordance with regular University operating procedures and contractual limitations. Personnel appointments and changes will be in accordance with University salary rates and approvals. Travel and purchasing conform to established procedures.

1. Agency: Air Force Cambridge Research Laboratories
Air Force Systems Command
Contract No.: F19628-76-C-0005, Modification P00008 (UTD E1362-02)
Principal
Investigator: J. D. Winningham
New Funds: \$21,214
Date: February 2, 1978 through December 31, 1978
Description: ISIS-II Data Analysis
County of
Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

2. Agency: Division of Research Resources, DHEW
Grant No.: 5 S07 RRO7133-09 (UTD E1667-09)
Principal
Investigator: John Jagger
New Funds: \$50,713
Date: April 1, 1978 through March 31, 1979
Description: Biomedical Research Support Grant
County of
Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

3. Agency: Food and Drug Administration PHS/HEW
Grant No.: 5 R01 FD 00755-03 (UTD E1385-04)
Principal
Investigator: Helga B. Harm
New Funds: None
Date: April 1, 1978 through December 31, 1978
Description: Recovery of Human Cells from Ultraviolet Damage
County of
Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

4. Agency: NASA/Headquarters
Grant No.: NGR 44-004-120, Supplement No. 7 (UTD E1457-08)
Principal
Investigator: William B. Hanson
New Funds: \$90,000
Date: February 1, 1978 through January 31, 1979
Description: Rocket/Satellite Program in Aeronomy
County of
Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL) (continued)

5. Agency: NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center
 Contract No.: NAS5-11407, Modification No. 23 (UTD E1677-01)
 Principal
 Investigator: William B. Hanson
 New Funds: \$23,000
 Date: August 21, 1978 through October 2, 1978
 Description: Atmosphere Explorer Planar Ion Trap Experiment
 (and Long Term Data Analysis for AE-C,D, and E Missions)
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
6. Agency: NASA/GoddardSpace Flight Center
 Contract No.: NAS5-11407, Modification No. 24 (UTD E1677-01)
 Principal
 Investigator: W. B. Hanson
 New Funds: \$20,000
 Date: October 3, 1978 through November 8, 1978
 Description: Atmosphere Explorer Planar Ion Trap Experiment
 (and Long Term Data Analysis for AE-C,D, and E Missions)
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
7. Agency: NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center
 Contract No.: NAS5-11406, Modification No. 24 (UTD E1678-01)
 Principal
 Investigator: John H. Hoffman
 New Funds: \$78,000
 Date: August 11, 1978 through December 15, 1978
 Description: Atmosphere Explorer Magnetic Ion Mass Spectrometer Experiment
 (and Long Term Data Analysis for AE-C and D Missions)
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
8. Agency: NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center
 Contract No.: NAS 5-11406, Modification No. 25 (UTD E1678-01)
 Principal
 Investigator: John H. Hoffman
 New Funds: \$30,000
 Date: December 16, 1978 through February 15, 1979
 Description: Atmosphere Explorer Magnetic Ion Mass Spectrometer Experiment
 (and Long Term Data Analysis for AE-C and D Missions)
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
9. Agency: NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center
 Contract No.: NAS5-24297 (UTD E1207-01)
 Principal
 Investigator: R. A. Heelis
 New Funds: None
 Date: May 14, 1978 through July 31, 1978
 Description: Ion Drift Meter for Dynamics Explorer (DE)
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL) (continued)

10. Agency: NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center
 Contract No.: NAS5-24298 (UTD E1206-01)
 Principal
 Investigator: W. B. Hanson
 New Funds: None
 Date: May 14, 1978 through July 31, 1978
 Description: Retarding Potential Analyzer for Dynamics Explorer (DE)
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
11. Agency: NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center
 Contract No.: NAS5-24299 (UTD E1210-01)
 Principal
 Investigator: J. David Winningham
 New Funds: None
 Date: July 21, 1978 through August 31, 1978
 Description: Low Altitude Plasma Instrument (LAPI) for Dynamics Explorer (DE)
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
12. Agency: NASA/George C. Marshall Space Flight Center
 Contract No.: NAS8-31775, Supplement No. 7 (UTD E1546-02)
 Principal
 Investigator: W. B. Hanson
 New Funds: None
 Date: March 18, 1976 through May 17, 1978
 Description: ATS 6 and OGO 5 Data Analysis
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
13. Agency: NASA/Ames Research Center
 Contract No.: NAS2-8802, Modification No. 28 (UTD E1380-XX)
 Principal
 Investigator: John H. Hoffman
 New Funds: \$40,000
 Date: June 26, 1975 through June 30, 1978
 Description: Pioneer-Venus Large Probe Neutral Mass Spectrometer (UTD/LNMS)
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
14. Agency: National Institute of General Medical Sciences, DHEW
 Grant No.: 5 R01 GM16547-13 (UTD E1455-13)
 Principal
 Investigator: Claud S. Rupert
 New Funds: \$63,240
 Date: April 1, 1978 through March 31, 1979
 Description: Repair of Radiation-Damaged Nucleic Acid
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

GRANTS, CONTACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL) (continued)

15. Agency: National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism and
Digestive Diseases, DHEW
Grant No.: 5 R01 AM16947-05 (UTD E1343-05)
Principal
Investigator: A. D. Sherry
New Funds: \$49,523
Date: April 1, 1978 through March 31, 1979
Description: Lanthanide Ions as Probes of Con A-Cell Interactions
County of
Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
16. Agency: National Science Foundation
Grant No.: EAR77-13674 (UTD E1219-01)
Principal
Investigator: James L. Carter and Dean C. Presnall
New Funds: \$69,400
Date: March 1, 1978 through August 31, 1979
Description: Automation and Modernization of the Electron Microprobe
Facility
County of
Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
17. Agency: National Science Foundation
Grant No.: EAR77-23207 (UTD E1556-02)
Principal
Investigator: Ronald W. Ward
New Funds: \$40,000
Date: March 15, 1978 through August 31, 1979
Description: Wide Angle Off Line Seismic Observations During Future
COCORP Experiments
County of
Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
18. Agency: National Science Foundation
Grant No.: PCM75-20101, Amendment A01 (UTD E1547-01)
Principal
Investigator: Carla W. Gray
New Funds: None
Date: September 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979
Description: Electron Microscopic Adenovirus Transcription Maps
County of
Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
19. Agency: Office of Education, DHEW
Contract No.: 300-75-0289, Modification No. 4 (UTD E1539-04)
Principal
Investigator: E. K. Hammer
New Funds: None
Date: September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1978
Description: South Central Regional Center for Services to Deaf-Blind
Children in Arkansas, Iowa, Louisiana, Missouri, and
Oklahoma
County of
Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL) (continued)

20. Agency: Office of Education, DHEW
Contract No.: 300-77-0254, Modification No. 1 (UTD E1594-01)
Principal
Investigator: W. Beth Stephens
New Funds: None
Date: September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1978
Description: Programs for Severely/Profoundly Mentally Retarded
Children and Youth
County of
Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
21. Agency: Office of Education, DHEW
Document No.: P007804270 (UTD E1393-03)
Principal
Investigator: G. L. Matney
New Funds: \$10,074
Date: July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978
Description: Basic Educational Opportunity Grant
County of
Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS
AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977/78 OPERATING BUDGET
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - JUNE 9, 1978

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES

Accounting

1. Transfer of Funds

Amount of Transfer - \$1,566

From:	Unallocated General Administration Maintenance & Operation	\$ 1,566
To:	Classified Salaries	\$ 1,566

To provide funds for mid-year merit increases. (D157)

Admissions & Registration

2. Transfer of Funds

Amount of Transfer - \$ 1,566

From:	Unallocated General Administration Maintenance & Operation	\$ 1,566
To:	Classified Salaries	\$ 1,566

To provide funds for mid-year merit increases. (D156)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

Coordination of College Relations

3. Transfer of Funds

Amount of Transfer - \$11,395

From:	Administrative & Professional Salaries	\$ 7,424
	Classified Salaries	\$ 3,971
To:	Capital Outlay	\$ 7,424
	Maintenance & Operation	\$ 3,971

To provide funds for the purchase of office furniture and general operating expenses. (D186)

School of Human Development

4. Revise academic title for Patricia A. Storck from Assistant Professor without tenure to Assistant Professor without tenure and Master for the period 10/01/77 through 5/31/78 with no change in academic salary rate of \$15,200. (D189)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977/78 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (continued)School of Human Development (continued)

5. Transfer of Funds

Amount of Transfer - \$9,005

From: Classified Salaries \$ 9,005

To: Maintenance & Operation \$ 9,005

To provide additional funds for general operating expenses. (D194)

School of Management & Administration

6. Reappoint Melba Hanson, Instructor without tenure, 67% for the period 6/01/78 through 8/31/78, academic salary rate \$14,000. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D191)

7. Resign Manuel J. Carrillo, Assistant Professor without tenure, effective 3/31/78, academic salary rate \$17,500. (D195)

School of Natural Sciences & Mathematics

8. Revise academic salary rate for Carl B. Collins, Jr., from \$23,500 to \$24,400 for the period 2/01/78 through 5/31/78. Additional funds available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (D174)

9. Revise academic title for John W. VanNess from Professor with tenure and Program Head to Professor with tenure effective 1/27/78 with no change in academic salary rate of \$26,400. (D175)

10. Revise academic title for George Kimeldorf from Professor with tenure to Professor with tenure and Program Head effective 1/27/78 with no change in academic salary rate of \$24,400. (D177)

11. Transfer of Funds

Amount of Transfer - \$ 2,175

From: Unallocated Resident Instruction Wages \$ 2,175

To: Classified Salaries \$ 2,175

To provide funds for mid-year merit increases. (D155)

School of Social Sciences

12. Revise percent of time for Harold D. Childs, Assistant Professor without tenure, from 67% to 100% for the period 6/01/78 through 8/31/78, academic salary rate \$15,200. Funds available from Faculty Salaries. (D198)

13. Reappoint Robert D. Norton, Assistant Professor without tenure, 67% time for the period 6/01/78 through 7/15/78, academic salary rate \$15,300. Funds for this appointment available from Teaching Assistants. (D199)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977/78 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (continued)Callier Center Education Program

14. Appoint Kathy G. Moss, Teacher - (Unclassified) 100% time for the period 3/01/78 through 5/31/78, 9-month salary rate \$10,404. Funds for this appointment available from Administrative & Professional Salaries. (D178)

Callier Center Technical Services

15. Transfer of Funds

Amount of Transfer - \$ 3,075

From: Callier Administration
Administrative & Professional Salaries \$ 3,075

To: Classified Salaries \$ 3,075

To provide funds for a secretarial position effective 4/01/78. (D193)

UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

16. Correct annual salary rate for Gary E. Duke, Collection Development Librarian - (Unclassified) from \$10,500 to \$13,500 for the period 3/01/78 through 8/31/78. Additional funds available from Administrative & Professional Salaries. (D124A)
17. Resign Judith A. Cantwell, Collection Development Librarian - (Unclassified) effective 1/13/78, annual salary rate \$12,800. (D163)
18. Resign Linda A. Spiro, Serials Librarian - (Unclassified) effective 3/6/78, annual salary rate \$10,500. (D187)

CONTRACTS AND GRANTSCallier Center Research

19. Reappoint Charles G. Wright, Research Scientist - (Unclassified) 100% time for the period 4/01/78 through 8/31/78, annual salary rate \$21,200. Funds for this appointment available from Contracts & Grants. (D200)

Center for Energy Studies

20. Resign Mrinal Sengupta, Research Associate - (Unclassified) effective 4/3/78, annual salary rate \$14,500. (D197)

Human Development

21. Reappoint Diane M. Ferrara, Research Scientist - (Unclassified) 90% time for the period 6/01/78 through 6/30/78, academic salary rate \$15,000. Additional funds available from Contracts & Grants. (D178A)
22. Resign Betty J. Hitt, Research Scientist - (Unclassified) effective 3/15/78, annual salary rate \$21,700. (D190)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977/78 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (continued)Natural Sciences & Mathematics

23. Revise academic salary rate for Carl B. Collins, Jr., from \$23,500 to \$24,400 for the period 2/01/78 through 5/31/78. Additional funds available from Contracts & Grants. (D174)
24. Correct effective date of appointment for Julius Peters, Research Associate - (Unclassified) from 2/13/78 to 3/1/78, annual salary rate \$12,000. (D192)

Center for Space Studies

25. Reappoint William B. Hanson, Research Scientist - (Unclassified) 100% time for the period 6/01/78 through 8/31/78, 9-month salary rate \$37,000. Funds for this appointment available from Contracts & Grants. (D183)
26. Reappoint John H. Hoffman, Research Scientist - (Unclassified) 100% time for the period 6/01/78 through 8/31/78, 9-month salary rate \$22,900. Funds for this appointment available from Contracts & Grants. (D184)
27. Reappoint Brian W. Johnson, Research Scientist - (Unclassified) 33% time for the period 6/01/78 through 8/31/78, 9-month salary rate \$15,300. Funds for this appointment available from Contracts & Grants.
28. Reappoint Brian A. Tinsley, Research Scientist - (Unclassified) 100% time for the period 6/01/78 through 7/31/78, 9-month salary rate \$22,000. Funds available from Contracts & Grants. (D188)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO
El Paso, Texas

May 1, 1978

President E. D. Walker
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear President Walker:

The docket for the June 8-9, 1978 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

Halbert G. St. Clair

Halbert G. St. Clair, Vice President
for Business Affairs
For President Arleigh B. Templeton

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO
DOCKET FOR JUNE 8-9, 1978 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Business Contracts for Services	EP-3
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University	EP-3
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental	EP-4
State and Local Government	EP-5
Federal	EP-6
Amendments to the 1977-78 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	EP-7

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO
El Paso, Texas

Docket for Meeting June 8-9, 1978

BUSINESS CONTRACT ITEMS

I recommend approval of the following contract amendment:

1. Amendment, dated April 11, 1978, to Sec. 6, Fiscal Arrangements, to the contract with Handy-Andy, Inc. Food and Management Services Division, for serving meals for dormitory students. This amendment provides that the cost per student per day may not exceed \$2.95 for the Summer of 1978, and \$2.21 for the Fall of 1978 and the Spring of 1979.

GIFTS

The following gift has been received and I recommend acceptance by the Board:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. *Mr. and Mrs. O. B. Hocker Trust Fund Mr. Robert G. Neill, Jr., Trust Officer El Paso National Bank P. O. Drawer 140 El Paso, Texas 79980	Mr. and Mrs. O. B. Hocker Trust Fund, for the Library	\$ 7,251.29

*No letter of transmittal from donor

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO
Grants, Contracts and Amendments (Non-Governmental)
June 8-9, 1978

D A F

The following grants, contracts and amendments have been signed by the appropriate official upon the recommendation of the respective technical directors. I recommend approval and ratification of the signatures.

1. Amendment No. 2, dated January 31, 1978, to Contract No. 0013-54-01 (Sub-contract under U. S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission Contract No. AT(49-24)-0323), whereby the Executive Vice President and Treasurer, Purdue University, West Lafayette, Indiana 47907, decreases the estimated cost of the contract by \$1,394.00 making the new total cost \$22,816.00. All other terms and conditions remain in effect.
2. Agreement, dated February 17, 1978, whereby the Manager, Contract Negotiations, Electric Power Research Institute, 3412 Hillview Avenue, P. O. Box 10412, Palo Alto, California 94303, awards \$124,216.00 for the project entitled "Significance of Uranium in Volcanic Environments" for the period March 1, 1978 through August 31, 1980, with only \$32,270.00 being committed by EPRI for the work in Calender Year 1978. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO
Grants, Contracts and Agreements (State)
June 8-9, 1978

D → F

I recommend approval of the following contracts and contract amendments:

1. A Cooperative Agreement, beginning March 29, 1978, and ending August 31, 1979, between The University of Texas at Austin (Receiving Agency acting through its International Office and The University of Texas at El Paso (Performing Agency), acting through its Office of International Student Services, whereby the University will absorb responsibilities assumed by the International Office at U. T. Austin in accepting jurisdictions and control over international students from sponsoring organizations. Maximum discretion shall be accorded the Performing Agency in the manner of provision of services and support, which may be provided through the creation of new programs and services or through utilization of pre-existing programs and services. The University as Performing Agency shall receive \$100 per sponsored student per semester or twelve-week summer session (Portions of sessions prorated).
2. Amendment Letter, dated January 6, 1978, to the "Undergraduate Social Welfare Program", whereby the Commissioner, Texas Department of Human Resources, John H. Reagan Building, Austin, Texas 78701, amends the contract to provide latitude in making budget adjustments within the contract. No cost is involved in this amendment.
3. Amendment Letter, dated January 6, 1978, to the "Undergraduate Social Welfare Program" whereby the Commissioner, Texas Department of Human Resources, John H. Reagan Building, Austin, Texas 78701, amends the contract to provide assurances for non-discrimination against handicapped persons. No cost is involved in this amendment.
4. Contract for Balance of State C.E.T.A. Title I Programs, dated March 30, 1978, whereby the Acting Director, Governor's Office of Migrant Affairs, P. O. Box 12428, Capitol Station, Austin, Texas 78741, awards \$94,402.00 for the "Higher Education Migrant Program" for the period October 1, 1977 to September 30, 1978. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO
Contracts, Grants and Amendments (Federal)
June 8-9, 1978

20
7

The following contracts, grants, and amendments have been negotiated and have been signed by me upon the recommendation of the directors of the projects. I recommend your approval and ratification of the signatures.

1. Delivery Order No. BN01, undated, to Basic Ordering Agreement No. DAEA18-77-A-0077, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Directorate, U. S. Army White Sands Missile Range, White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico 88002, awards a price ceiling of \$45,000.00, pending negotiation and definitization, for the project entitled "Atmospheric Molecular Absorption Model Development for E-0 SAEL" for the period December 15, 1977 through September 30, 1978. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
2. Change Order No. 1, dated January 23, 1978, to Contract No. CX702960173, whereby the Regional Chief, Division of Contracting and Property Management, and Contracting Officer, U. S. Department of the Interior, National Park Service, Southwest Region, P. O. Box 728, Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501, extends the period of the contract from December 30, 1977 to March 1, 1978. No cost is involved in this change order.
3. Contract No. V349V-3036, dated February 1, 1978, whereby the Veterans Service Office, V. A. Regional Office, 1400 North Valley Mills Drive, Waco, Texas 76710, authorizes the University to furnish private individual tutoring for such veterans as have been determined by the Veterans Administration to require tutoring service, for the period January 31, 1978 through January 30, 1979. The rate of payment will not exceed \$5.00 per hour. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
4. Contract No. V349V-3048, dated February 1, 1978, whereby the Veterans Service Officer, V. A. Regional Office, 1400 North Valley Mills Drive, Waco, Texas 76710, authorizes the University to furnish private reader service for such veterans as have been determined by the Veterans Administration to require reader service for the period February 1, 1978 through January 31, 1979. The rate of payment will not exceed \$4.00 per hour. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
5. Grant No. EU-78-G-05-5843, dated March 28, 1978, whereby the Chief, Research Contracts, Procedures and Reports Branch, Contract Division, Department of Energy, Oak Ridge Operations, P. O. Box E, Oak Ridge, Tennessee 37830, awards \$12,774.00 for a Faculty Development Program Workshop entitled "Energy Symposium for Secondary Science Teachers" for the period March 1, 1978 through February 28, 1979. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
6. Modification No. P00001, dated April 13, 1978, to Delivery Order No. BN01 of Basic Ordering Agreement No. DAEA18-77-A-0077, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Directorate, U. S. Army White Sands Missile Range, White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico 88002, awards an additional \$44,931.00 increasing the total cost of the project from \$45,000.00 to \$89,931.00. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
7. Modification No. P00002, dated April 13, 1978, to Delivery Order No. BN01 of Basic Ordering Agreement No. DAEA18-77-A-0077, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Directorate, U. S. Army White Sands Missile Range, White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico 88002, substitutes Paragraph 8 entitled "Payment of Vouchers" of the Delivery order with a stated paragraph. No cost is involved in this Modification.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO
Amendments to 1977-78 Operating Budget
 June 8-9, 1978

EDUCATIONAL AND GENERALGENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICESOffice of Contracts and Grants

1. Accept the resignation of James G. Mason, Assistant Director of Research (1/2 Time) effective January 15, 1978, and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Other \$5,942.00 budgeted for this position. He will serve as Professor (3/4 Time) in the Department of Health and Physical Education and Assistant Dean (1/4 Time) in the Office of the Dean, College of Education. (RBC 522)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTIONCOLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATIONEconomics and Finance

2. Transfer of Funds:

From: Wages	\$2,600.00
To: Maintenance and Operation	2,600.00
For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations. This transfer is necessary to provide funds for additional telephone system change costs, repair of equipment costs, and increased department support of faculty research. (RBC 545)	

3. Increase the full-time nine-months rate of Weldon C. Neill (tenure), Associate Professor (1/3 Time) effective March 1, 1978 for the remainder of the 1978 Spring Semester, from \$22,125.00 to \$25,000.00 with the necessary additional funds in the amount of \$319.92 to come from the appropriation for Special Part-time Instructors, Academic Departments. He will also serve as Dean (2/3 Time) in the Office of the Dean - College of Business Administration. (RBC 546)

Office of the Dean

4. Change the status of Weldon C. Neill from Acting Dean (2/3 Time) to Dean (2/3 Time) effective March 1 through May 31, 1978 and increase his full-time nine-months rate from \$22,125.00 to \$25,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$638.43 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Other. He will also serve as Associate Professor (1/3 Time) in the Department of Economics and Finance. (RBC 547)

COLLEGE OF EDUCATIONCurriculum and Instruction

5. Transfer of Funds:

From: Instructional Equipment - Academic Departments	\$1,000.00
To: Maintenance and Operation	1,000.00
For: Transfer between departments and dissimilar appropriations. These transfers are required due to a greater than anticipated requirement of the new field experience programs and Teacher Certification. (RBC 537)	

Health and Physical Education

6. Change the status of James G. Mason (tenure) from Professor (1/2 Time) to Professor (3/4 Time) effective January 16, 1978 for the 1978 Spring Semester, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$23,768.00, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,971.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. He will also serve as Assistant Dean (1/4 Time) in the Office of the Dean, College of Education. (RBC 523)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)COLLEGE OF EDUCATION (CONTINUED)Office of the Dean

7. Appoint James G. Mason as Assistant Dean (1/4 Time) effective January 16 through May 31, 1978 at his full-time nine-months rate of \$23,768.00 as Professor of Health and Physical Education with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,971.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Other. He will also serve as Professor (3/4 Time) in the Department of Health and Physical Education.
(RBC 524)

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERINGCivil Engineering

8. Transfer of Funds:

From: Instructional Equipment - Academic Departments	\$1,500.00
To: Wages	1,500.00

For: Transfer between departments and dissimilar appropriations. These transfers are required due to increases in enrollment in the College of Engineering which necessitate supplementary assistance in undergraduate laboratories.
(RBC 539)

9. Reappoint Robert J. Coltharp (non-tenure) as Associate Professor (1/4 Time) effective January 16, 1978 for the 1978 Spring Semester, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$14,135.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,125.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. He is being paid less than the one-quarter time allows due to his social security retirement limitations.
(RBC 540)

10. Correct RBC 540. Adjust the reappointment of Robert J. Coltharp (non-tenure), Associate Professor (1/4 Time), at a full-time nine-months rate of \$14,135.00, and change the necessary funds from \$1,125.00 to \$1,800.00 with the necessary additional funds in the amount of \$675.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. His social security retirement limitations do not apply this semester.
(RBC 548)

11. Lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty the unused funds appropriated for Teaching Assistants in the amount of \$4,230.00. (RBC 551)

Electrical Engineering

12. Appoint Richard B. Gomez (non-tenure) as Adjunct Associate Professor effective January 16, 1978 for the 1978 Spring Semester, without salary from the University. (RBC 533)

13. Transfer of Funds:

From: Instructional Equipment - Academic Departments	\$ 500.00
To: Wages	500.00

For: Transfer between departments and dissimilar appropriations. These transfers are required due to increases in enrollment in the College of Engineering which necessitate supplementary assistance in undergraduate laboratory.
(RBC 539)

Mechanical and Industrial Engineering

14. Lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty the unused funds appropriated for Teaching Assistants in the amount of \$3,275.00. (RBC 551)

Metallurgical Engineering

15. Lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty the unused funds appropriated for Teaching Assistants in the amount of \$910.00. (RBC 551)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (CONTINUED)
Office of the Dean

16. Change the status of Jack Smith from Dean (2/3 Time) to Dean (1/2 Time) effective February 1 through March 31, 1978, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$29,100.00 as Professor of Electrical Engineering and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty \$1,078.00 budgeted for this position. He will also serve as Professor (1/3 Time) in the Department of Electrical Engineering and Program Coordinator (1/6 Time) in U. S. Department of the Army Contract DAHC04-75-G-0102 - Atmospheric Turbulence Effects. (RBC 527)

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS
Mass Communication

17. Lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty the unused funds appropriated for Teaching Assistants in the amount of \$1,743.00. (RBC 551)

Sociology

18. Lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty the unused funds appropriated for Teaching Assistants in the amount of \$1,656.00. (RBC 551)

COLLEGE OF NURSING

Nursing

19. Adjust the appointment dates of Lillie N. Taylor (non-tenure), Instructor, from January 16 through May 31, 1978 to January 9 through May 31, 1978 at her nine-months rate of \$13,335.00 with the necessary additional funds in the amount of \$335.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. Miss Taylor's duties began January 9, 1978. (RBC 536)

COLLEGE OF SCIENCE

Biological Sciences

20. Lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty the unused funds appropriated for Teaching Assistants in the amount of \$1,615.89. (RBC 551)

Chemistry

21. Lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty the unused funds appropriated for Teaching Assistants in the amount of \$1,800.00. (RBC 551)

Geological Sciences

22. Appoint Aaron Waters (non-tenure) as Professor (Visiting) (1/2 Time) effective January 16, 1978 for the 1978 Spring Semester at a full-time nine-months rate of \$34,200.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$8,550.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 535)

LIBRARY

23. Change the title of Fletcher C. Newman from Head, Circulation and Reference Department to Head, Science, Engineering and Mathematics Library, effective January 1, 1978 at his annual rate of \$15,529.00. His salary remains unchanged. (RBC 515)

24. Change the title of Carol B. Watts from Acting Head, Documents, Microforms and Maps Department to Acting Head, Documents and Maps Department effective January 1, 1978 at her annual rate of \$12,596.00. Her salary remains unchanged. (RBC 516)

25. Reappoint Icle J. Stevens as Head, Education Library effective June 1 through August 31, 1978 at her annual rate of \$17,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$4,250.00 to come from the appropriation for wages. (RBC 543)

EXTENSION AND PUBLIC SERVICEThe Center for Continuing Education

26. Transfer of Funds:

From: Maintenance and Operation	\$1,598.26
To: Wages	1,598.26
For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to provide necessary funds to pay Continuing Education Instructors. (RBC 531)	

SPECIAL ITEMSMuseum

27. Accept the resignation of Kathleen S. Roland, Curator of Collections/Registrar, effective March 31, 1978 and lapse to the appropriation for wages \$1,718.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 550)

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICESU. S. Department of the Army Contract DAHCO4-75-G-0102 - Atmospheric Turbulence Effects

28. Appoint Jack Smith as Program Coordinator (1/6 Time) effective February 1 through March 31, 1978, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$29,100.00 as Professor of Electrical Engineering with the necessary funds to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. He will also serve as Professor (1/3 Time) in the Department of Electrical Engineering and Dean (1/2 Time) in the Office of the Dean, College of Engineering. (RBC 528)

Texas Universities Grant IAC (78-79)-0879 - West Texas Urban Programs

29. Appoint William C. Johnson as Research Assistant (1/4 Time) effective January 16 through February 28, 1978 at his full-time nine-months rate of \$18,600.00 as Assistant Professor of Mechanical and Industrial Engineering with the necessary funds in the amount of \$775.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. He will also serve as Assistant Professor (3/4 Time) in the Department of Mechanical and Industrial Engineering. (RBC 520)

Texas Universities Grant IAC (78-79)-1131 - El Paso Data Processing Operations Analysis

30. Reappoint William C. Johnson as Program Coordinator (1/4 Time) effective March 1 through May 31, 1978, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$18,600.00 as Assistant Professor in Mechanical and Industrial Engineering with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,550.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. He will also serve as Assistant Professor (3/4 Time) in the Department of Mechanical and Industrial Engineering. (RBC 544)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISESIntercollegiate Athletics

31. Accept the resignation of Reginald H. Lambeth, Assistant Football Coach, effective March 10, 1978, and lapse to unencumbered salaries \$7,300.78 budgeted for this position. (RBC 549)

Student Legal Advisor

32. Appoint Michael P. Moffeit as Student Legal Advisor effective February 22 through August 31, 1978, at an annual rate of \$13,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$6,770.81 to come from budgeted salaries for this department. (RBC 542)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

Other Fiscal Items:Schedule of Additional or Changes in
Funding of Construction Projects

<u>Project Number</u>	<u>Project Title</u>	<u>Source of Funds</u>		<u>Amount</u>
		<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>	
201-392	Improvements to Liberal Arts Building (Transfer from 201-367)		PUF	\$ 4,500.00
201-367	Completion of Master Plan (Transfer to 201-367)	PUF		4,500.00
201-278	Special Events Center (Transfer from 201-375)		PUF	20,114.11
201-375	Landscape Improvements - Special Events Center (Transfer to 201-278)	PUF		20,114.11

201-392
201-367
201-278
201-375

Legend: PUF - Permanent University Fund Bond Proceeds



The University of Texas of the Permian Basin

Odessa, Texas 79762

May 8, 1978

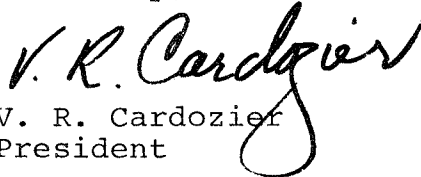
Mr. E. D. Walker
President
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Mr. Walker:

The docket for the June 9, 1978, meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'V. R. Cardozier', with a large, stylized flourish at the end.

V. R. Cardozier
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN

DOCKET FOR JUNE 9, 1978 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Holiday Schedule for Classified and Non-Teaching Employees.....	PB-3
Proposed Change for the Catalog.....	PB-3
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services	
State.....	PB-3
Federal.....	PB-4
Recommended Amendments to the 1977-78 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals).....	PB-5
1978 Summer Session Budget.....	PB-6

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN
June 9, 1978 Meeting

HOLIDAY SCHEDULE FOR CLASSIFIED AND NON-TEACHING EMPLOYEES

I recommend the following holiday schedule for classified and non-teaching employees be approved for the 1978-79 fiscal year.

<u>DATE</u>	<u>HOLIDAY</u>	<u>DAY OF WEEK</u>
September 4, 1978	Labor Day	Monday
November 23, 1978	Thanksgiving Day	Thursday
November 24, 1978	Thanksgiving Holiday	Friday
December 25, 1978	*Christmas Day	Monday
December 26, 1978	Christmas Holiday	Tuesday
December 27, 1978	Christmas Holiday	Wednesday
January 1, 1979	New Year's Day	Monday
March -----27, 1979	December 28, 1978	Christmas Holiday
April 13, 1979	1/2 Day	*Good Friday
May -----28, 1979	December 29, 1978	Christmas Holiday
July 4, 1979	Independence Day	Wednesday

*Those employees who wish to observe a religious holiday in addition to those cited above may do so by taking a vacation day or by observing some other religious holiday in lieu of religious holidays cited above.

PROPOSED CHANGE FOR THE CATALOG OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN. I recommend approval of the following change in the catalog of The University of Texas of the Permian Basin under the heading "Fees and Deposits" concerning bad checks:

Change from:

"A service charge of \$2.00 will be assessed the maker of a check for each returned check to offset the cost of processing such checks."

Change to:

"A service charge of \$4.00 will be assessed the maker of a check for each returned check to offset the cost of processing such checks."

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS - STATE

The following contracts/grants have been executed in behalf of The University of Texas of the Permian Basin. I recommend approval and ratification.

1. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (78-79) 1215 between The University of Texas of the Permian Basin and The University of Texas at San Antonio (Institute of Texan Cultures), signed by Vice President for Business Affairs W. A. Watts, whereby the Institute of Texan Cultures agrees to furnish visual instruction films, slides and tapes, pamphlets and other instructional aids to UTPB. The contract period is from March 28, 1978 through August 31, 1979, and not to exceed the amount of \$1,000.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN
June 9, 1978 Meeting

W
↑
↑

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS - FEDERAL

1. Grant No. SPI78-05250 from the National Science Foundation to The University of Texas of the Permian Basin for support of a "Pre-College Teacher Development in Science Project" in the amount of \$42,564 for the period April 10, 1978 through September 30, 1979. This grant is to be directed by Dr. R. Scott Irwin, Associate Professor of Pedagogical Studies.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN
June 9, 1978 Meeting

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 OPERATING BUDGET

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION:

Office of the President

1. Appoint William C. Ramsey-Palmer as Assistant to the President for Special Projects (Code 1000), Office of the President at 5% time at an annual rate of \$1.00 for the period 2/20/78 - 8/31/78. Source of Funds: Administrative Salaries, Office of the President. (RBC #88)

Admissions and Registrar

2. Remove from the budget Bruce C. Faulkner, Admissions Advisor (Code 1000), Admissions and Registrar effective close 3/31/78. NOTE: Mr. Faulkner is being transferred to the News and Information office. (RBC #92)

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE:

News and Information

3. Reappoint Carolyn M. Fitz-Gerald as Public Information Associate (Code 1000), News and Information at 20% time at an annual salary rate of \$15,000 for the period 3/1/78 - 3/31/78. Source of Funds: Administrative Salaries, News and Information. (RBC #89)

4. Change the status of Bruce C. Faulkner from Admissions Advisor (Code 1000), Admissions and Registrar to Junior College Information Specialist (Code 1000), News and Information at the same annual salary rate of \$10,550 at 100% time for the period 4/1/78 - 8/31/78. Source of Funds: Administrative Salaries, News and Information. (RBC #91)

PHYSICAL PLANT OPERATION:

Office of the Director of Physical Plant

5. Appoint Jerry M. Tedford as Acting Director (Code 1000), Office of the Director of Physical Plant at 100% time at an annual salary rate of \$15,000 for the period 3/1/78 - 8/31/78. Source of Funds: Administrative Salaries, Office of the Director of Physical Plant. (RBC #90)

HUMAN POTENTIAL CENTER:

6. Change the appointment for Clark Johnson (Code 1000), Director, Human Potential Center, from 25% time for the period 3/1/78 - 5/16/78 to 50% time for the period 3/1/78 - 6/22/78 at an annual salary rate of \$21,500. Source of Funds: \$1134.97 in budgeted position and \$2205.04 from Administrative Salaries, Human Potential Center. (RBC #93)

1978 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET

I recommend approval of the 1978 Summer Session Budget. The budget reflects an expenditure of \$167,728. This amount is available from the allocation for the Summer Session in the 1977-78 Operating Budget plus additional funds from Faculty Salaries.

~~41~~

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN
RECOMMENDATIONS FOR SALARY BUDGET
SUMMER SESSION 1978

1978 SUMMER SESSION BUDGETSOURCE OF FUNDS

Summer Session Appropriation in 1977-78 Budget.....	\$104,651
Transfer from:	
Faculty Salaries, College of Management.....	17,500
Faculty Salaries, College of Science and Engineering	32,573
Faculty Salaries, College of Arts and Education.....	<u>13,004</u>
 TOTAL 1978 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET.....	 <u>\$167,728</u>

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

College of Management.....	\$ 36,897
College of Science and Engineering.....	29,994
College of Arts and Education.....	<u>100,837</u>
 TOTAL 1978 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET.....	 <u>\$167,728</u>

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN
 June 9, 1978 Meeting

COLLEGE OF MANAGEMENT

PAYROLL	TITLE	9 MOS. RATE	6/1 - 7/15		7/16 - 8/31		TOTAL SALARY
			FIRST TERM PERCENT OF TIME/SALARY	PERCENT OF TIME/SALARY	SECOND TERM PERCENT OF TIME/SALARY	PERCENT OF TIME/SALARY	
ACCOUNTANCY PROFESSOR AND CHAIRMAN							
1.	Eugene A. Nini TT	\$26,200	.75	\$ 3,275	.75	\$ 3,275	\$ 6,550
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR							
2.	Charles J. Doryland	20,300	100	3,383			3,383
3.	Daniel J. Flaherty	20,300	100	3,383			3,383
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR							
4.	Edwin J. Stuart	17,750	100	2,958			2,958
INSTRUCTOR							
5.	Theresa M. Hagan	16,500	.50	1,375	.50	1,375	2,750
MANAGEMENT PROFESSOR AND CHAIRMAN							
6.	J. D. Richardson TT	23,000	.75	2,875			2,875
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR							
7.	Alfred J. Hagan	19,600	.50	1,633	.50	1,633	3,266
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR							
8.	Neil W. Jacobs	17,500	.50	1,458	.50	1,458	2,916
INSTRUCTOR							
9.	Jerome L. Duncan, Jr.	16,000	.75	2,000			2,000
ECOMONICS ASSISTANT PROFESSOR							
10.	Paul E. Hodges	15,900	.50	1,325	.50	1,325	2,650
CRIMINAL JUSTICE MANAGEMENT PROFESSOR							
11.	James L. LeGrande	25,000	.50	2,083	.50	2,083	4,166
				\$25,748		\$11,149	\$36,897

COLLEGE OF SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING						
PAYROLL	TITLE	9 MOS.	6/1 - 7/15	7/16 - 8/31	TOTAL	
NAME		RATE	FIRST TERM	SECOND TERM	SALARY	
			PERCENT OF	PERCENT OF		
			TIME/SALARY	TIME/SALARY		
CHEMISTRY						
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR						
1.	J. Micheal Robinson	\$14,000	100	\$ 2,333	\$	\$ 2,333
EARTH SCIENCE						
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR						
2.	Emilio Mutis-Duplat TT	17,700	.75	2,213	.75	2,212
ENGINEERING						
PROFESSOR						
3.	Charles W. McLarnan	25,200			.50	2,100
4.	David M. Eggleston	22,000	.75	2,750		2,750
LECTURER						
5.	Charles B. Wakefield	13,600	.20	450	.20	450
PHYSICS						
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR						
6.	Horace W. L. Bledsoe	16,000	.50	1,334		1,334
LIFE SCIENCE						
PROFESSOR						
7.	Edwin B. Kurtz TT	22,556	100	3,760		3,760
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR						
8.	Donald M. Allen	15,000	100	2,500		2,500
MATHEMATICS						
PROFESSOR						
9.	James A. Nickel TT	19,300	100	3,217		3,217
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR						
10.	Douglas F. Hale	15,400	100	2,567		2,567
COMPUTER SCIENCE						
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR						
11.	Horace W. L. Bledsoe	16,000	.50	1,333		1,333
LECTURER						
12.	_____	10,250			.50	850
13.	_____	9,550			.50	800

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN
June 9, 1978 Meeting

COLLEGE OF SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING (cont.)

PAYROLL	TITLE	9 MOS.	6/1 - 7/15	7/16 - 8/31	TOTAL
NAME		RATE	FIRST TERM	SECOND TERM	SALARY
			PERCENT OF	PERCENT OF	
			TIME/SALARY	TIME/SALARY	
	NATURAL SCIENCE				
	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR				
14.	Robert E. Howard	\$13,500		.50 \$ 1,125	\$ 1,125
			\$22,457	\$ 7,537	\$29,994

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN
June 9, 1978 Meeting

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND EDUCATION

PAYROLL NAME	TIME	9 MOS. RATE	6/1 - 7/15 FIRST TERM PERCENT OF TIME/SALARY	7/16 - 8/31 SECOND TERM PERCENT OF TIME/SALARY	TOTAL SALARY
ANTHROPOLOGY & SOCIOLOGY VISITING PROFESSOR					
1. Clyde B. Vedder		\$25,000	100	\$ 4,167	\$ 4,167
LECTURER					
2. A. Regnie		9,000	.50	750	750
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR					
3. Robert Rhodes		14,000		.50 1,167	1,167
ART ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR AND CHAIRMAN					
4. Stanley E. Marcus		19,400	100	3,233	3,233
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR					
5. Pamela C. Price		12,500		100 2,083	2,083
MASS COMMUNICATION ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR AND CHAIRMAN					
6. Robert N. Rothstein	TT	19,400	50	1,617	1,617
GOVERNMENT ASSISTANT PROFESSOR					
7. Lee E. Dutter		13,100	100	2,183	2,183
8. _____		18,000		.50 1,500	1,500
HISTORY ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR AND CHAIRMAN					
9. Roger C. Olien	TT	18,600	100	3,100	3,100
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR					
10. Mary E. Quinlivan	TT	17,200		100 2,867	2,867
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR					
11. J. Tillapaugh		15,700	100	2,617	2,617
12. Frank N. Samponaro		14,600	100	2,433	2,433

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN
June 9, 1978 Meeting

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND EDUCATION (Cont.)

PAYROLL	TIME	9 MOS.	6/1 - 7/15	7/16 - 8/31	TOTAL
NAME		RATE	FIRST TERM	SECOND TERM	SALARY
			PERCENT OF	PERCENT OF	
			TIME/SALARY	TIME/SALARY	
LITERATURE					
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR					
AND CHAIRMAN					
13.	Leonard N. Neufeldt TT	\$19,800	.50 \$ 1,650	\$	\$ 1,650
PROFESSOR					
14.	James L. Colwell TT	25,850	.50 2,154		2,154
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR					
15.	Margaret R. M. Neussendorfer	16,250		100 2,708	2,708
MUSIC					
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR					
AND CHAIRMAN					
16.	David W. Sloan TT	19,000		100 3,167	3,167
PEDAGOGICAL STUDIES					
PROFESSOR AND					
CHAIRMAN					
17.	Clarence D. Kron TT	24,800	100 4,133	100 4,133	8,266
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR					
18.	R. Scott Irwin TT	19,900	100 3,316		3,316
19.	Munro Shintani TT	19,750	100 3,292		3,292
20.	Robert N. Rothstein TT	19,400	.50 1,617		1,617
21.	Terryl J. Anderson TT	19,200	100 3,200		3,200
22.	Robert F. Ihinger TT	18,000	100 3,000		3,000
23.	Russell H. Johnson	17,750	100 2,958		2,958
24.	Don E. Miller TT	17,700	100 2,950		2,950
25.	G. Pete Ienatsch	17,100	100 2,850		2,850
26.	Robert Gerry TT	16,350		100 2,725	2,725
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR					
27.	Patricio Jaramillo	17,250	100 2,875		2,875
28.	Thomas L. Dynneson	15,650	100 2,608		2,608
29.	Ronald C. Cere	15,500		.50 1,292	1,292

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN
June 9, 1978 Meeting

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND EDUCATION (Cont.)

PAYROLL	TITLE	9 MOS.	6/1 - 7/15	7/16 - 8/31	TOTAL
NAME		RATE	FIRST TERM	SECOND TERM	SALARY
			PERCENT OF	PERCENT OF	
			TIME/SALARY	TIME/SALARY	
	P.E. & HEALTH ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR AND CHAIRMAN				
30.	B. Robert Carlson TT	\$21,500	100 \$ 3,583		\$ 3,583
	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR				
31.	John S. Boelter	14,700		.50 1,225	1,225
32.	Lois A. Hale	14,500	100 2,417		2,417
33.	Patt S. Dodds	14,500		100 2,417	2,417
	PSYCHOLOGY ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR AND CHAIRMAN				
34.	Jon D. Swartz TT	20,600	100 3,433		3,433
	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR				
35.	James N. Olson	15,900	100 2,650		2,650
36.	Andre Joseph	14,500		100 2,417	2,417
	BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE PROFESSOR				
37.	Joel S. Greenspoon TT	26,100	100 4,350		4,350
			\$73,136	\$27,701	\$100,837

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN

Other Fiscal Items:Schedule of Additional or Changes in
Funding of Construction Projects

<u>Project Number</u>	<u>Project Title</u>	<u>Source of Funds</u>		<u>Amount</u>
		<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>	
501-394	Second Elevator in Classroom - Lab Building (Transfer from 501-283)		TRB	\$8,915.00
501-283	Water Distribution System (Transfer to 501-394)	TRB		8,915.00

270
/

200
/

Legend: TRB - General Tuition Revenue Bond Proceeds

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

May 9, 1978

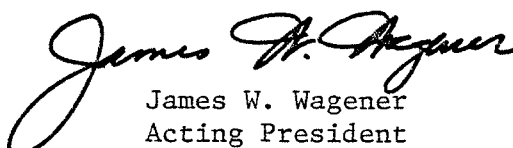
President E. D. Walker
THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear President Walker:

The docket for the June 8-9, 1978 meeting of the Board of Regents
is submitted to you for recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely yours,



James W. Wagener
Acting President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

DOCKET FOR JUNE 8-9, 1978 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University.....	SA-3
Absence from Usual and Regular Duties, including Travel.....	SA-3
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty.....	SA-3
Laboratory Fees.....	SA-3
Holiday and Vacation Schedule.....	SA-4
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental.....	SA-5
Other Governmental.....	SA-8
State.....	SA-9
Federal.....	SA-10
Amendments to the 1977-78 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals).	SA-12
1978 Summer Session Budget.....	SA-13
Parking and Traffic Regulations.....	SA-33

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
June 8-9, 1978 Meeting

GIFTS: Acceptance is recommended for the following gifts which have been received:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Avmor Ltd. 433 St. Helen Street Montreal H2Y 2L1 Province of Quebec	Gift of one Shadow Caster, Coating Unit, Mod. 12 EA- 313 c/w Philan Vacuum & Variac Control and one G-E International Centrifuge	\$ 9,223.00**
2. Houston Endowment Inc. P. O. Box 52338 Houston, Texas 77052	Gift to the Institute of Texan Cultures for support of ITC programs	20,000.00

Two asterisks following the dollar amount indicate a noncash gift.

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF: The following travel is reported in accordance with Section 13.55 of Chapter III, Part Two of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for government of The University of Texas:

1. Dr. Richard E. W. Adams, Dean, College of Humanities and Social Sciences, April 14, 1978 through April 18, 1978, to Guatemala City, Guatemala to engage in radar mapping flight for archaeological purposes over northern Guatemala in collaboration with NASA and Jet Propulsion Laboratory. Expenses in the amount of \$190.00 will be paid from local funds.
2. Dr. Richard V. McGehee, Associate Professor, Division of Earth and Physical Sciences, May 11, 1978 through June 3, 1978 to Guatemala and Nicaragua to conduct field geological research in accordance with subcontract of NSF grant to Western Michigan University, securing data which must be collected on site. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$818.00 will be paid from grant funds.
3. Dr. B. P. Sagik, Dean, College of Sciences and Mathematics, June 3, 1978 through June 21, 1978 to Munich, Germany to consult with Dr. A. Suess in support of work done under EPA grant and to Stockholm, Sweden to attend IAWPR meeting to present paper on current research. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$1,000.00 will be paid from grant funds.

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY: In accordance with Chapter II, Section 24 of Part One of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for government of The University of Texas, approval is recommended for use of the following faculty authored textbook for the 1978-79 fiscal year:

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author</u>	<u>Cost To Student</u>	<u>Per Volume Royalty To Author</u>
1. Prehistoric Mesoamerica	Richard E. W. Adams	\$13.50	\$ 1.04

LABORATORY FEES: In accordance with Section 54.501 of The Texas Education Code we request that the following new student laboratory fees be approved for the undergraduate courses listed effective with the Spring 1978 semester:

College of Sciences and Mathematics

<u>Course Number</u>	<u>Course Title</u>	<u>Current Fee</u>	<u>Proposed Fee</u>
AHS 3212	Occupational Therapy Media I	-0-	\$ 8.00

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
June 8-9, 1978 Meeting

LABORATORY FEES: (continued)

College of Sciences and Mathematics (continued)

<u>Course Number</u>	<u>Course Title</u>	<u>Current Fee</u>	<u>Proposed Fee</u>
AHS 3223	Occupational Therapy Media II	-0-	\$ 8.00
AHS 3902	Occupational Therapy Skills Lab I	-0-	4.00
AHS 4023	Occupational Therapy Skills Lab II	-0-	8.00
AHS 4043	Occupational Therapy Media III	-0-	8.00
GEO 3052	Earth Materials III Laboratory	-0-	4.00
GEO 4946	Field Geology	-0-	8.00

College of Fine and Applied Arts

<u>Course Number</u>	<u>Course Title</u>	<u>Current Fee</u>	<u>Proposed Fee</u>
ART 2313	Color	-0-	\$ 8.00

HOLIDAY AND VACATION SCHEDULE FOR CLASSIFIED AND ADMINISTRATIVE EMPLOYEES:

Approval is recommended for the following Holiday and Vacation Schedule for 1978-79:

September 4, 1978	Monday	Labor Day
November 23, 1978	Thursday	Thanksgiving Day
November 24, 1978	Friday	Thanksgiving Holiday
December 25, 1978	Monday	Christmas Day
December 26, 1978	Tuesday	Christmas Holiday
December 27, 1978	Wednesday	Christmas Holiday
December 28, 1978	Thursday	Christmas Holiday
December 29, 1978	Friday	Christmas Holiday
January 1, 1979	Monday	New Year's Day
March 23, 1979	Friday	Spring Break (one-half day)
July 4, 1979	Wednesday	Independence Day

With the approval of this recommendation the additional one and one-half State legal holidays not observed by The University will be added to the statutory leave allowance. Employees shall then accrue leave according to the following schedule:

<u>Employees with Total State Employment of:</u>	<u>Hours Accrued Per Month</u>	<u>Maximum Hours to Carry Forward From One Fiscal Year to the Next Fiscal Year</u>
0 But less than 2 years	8	168
2 But less than 5 years	9	192
5 But less than 10 years	10	216
10 But less than 15 years	11	240
15 But less than 20 years	13	288
20 And over years	15	336

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL)
 June 8-9, 1978 Meeting

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL): Approval is requested for the following:

Schweppes Limited
 Garrick Road, Hendon
 London NW9 6AN
 England

1. Synthetic Studies Toward an Efficient Total Synthesis of Quinine
 This grant provides funds for investigation directed towards developing a potentially commercially applicable total synthesis of the Cinchona alkaloid Quinine.
 Dr. Philip L. Stotter, Principal Investigator
 March 16, 1978 through July 15, 1980
 \$93,389.00
 Bexar County, Texas

ERT
 Environmental Research & Technology, Inc.
 696 Virginia Road
 Concord, Massachusetts 01742

2. Archaeological Consultation in the New Braunfels, Texas Area
 This grant provides funds for archaeological consultation.
 Mr. Jack Eaton, Project Director
 Letter dated April 21, 1978
 \$206.00
 Bexar County, Texas

Minnie Stevens Piper Foundation
 201 North St. Mary's Street
 San Antonio, Texas 78205

3. The Black in Colonial Texas
 This grant provides funds to continue this project for the purpose of producing a microfilm edition of translations of Spanish documents made during the original project, along with the publication of two pamphlets to describe the collection.
 Mr. Jack R. Maguire, Project Director
 Letter dated March 22, 1978
 \$5,000.00
 Bexar County, Texas

4. Educational Workshops for San Antonio Children
 This grant provides funds to assist in the development of a pilot series of heritage and folklore workshops for San Antonio children.
 Mr. Jack R. Maguire, Project Director
 Letter dated March 22, 1978
 \$1,063.00
 Bexar County, Texas

Rothe Development Inc.
 4614 Sinclair Road
 San Antonio, Texas 78222

5. Bird Dog Software System - Phase I
 Purchase Order No. 6100-25-4946
 This contract provides funds for development of management information

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
June 8-9, 1978 Meeting

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL): (continued)

5. (continued)

system software for microcomputers.
Dr. Lucio Tavernini, Project Director
April 1, 1978 through July 31, 1978
\$3,300.00
Bexar County, Texas

Tennessee Gas Pipeline Company
Division of Tenneco, Inc.
P. O. Box 2511
Houston, Texas 77001

6. Phase II: Del Norte Pipeline

This letter agreement provides for Phase II archaeological and historical assessment of the right-of-way for Company's natural gas pipeline to be constructed through a portion of the State of Texas as detailed in the proposal.

Dr. Thomas R. Hester, Project Director
Letter dated April 1, 1978
\$25,022.00
Bexar County, Texas

Texas Leasing Company Trust
8100 Broadway, Suite 100
San Antonio, Texas 78209

7. Excavations at Dolores Aldrete House, La Villita Historic District of San Antonio

This letter agreement provides funds for archaeological research at Dolores Aldrete House.

Dr. Thomas R. Hester, Project Director
Letter dated March 13, 1978
\$2,258.00
Bexar County, Texas

The Ewing Halsell Foundation
Travis Park West - 711 Navarro
San Antonio, Texas 78205

8. The Impact of Global Climatic Change on Prehistoric and Modern Cultures in Cultural Texas

This grant provides funds to support a study entitled as shown above.

Dr. Joel D. Gunn, Project Director
Letter dated March 8, 1978
\$3,573.00
Bexar County, Texas

Turner, Collie, & Braden, Inc.
5757 Woodway, P. O. Box 13089
Houston, Texas 77019

9. General Assessment of the Prehistoric and Historical Cultural Resources Purchase Order No. 2594

This purchase order provides for a general assessment of the prehistoric and historical cultural resources in the vicinity of Falfurrias, Texas.

Dr. Thomas R. Hester, Project Director
Dated February 28, 1978
\$1,259.00
Bexar County, Texas

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
June 8-9, 1978 Meeting

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL): (continued)

VIA Metropolitan Transit (formerly San Antonio Transit System)
P. O. Box 12489
San Antonio, Texas 78212

10. Inner City Corridor Study - Amendment

This amendment increases the original contract budget to accommodate inclusion of services which will be rendered by Mr. Alex Carragone.

Dr. Richard R. Tangum, Project Director

Period of contract remains the same

\$2,992.50 additional funds

\$27,987.50 adjusted new total

Bexar County, Texas

VTN
2301 Campus Drive
P. O. Box C-19529
Irvine, California 92713

11. Archaeological and Historical Survey in Karnes County

This letter agreement provides funds to perform archaeological and historical survey.

Dr. Thomas R. Hester, Project Director

Letter dated March 28, 1978

\$4,400.00

Bexar County, Texas

H. B. Zachry Company
1104 Tower Life Building
San Antonio, Texas 78205

12. Educational Workshops for San Antonio Children

This grant provides funds to assist in the development of a pilot series of heritage and folklore workshops for San Antonio children.

Mr. Jack R. Maguire, Project Director

Letter dated March 22, 1978

\$1,063.00

Bexar County, Texas

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (OTHER GOVERNMENTAL)
 June 8-9, 1978 Meeting

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (OTHER GOVERNMENTAL): Approval is requested for the following:

City of San Antonio
 P. O. Box 9066
 San Antonio, Texas 78285

1. Confluence Plant Project, Leon Creek, Salado Creek, Rilling Road - Amendment #1

This amendment will increase the budget for Phase I of the original contract which provides for archaeological survey of the sewer line routes linking Leon Creek, Salado Creek and Rilling Road Treatment Plants.

Dr. Thomas R. Hester, Principal Investigator

Letter dated March 28, 1978

\$3,916.00 additional funds

\$36,921.00 adjusted new total

Bexar County, Texas

City of Stockdale
 Stockdale, Texas 76160

2. Archaeological Assessment of Park Site

This letter provides authorization to proceed with archaeological assessment.

Dr. Thomas R. Hester, Principal Investigator

Letter dated March 3, 1978

\$300.00

Bexar County, Texas

Western Michigan University
 Kalamazoo, Michigan 49001

3. Fluvial-Deltaic Processes and Facies within a Modern Arc-Trench Gap, Southwestern Guatemala--Model for Paralic Eugeosynclinal Sedimentation

This agreement enables UTSA to provide management, research and report preparation to Western Michigan University as outlined in a grant from the National Science Foundation.

Dr. Richard V. McGehee, Principal Investigator

December 15, 1977 through December 31, 1979

\$11,429.00

Bexar County, Texas

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE)
June 8-9, 1978 Meeting

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE): Approval is requested for the following:

1. Interagency Contract Number (78-79)-1215 between The University of Texas of the Permian Basin and The University of Texas at San Antonio (Institute of Texan Cultures), signed by Vice President E. M. Mahon, whereby The University of Texas at San Antonio agrees to furnish visual instruction films, slides and tapes, pamphlets, and other instructional aids to The University of Texas of the Permian Basin. The amount of the contract shall not exceed \$1,000.00 for the period March 28, 1978 through August 31, 1979.
2. Interagency Contract Number (78-79)-1217 between The Texas Historical Commission and The University of Texas at San Antonio (Institute of Texan Cultures), signed by Vice President E. M. Mahon, whereby The University agrees to provide maintenance and repair services for an exhibit produced by the Institute for the Commission on artifacts recovered from Spanish shipwrecks off the Gulf Coast of Texas; to provide personnel to assist in assembling this exhibit at various temporary locations as it is shown over the State. The amount of the contract shall not exceed \$6,000.00 for the period March 29, 1978 through August 31, 1979.

Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System
Lyndon B. Johnson State Office Building
P. O. Box 12788, Capitol Station
Austin, Texas 78711

3. An Affirmative Action Training Program for Women Employed in Local Governments
Sub-Grant, Project Number 77-858-006
This grant provides additional funds for assistance in developing procedures and a training capability to establish a mechanism by which both female employees and management can become knowledgeable about equal employment and equal promotional opportunities for all female city employees.
Dr. Antonio Furino, Project Director
May 11, 1977 through August 31, 1978
\$6,800.00 additional funds
\$29,500.00 adjusted new total
Bexar County, Texas

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL)
 June 8-9, 1978 Meeting

20 1/2

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL): Approval is requested for the following:

Department of the Air Force
 Headquarters 6570th Air Base Group (AFSC)
 Brooks Air Force Base, Texas 78235

1. Cooperative Education Program Agreement between the Aerospace Medical Division, Brooks AFB, Texas and The University of Texas at San Antonio amended in Section V, Paragraph A to read: Be at least 16 years old, a U. S. Citizen, must meet the members-of-family requirements, and must not be the son or daughter of a military member or civilian employee of the United States Air Force. All other provisions of this agreement remain the same.

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
 Office of Education
 Bureau of Postsecondary Education
 Washington, D. C. 20202

2. Letter of Award, Document Number P007814169
College Work Study Program - Supplemental Award
 This program will provide additional matching salary funds for qualified students who participate in approved work study programs.
 Mr. Salvador H. Gomez, Project Director
 No change in project period
 \$75,673.00 additional funds
 \$418,651.00 adjusted new total
 Bexar County, Texas

Department of the Interior
 Bureau of Reclamation
 Southwest Region
 Herring Plaza Box H-4377
 Amarillo, Texas 79101

3. Contract No. 8-07-5B-V0183
Mitigation at 41 LK 67, Nueces River Project
 This contract provides funds for mitigation of impact, archaeological site 41 LK 67.
 Dr. Thomas R. Hester, Project Director
 March 15, 1978 through March 15, 1979
 \$44,932.00
 Bexar County, Texas

Environmental Protection Agency
 Washington, D. C. 20460

4. Grant Number R-80344-03-1
Human Enteric Virus Survival in Soil Following Irrigation with Sewage Plan Effluents
 This amendment to the original grant provides additional funds and extends the project period.
 Dr. Bernard P. Sagik, Project Director
 July 28, 1977 through January 27, 1979
 \$4,663.00 additional funds
 \$116,713.00 adjusted new total
 Bexar County, Texas

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL): (continued)

National Endowment for the Arts
Washington, D. C. 20506

5. Contract NEA PC 78-20
Hispanic American Arts Task Force
This contract provides funds to coordinate, conduct and for preparation of a report on the March 16-17, 1978 meeting of the Hispanic/American Task Force in Los Angeles, California.
Dr. Jacinto Quirarte, Project Director
February 1, 1978 through May 1, 1978
\$15,704.00
Bexar County, Texas

National Endowment for the Humanities
Washington, D. C. 20506

6. Grant Number EP-31183-78-532
A Study of San Antonio
This grant provides funds for a twelve month study of the extent and nature of the Hispanic and Mexican influences on the development of San Antonio demonstrating the integrative possibilities of the traditional disciplines when applied to a single subject and to expand the methods and knowledge of the disciplines and to take art history in particular out of the theoretical context of the classroom and into the realm of field research with actual monuments.
Dr. Jacinto Quirarte, Project Director
June 1, 1978 through May 31, 1979
\$49,866.00
Bexar County, Texas

National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C. 20550

7. Grant No. SPI78-03730
A Telephone-Accessible Computer-Administered Triage Protocol for Self-Screening of Venereal Disease
This grant provides for the development of an automated protocol, accessible by telephone, for the self-screening of venereal disease in the community.
Mr. Michael E. Fey, Student Project Director
Dr. Scott R. Cannon, Faculty Project Advisor
March 13, 1978 through February 28, 1979
\$9,200.00
Bexar County, Texas
8. Grant No. ISP77-22521
Regional Research Center for Small Business Development Through Advanced Technology
This grant will provide funds to facilitate the introduction and diffusion of technological innovation into the private sector by overcoming some of the problems encountered by small businesses.
Dr. Antonio Furino, Project Director
April 1, 1978 through September 30, 1979
\$97,200.00
Bexar County, Texas

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 BUDGET
 June 8-9, 1978 Meeting

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES

Office of Admissions and Registrar

1. Appoint Dr. John H. Brown as Director of Admissions and Registrar at an annual twelve month rate of \$27,000.00 for the period March 1, 1978 through August 31, 1978. Funds for this appointment are available in the department's Administrative and Professional Salaries account. (RBC 167)
2. Change the title and reduce the salary of Mr. Michael F. Welsh from Acting Director of Admissions and Registrar at an annual twelve month rate of \$25,000.00 to Associate Director of Admissions and Registrar at an annual twelve month rate of \$22,400.00 for the period March 1, 1978 through August 31, 1978. (RBC 168)

ORGANIZED RESEARCH

Center for Studies in Business, Economics and Human Resources

3. Appoint Mr. Eugene Rodriguez, Jr. as Assistant Director at an annual twelve month rate of \$24,000.00 for the period February 13, 1978 through August 31, 1978. Funds for this appointment are to come from the department Administrative and Professional Salaries account and from a Department of Labor Grant. (RBC 165)

SERVICE DEPARTMENTS

Computer Center Services

4. Increase the salary of Mr. Arnold C. Hayden, Operations Manager from an annual twelve month rate of \$17,200.00 to an annual twelve month rate of \$17,800.00 for the period March 1, 1978 through August 31, 1978. Funds for this increase are available in the department's Classified Salaries account. (RBC 166)

1978 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET

5. Approval is requested for the proposed 1978 Summer Session Budget, pages SA-13 - SA-32.

PARKING AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS: Approval is requested for the following revisions to the current Parking and Traffic Regulations, to be effective September 1, 1978, page SA-33.

File
dup

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

RECOMMENDATIONS FOR SALARY BUDGET
FOR SUMMER SESSION 1978

SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS
APRIL 12, 1978

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
 SUMMARY OF 1978 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET
 (ELEMENTS OF INSTITUTIONAL COST)

SOURCE OF FUNDS

SESSION FACULTY SALARIES IN 1977-78 BUDGET (P. 102)	\$990,000
DEFERRED TO UNALLOCATED FACULTY SALARIES	<u>110,064</u>
TOTAL AVAILABLE	\$879,936

APPLICATION OF FUNDS

<u>SUMMER SESSION BUDGET</u>	
<u>DEFERRED INSTRUCTION</u>	
FACULTY SALARIES	\$879,936

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

1978 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET

ENT INSTRUCTIONCOLLEGE OF BUSINESS

DIVISION OF ACCOUNTING AND BUSINESS DATA SYSTEMS.....	\$ 67,483
DIVISION OF ECONOMICS AND FINANCE.....	62,117
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AND MARKETING.....	<u>83,634</u>

TOTAL COLLEGE OF BUSINESS	<u>213,234</u>
---------------------------	----------------

COLLEGE OF FINE AND APPLIED ARTS

DIVISION OF ART AND DESIGN.....	39,042
DIVISION OF MUSIC.....	<u>34,708</u>

TOTAL COLLEGE OF FINE AND APPLIED ARTS	<u>73,750</u>
----------------------------------------	---------------

COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES

DIVISION OF ENGLISH, CLASSICS, AND PHILOSOPHY.....	55,973
DIVISION OF FOREIGN LANGUAGES.....	54,432
DIVISION OF SOCIAL SCIENCES.....	<u>76,259</u>

TOTAL COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES	<u>186,664</u>
-------------------------------------------------	----------------

COLLEGE OF MULTIDISCIPLINARY STUDIES

DIVISION OF EDUCATION.....	149,145
DIVISION OF BICULTURAL-BILINGUAL STUDIES.....	47,675
DIVISION OF ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES.....	36,700
DIVISION SPECIAL PROGRAMS.....	<u>24,050</u>

TOTAL COLLEGE OF MULTIDISCIPLINARY STUDIES	<u>257,570</u>
--------------------------------------------	----------------

COLLEGE OF SCIENCES AND MATHEMATICS

DIVISION OF ALLIED HEALTH AND LIFE SCIENCES.....	38,819
DIVISION OF EARTH AND PHYSICAL SCIENCES.....	30,599
DIVISION OF MATHEMATICS, COMPUTER SCIENCE AND SYSTEMS DESIGN.....	<u>79,300</u>

TOTAL COLLEGE OF SCIENCES AND MATHEMATICS	<u>148,718</u>
-------------------------------------------	----------------

1978 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET

\$879,936*

ION OF ACCOUNTING AND BUSINESS DATA SYSTEMS
E L. MCNELIS, DIVISION DIRECTOR

Y ROSTER:

PLEMENTAL
DATA

IT. NO.	TITLE-NAME	APPT. PERIOD	PER CNT	MO.	1977-78 ACADEMIC RATE	1978 SUMMER AMOUNT
0017 PROFESSOR AND DIRECTOR						
1.	LESLIE L. MCNELIS	T 6-1 8-31	100	3	\$ 25,200	\$ 8,400
0020 ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR						
2.	RUTH H. BULLARD	T 6-1 8-31	100	3	21,200	7,067
3.	HANS V. JOHNSON	T 6-1 8-31	100	3	21,300	7,100
4.	E. LOU CURRY	6-1 7-15	100	1.5	18,800	3,133
5.	ADRIAN L. KLINE	6-1 8-31	100	3	19,200	6,400
0030 ASSISTANT PROFESSOR						
6.	ROBERT V. EGENOLF	6-1 8-31	100	3	19,000	6,333
7.	JAMES U. ROSS	6-1 7-15	100	1.5	16,200	2,700
8.	MOHAMAD A. SANGELADJI	6-1 8-31	100	3	18,500	6,167
9.	JOSEPH R. GLIVER	6-1 8-31	100	3	18,300	6,100
10.	MARTHA A. FASCI	6-1 8-31	100	3	18,000	6,000
0040 INSTRUCTOR						
11.	JAMES L. AHERN	6-1 8-31	100	3	13,900	4,633
0050 LECTURER						
12.	SCOTT HILL	6-1 8-31	50	3	13,500	2,250
13.	.....	6-1 8-31	25	3	14,400	1,200
TOTAL FACULTY SALARIES						67,483*

DIVISION OF ECONOMICS AND FINANCE
 MANDELL, DIVISION DIRECTOR

FACULTY ROSTER:

SUPPLEMENTAL
DATA

IT. NO.	TITLE-NAME	APPT. PERIOD	PER CNT	MO.	1977-78 ACADEMIC RATE	1978 SUMMER AMOUNT
0017 PROFESSOR AND DIRECTOR						
1.	LEWIS MANDELL	T 6-1 8-31	100	3	\$ 24,750	\$ 8,250
0010 PROFESSOR						
2.	EDWARD D. HODD	T 6-1 8-31	33	3	29,250	3,217
3.	DALE B. TRUETT	T 6-1 8-31	100	3	23,200	7,733
0020 ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR						
4.	PAUL N. BARTLETT JR.	T 6-1 7-15	100	1.5	21,300	3,550
0030 ASSISTANT PROFESSOR						
5.	LILA J. FLORY-TRUETT	6-1 8-31	100	3	17,100	5,700
6.	KENNETH E. WEIHER	6-1 8-31	100	3	14,900	4,967
7.	GARY E. WOOD	7-16 8-31	100	1.5	17,200	2,867
8.	JOHN A. SWIGER	6-1 7-15	100	1.5	17,000	2,833
9.	ALEJANDRO VELEZ	6-1 8-31	100	3	14,500	4,833
0032 VISITING ASSISTANT PROFESSOR						
10.	LINDA E. B. SORBER	6-1 8-31	100	3	13,800	4,600
0050 LECTURER						
11.	JOSEPH C. ATKINS	6-1 8-31	100	3	15,500	5,167
12.	.....	6-1 8-31	100	3	14,400	4,800
13.	.....	6-1 8-31	75	3	14,400	3,600
TOTAL FACULTY SALARIES						62,117*

ION OF MANAGEMENT AND MARKETING
AM D. LITZINGER, DIVISION DIRECTOR

Y ROSTER:

PLEMENTAL
DATA

IT. NO.	TITLE-NAME	APPT. PERIOD	PER CNT	MC.	1977-78 ACADEMIC RATE	1978 SUMMER AMOUNT
0017 PROFESSOR AND DIRECTOR						
1.	WILLIAM D. LITZINGER	T 6-1 8-31	100	3	\$ 27,900	\$ 9,300
0020 ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR						
2.	RICHARD B. WADSWORTH	T 7-16 8-31	100	1.5	21,600	3,600
3.	GARY C. RAFFAELE	T 6-1 7-15	100	1.5	20,700	3,450
4.	PAUL PRESTON	T 6-1 8-31	100	3	20,600	6,867
5.	WILLIAM G. MITCHELL	6-1 8-31	100	3	17,600	5,867
0030 ASSISTANT PROFESSOR						
6.	CHARLES D. PORTERFIELD	6-1 8-31	75	3	17,000	4,250
7.	J. RONALD CAREY	6-1 8-31	50	3	16,500	2,750
8.	LAFRY E. PENLEY	6-1 8-31	75	3	16,100	4,025
9.	WILLIAM T. FLANNERY	6-1 8-31	75	3	16,600	4,150
10.	JOHN W. GOWENS, II	6-1 8-31	100	3	16,700	5,567
11.	BRIAN L. HAWKINS	6-1 8-31	100	3	16,500	5,500
12.	DONALD N. SODERBERG	6-1 8-31	100	3	16,600	5,533
13.	JOEL G. SAEGERT	6-1 8-31	50	3	16,500	2,750
14.	NORMAN P. SMITH	6-1 7-15	100	1.5	15,800	2,633
15.	MARYE T. HILGER	6-1 8-31	75	3	16,100	4,025
0040 INSTRUCTOR						
16.	JOHN A. REEDER	6-1 7-15	100	1.5	14,200	2,367
0050 LECTURER						
17.	.....	6-1 8-31	100	3	12,000	4,000
18.	.....	6-1 8-31	100	3	12,000	4,000
19.	.....	6-1 8-31	75	3	12,000	3,000
TOTAL FACULTY SALARIES						83,634*

ION OF ART AND DESIGN
D C. BINKS, DIVISION DIRECTOR

Y ROSTER:

PLEMENTAL
DATA

IT. NO.	TITLE-NAME	APPT. PERIOD	PER CNT	MO.	1977-78 ACADEMIC RATE	1978 SUMMER AMOUNT
0017 PROFESSOR AND DIRECTOR						
1.	RONALD C. BINKS	T 6-1 8-31	100	3	\$ 22,500	\$ 7,500
0010 PROFESSOR						
2.	JACINTO QUIRARTE	T 6-1 8-31	33	3	29,100	3,201
0012 VISITING PROFESSOR						
3.	KAZUYA SAKAI	6-1 7-15	100	1.5	20,000	3,333
0020 ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR						
4.	CHARLES T. FIELD	T 6-1 8-31	50	3	20,600	3,433
0022 VISITING ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR						
5.	STEVEN REYNOLDS	6-1 8-31	50	3	15,000	2,500
0030 ASSISTANT PROFESSOR						
6.	ROBERT J. MULLEN	7-16 8-31	50	1.5	16,100	1,342
7.	RONALD M. COHEN	6-1 8-31	50	3	14,600	2,433
8.	RANDA A. NEWLAND	6-1 8-31	50	3	15,000	2,500
9.	FELIPE REYES, JR.	6-1 8-31	75	3	14,000	3,500
0050 LECTURER						
10.	MICHAEL PELLA	6-1 7-15	100	1.5	18,000	3,000
11.	DOUGLAS MUNSON	6-1 7-15	50	1.5	18,000	1,500
12.	KENT T. RUSH	6-1 7-15	50	1.5	14,400	1,200
13.	.....	6-1 8-31	100	3	10,800	3,600
TOTAL FACULTY SALARIES						39,042*

ION OF MUSIC
N H. LAMB, DIVISION DIRECTOR

Y ROSTER:

PLEMENTAL DATA	IT. NO.	TITLE-NAME	APPT. PERIOD	PER CNT	MC.	1977-78 ACADEMIC RATE	1978 SUMMER AMOUNT	
		0017 PROFESSOR AND DIRECTOR						
	1.	GORDON H. LAMB	T 6-1 8-31	100	3	\$ 24,300	\$ 8,100	
		0020 ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR						
	2.	JAMES R. RILEY	6-1 7-15	100	1.5	18,200	3,033	
	3.	BESS E. HIERONYMUS	6-1 7-15	100	1.5	19,100	3,183	
		0030 ASSISTANT PROFESSOR						
	4.	MICHAEL FINK	6-1 8-31	75	3	15,000	3,750	
	5.	DOUGLAS H. LYREN	6-1 8-31	50	3	15,500	2,583	
	6.	MICHAEL GULTINAN	6-1 7-15	100	1.5	13,900	2,317	
		0040 INSTRUCTOR						
	7.	MARK A. WILLIAMS	6-1 7-15	50	1.5	13,600	1,133	
	8.	ROBERT J. RUSTOWICZ	6-1 7-15	50	1.5	12,500	1,042	
		0050 LECTURER						
	9.	HERALD STARK	6-1 7-15	100	1.5	16,000	2,667	
		0059 TEACHING ASSOCIATE						
	10.	MICHAEL SOUKUP	6-1 8-31	50	3	10,800	1,800	
	11.	.....	6-1 8-31	100	3	15,300	5,100
		TOTAL FACULTY SALARIES						34,708*

DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH, CLASSICS, AND PHILOSOPHY
 E. CRAVEN, DIVISION DIRECTOR

FACULTY ROSTER:

SUPPLEMENTAL
DATA

IT. NO.	TITLE-NAME	APPT. PERIOD	PER CNT	MO.	1977-78 ACADEMIC RATE	1978 SUMMER AMOUNT
0017 PROFESSOR AND DIRECTOR						
1.	ALAN E. CRAVEN	T 6-1 8-31	100	3	\$ 23,775	\$ 7,925
0020 ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR						
2.	JOHN A. STGLER	T 6-1 8-31	50	3	19,100	3,183
3.	GARY LANE	6-1 7-15	100	1.5	18,000	3,000
0022 VISITING ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR						
4.	.....	6-1 8-31	25	3	18,000	1,500
0030 ASSISTANT PROFESSOR						
5.	KENNETH FRIEDENREICH	6-1 7-15	100	1.5	14,500	2,417
6.	CAROL BILLMAN	6-1 7-15	50	1.5	14,800	1,233
7.	ANDREW J. BJELLAND	6-1 8-31	75	3	17,300	4,325
8.	ARTHUR R. MILLER	6-1 7-15	100	1.5	14,700	2,450
9.	DAVID R. SALIBA	6-1 7-15	100	1.5	13,800	2,300
10.	BONNIE K. LYONS	6-1 7-15	100	1.5	16,000	2,667
11.	CHARLES W. KNEUPPER	6-1 8-31	50	3	15,200	2,533
0040 INSTRUCTOR						
12.	ARNOLD N. SPARKS	6-1 8-31	75	3	14,300	3,575
13.	CARL BANDELIN	6-1 7-15	100	1.5	12,500	2,083
0059 TEACHING ASSOCIATE						
14.	.....	6-1 8-31	100	3	10,600	3,533
15.	.....	6-1 8-31	100	3	10,600	3,533
16.	.....	6-1 8-31	100	3	10,600	3,533
17.	.....	6-1 8-31	100	3	10,600	3,533
18.	.....	6-1 8-31	75	3	10,600	2,650
TOTAL FACULTY SALARIES						55,973*

IGN OF FOREIGN LANGUAGES
 DRE L. KASSIER, ACTING DIVISION DIRECTOR

Y ROSTER:

PLEMENTAL
 DATA

	IT. NO.	TITLE-NAME	APPT. PERIOD	PER CNT	MG.	1977-78 ACADEMIC RATE	1978 SUMMER AMOUNT	
		0029 ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR AND ACTING DIVISION DIRECTOR						
	1.	THEODORE L. KASSIER	6-1 8-31	100	3	\$ 18,500	\$ 6,167	
		0010 PROFESSOR						
	2.	JACK HIMELBLAU T	6-1 7-15	100	1.5	22,800	3,800	
	3.	RICARDO F. BENAVIDES T	6-1 7-15	100	1.5	21,800	3,633	
		0022 VISITING ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR						
	4.	R. JOE CAMPBELL	6-1 7-15	100	1.5	18,158	3,026	
		0030 ASSISTANT PROFESSOR						
\$3,875	5.	JAMES P. LANTOLF	6-1 8-31	75		15,500	3,875	
		BICULTURAL-BILINGUAL STUDIES	6-1 8-31	25				
1,292		TOTAL SALARY		100	3			
\$5,167								
	6.	RILDA L. BAKER	6-1 8-31	75	3	15,200	3,800	
	7.	STEVEN G. KELLMAN	6-1 7-15	100	1.5	17,400	2,900	
	8.	MARC D. SILBERMAN	6-1 8-31	50	3	15,000	2,500	
		0059 TEACHING ASSOCIATE						
	9.	.....	6-1 8-31	100	3	10,600	3,533
	10.	.....	6-1 8-31	100	3	10,600	3,533
	11.	.....	6-1 8-31	100	3	10,600	3,533
	12.	.....	6-1 8-31	100	3	10,600	3,533
	13.	.....	6-1 8-31	100	3	10,600	3,533
	14.	.....	6-1 8-31	100	3	10,600	3,533
	15.	.....	6-1 8-31	100	3	10,600	3,533
		TOTAL FACULTY SALARIES						54,432*

ION OF SOCIAL SCIENCES
S C. GREAVES, DIVISION DIRECTOR

Y ROSTER:

PLEMENTAL DATA	IT. NO.	TITLE-NAME	APPT. PERIOD	PER CNT	MC.	1977-78 ACADEMIC RATE	1978 SUMMER AMOUNT
		0017 PROFESSOR AND DIRECTOR					
	1.	THOMAS C. GREAVES	T 6-1 8-31	100	3	\$ 24,225	\$ 8,075
		0010 PROFESSOR					
	2.	RICHARD E. W. ADAMS	T 6-1 8-31	33	3	29,550	3,250
		0020 ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR					
	3.	DAVID J. SCHNEIDER	T 6-1 7-15	100	1.5	20,800	3,467
	4.	RAYMOND R. BAIRD	T 6-1 7-15	100	1.5	19,300	3,217
	5.	FELIX D. ALMARAZ JR.	T 7-16 8-31	100	1.5	19,800	3,300
	6.	WCCRUFF D. SMITH	T 6-1 8-31	50	3	17,900	2,983
		0030 ASSISTANT PROFESSOR					
	7.	JOHN STANFIELD II	6-1 8-31	50	3	13,500	2,250
	8.	STEVEN R. BOYD	6-1 7-15	100	1.5	14,600	2,433
	9.	R. MICHAEL STEVENS	6-1 7-15	100	1.5	14,600	2,433
	10.	JAMES WADINGTON	7-16 8-31	100	1.5	14,400	2,400
	11.	JOEL GUNN	6-1 8-31	75	3	14,800	3,700
	12.	DANIEL C. RIGNEY	7-16 8-31	100	1.5	14,500	2,417
	13.	JUDITH L. WHATLEY	7-16 8-31	100	1.5	14,200	2,367
	14.	JOCANNE S. KAUFMANN	6-1 7-15	100	1.5	13,800	2,300
	15.	SHARON N. BARNARTT	6-1 8-31	50	3	13,900	2,317
	16.	ROBERT A. MILNE	6-1 7-15	100	1.5	14,400	2,400
		0032 VISITING ASSISTANT PROFESSOR					
	17.	RAYMOND S. BORYCZKA	6-1 7-15	100	1.5	12,500	2,083
	18.	JOHN S. BARBOUR	6-1 7-15	100	1.5	13,750	2,292
	19.	ROBERT A. GOLDBERG	7-16 8-31	100	1.5	13,500	2,250
	20.	RICHARD C. JONES	7-16 8-31	100	3	15,000	2,500
	21.	SOLHEIL TAWIL	7-16 8-31	100	1.5	15,000	2,500
	22.	KATHLEEN TOTH	6-1 7-15	100	1.5	13,750	2,292
		0040 INSTRUCTOR					
	23.	GILBERTO M. HINOJOSA	6-1 7-15	100	3	12,800	2,133
	24.	CATHERINE R. EDWARDS	6-1 7-15	100	3	12,800	2,133
	25.	SIDNEY PLOTKIN	7-16 8-31	100	1.5	13,400	2,233

DIVISION OF SOCIAL SCIENCES
S. C. GREAVES, DIVISION DIRECTOR

FACULTY ROSTER:

SUPPLEMENTAL						1977-78	
DATA	IT.			APPT.	PER	ADJUSTED	1978-79
78	1978-79	NO.	TITLE-NAME	PERIOD	CNT MO.	RATE	AMOUNT
CO50 LECTURER							
26.			DAVID BRYE	6-1 7-15	100 1.5	\$16,000	\$ 2,667
27.			JOHN LANE	6-1 7-15	100 1.5	16,000	2,667
CO59 TEACHING ASSOCIATE							
28.			SUSANNA KATZ	6-1 7-15	68 1.5	10,600	1,200
TOTAL FACULTY SALARIES							76,259*

ION OF EDUCATION
S J. CLEAVER, DIVISION DIRECTOR

Y ROSTER:

PLEMENTAL
DATA

IT. NO.	TITLE-NAME	APPT. PERIOD	PER CNT	MO.	1977-78 ACADEMIC RATE	1978 SUMMER AMOUNT
0017 PROFESSOR AND DIRECTOR						
1.	THOMAS J. CLEAVER	T 6-1 8-31	100	3	\$ 26,100	\$ 8,700
0010 PROFESSOR						
2.	DEWEY D. DAVIS	T 6-1 8-31	100	3	23,600	7,867
3.	WAYNE W. LAUGHERY	T 6-1 8-31	100	3	23,200	7,733
4.	ELWOOD B. TRAYLOR	T 6-1 8-31	100	3	23,200	7,733
5.	PAUL H. WESTMEYER	T 6-1 8-31	100	3	24,000	8,000
6.	L. JEAN YORK	T 6-1 8-31	25	3	22,500	1,875
0020 ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR						
7.	RONNIE N. ALEXANDER	T 6-1 8-31	100	3	16,700	5,567
8.	MARIAN L. MARTINELLO	T 6-1 7-15	100	1.5	18,000	3,000
9.	CECILE G. BURNS	6-1 7-15	100	1.5	16,600	2,767
10.	EMMA D. HOLDEN	6-1 8-31	100	3	16,500	5,500
0030 ASSISTANT PROFESSOR						
11.	KENNETH W. WUNDERLICH	6-1 8-31	100	3	16,000	5,333
12.	MYRNA L. ESTEP	6-1 7-15	100	1.5	13,300	2,217
13.	GLORIA ZAMORA	6-1 8-31	25	3	15,126	1,261
14.	ROBERT E. LINDBERG	6-1 7-15	100	1.5	14,700	2,450
15.	PETER FAIRWEATHER	6-1 7-15	100	1.5	13,800	2,300
16.	BARBARA M. GONZALEZ	6-1 8-31	100	3	14,100	4,700
17.	ROBERT E. ROEMER	6-1 7-15	100	1.5	13,900	2,317
18.	HERBERT K. HEGER	6-1 8-31	100	3	15,100	5,033
19.	RICHARD A. DIEM	6-1 7-15	100	1.5	13,800	2,300
20.	JAMES E. SCHNITZ	6-1 8-31	100	3	13,600	4,533
21.	PAULA R. BOOTHBY	6-1 7-15	100	1.5	13,400	2,233
22.	JANE B. MARKOWITZ	6-1 8-31	100	3	14,600	4,867
23.	PAMELA J. ECKARD	6-1 8-31	75	3	13,200	3,300
24.	GILLIAN. E. COOK	6-1 7-15	100	1.5	13,000	2,167
25.	EILEEN T. LUNDY	6-1 8-31	75	3	15,600	3,900
26.	JESSE T. ZAPATA	6-1 8-31	100	3	13,000	4,333
0032 VISITING ASSISTANT PROFESSOR						
27.	KATHERINE P. STRICKLAND	6-1 8-31	100	3	13,000	4,333

ION OF EDUCATION
S J. CLEAVER, DIVISION DIRECTOR

(ROSTER:

PLEMENTAL						1977-78	
DATA	IT.	APPT.	PER			ADJUSTED	1978-79
78 1978-79	NO.	PERIOD	CNT	MO.		RATE	AMOUNT
0050 LECTURER							
28.	PRESTON C. STEPHENS	6-1 7-15	50	1.5		\$14,400	\$ 1,200
29.	.....	6-1 8-31	100	3		13,000	4,333
30.	.....	6-1 8-31	100	3		13,000	4,333
31.	.....	6-1 8-31	100	3		13,000	4,333
32.	.....	6-1 8-31	100	3		13,000	4,333
33.	.....	6-1 8-31	100	3		13,000	4,333
34.	.....	6-1 8-31	25	3		13,000	1,083
0059 TEACHING ASSOCIATE							
35.	GEORGE COLFER	6-1 8-31	100	3		13,000	4,333
36.	HARRY LARRABEE	6-1 8-31	50	3		10,875	1,812
37.	LERLENE K. CALDWELL	6-1 8-31	50	3		11,400	1,900
38.	.....	6-1 8-31	25	3		10,600	833
TOTAL FACULTY SALARIES							149,145*

IGN OF BICULTURAL-BILINGUAL STUDIES
A. PENA, DIVISION DIRECTOR

Y ROSTER:

PLEMENTAL DATA	IT. NO.	TITLE-NAME	APPT. PERIOD	PER CNT	MO.	1977-78 ACADEMIC RATE	1978 SUMMER AMOUNT	
		CO17 PROFESSOR AND DIRECTOR						
	1.	ALVAR A. PENA	T 6-1 8-31	100	3	\$ 24,750	\$ 8,250	
		CO10 PROFESSOR						
	2.	JOSEPH MICHEL	6-1 8-31	33	3	30,900	3,399	
	3.	RODOLFO JACOBSON	T 6-1 8-31	100	3	24,100	8,033	
		CO20 ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR						
	4.	CURTIS W. HAYES	T 6-1 8-31	100	3	19,700	6,567	
	5.	CAROLYN KESSLER	T 6-1 7-15	100	1.5	16,000	2,667	
	6.	ERNEST M. BERNAL, JR.	T 6-1 7-15	100	1.5	20,400	3,400	
		0030 ASSISTANT PROFESSOR						
	7.	MAURICIO E. CHARPENEL	6-1 8-31	100	3	17,600	5,867	
\$1,292	8.	JAMES P. LANTOLF	6-1 8-31	25		15,500	1,292	
3,875		FOREIGN LANGUAGES	6-1 8-31	75				
\$5,167		TOTAL SALARY		100	3			
		0050 LECTURER						
	9.	ROGER W. MILLER	7-16 8-31	75	1.5	9,600	1,200	
		CO59 TEACHING ASSOCIATE						
	10.	LUIS PLASCENCIA	6-1 8-31	75	3	9,600	2,400	
	11.	ABELARDO VILLARREAL	6-1 7-15	75	1.5	9,600	1,200	
	12.	MARIO MONTANO	6-1 7-15	75	1.5	8,800	1,100	
	13.	DAVID TURNER	6-1 7-15	75	1.5	9,600	1,200	
	15.	REBECCA DE LA PENA	7-16 8-31	75	1.5	8,800	1,100	
		TOTAL FACULTY SALARIES						47,675*

ION OF ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES
RD S. HOWE, DIVISION DIRECTOR

Y ROSTER:

PLEMENTAL DATA	IT. NO.	TITLE-NAME	APPT. PERIOD	PER CNT	MO.	1977-78 ACADEMIC RATE	1978 BUDGET AMCUNT	
		0017 PROFESSOR AND DIRECTOR						
	1.	RICHARD S. HOWE	T 6-1 8-31	100	3	\$ 25,650	\$ 8,550	
		0020 ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR						
	2.	J. LELAND HEPWORTH	T 6-1 8-31	75	3	21,700	5,425	
	3.	JOHN W. ADAMS	6-1 8-31	75	3	17,200	4,300	
		0030 ASSISTANT PROFESSOR						
	4.	HENRY G. CISNEROS	6-1 8-31	75	3	15,300	3,825	
	5.	DANIEL HOGENAUER	6-1 8-31	50	3	17,400	2,900	
		0050 LECTURER						
	6.	ROBERT R. ASHCROFT	6-1 8-31	75	3	12,800	3,200	
	7.	ALEXANDER CARRAGONNE	6-1 8-31	37.5	3	12,800	1,600	
	8.	ROBERT O. CLARK	6-1 8-31	75	3	15,200	3,800	
	9.	JOHN FLETCHER	6-1 8-31	37.5	3	11,200	1,400	
	10.	JOSE URANGA, JR.	6-1 8-31	37.5	3	13,600	1,700	
		TOTAL FACULTY SALARIES						36,700*

ION OF SPECIAL PROGRAMS
SUTHERLAND, ACTING DIVISION DIRECTOR

Y ROSTER:

PLEMENTAL DATA	IT. NO.	TITLE-NAME	APPT. PERIOD	PER CNT	MO.	1977-78 ACADEMIC RATE	1978 SUMMER AMOUNT
		0029 ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR AND ACTING DIVISION DIRECTOR					
	1.	BERRY SUTHERLAND	6-1 8-31	100	3	\$ 19,350	\$ 6,450
		0020 ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR					
	2.	RONALD H. ROGERS T	6-1 8-31	100	3	21,900	7,300
		0030 ASSISTANT PROFESSOR					
	3.	WALLACE T. FERGUSON	6-1 8-31	100	3	16,800	5,600
		0040 INSTRUCTOR					
	4.	NORMAN R. COX JR.	6-1 8-31	100	3	14,100	4,700
		TOTAL FACULTY SALARIES					24,050*

ION OF ALLIED HEALTH AND LIFE SCIENCES
E. MAGEE, DIVISION DIRECTOR

Y ROSTER:

PLEMENTAL
DATA

IT. NO.	TITLE-NAME	APPT. PERIOD	PER CNT	MO.	1977-78 ACADEMIC RATE	1978 SUMMER AMOUNT
CO17 PROFESSOR AND DIRECTOR						
1.	WAYNE E. MAGEE	T 6-1 8-31	100	3	\$ 26,000	\$ 8,667
CO10 PROFESSOR						
2.	BERNARD P. SAGIK	T 6-1 8-31	33	3	31,500	3,465
CO20 ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR						
3.	HELEN V. GUJESKY	T 6-1 8-31	67	3	20,300	4,533
4.	PAUL H. RODRIGUEZ	T 6-1 8-31	100	3	18,300	6,100
5.	CSCAR W. VAN AUKEN	6-1 8-31	62.5	3	20,300	4,229
CO30 ASSISTANT PROFESSOR						
6.	JAMES T. RUTLEDGE	6-1 8-31	62.5	3	15,000	3,125
7.	MARTIN A. KRAMEN	6-1 8-31	37.5	3	14,600	1,825
CO32 VISITING ASSISTANT PROFESSOR						
8.	HARVEY B. NUDELMAN	6-1 8-31	12.5	3	15,000	625
CO50 LECTURER						
9.	.....	6-1 8-31	100	3	14,500	4,833
CO59 TEACHING ASSOCIATE						
10.	PATRICIA THOMPSON	6-1 8-31	25	3	9,500	792
11.	.....	6-1 8-31	25	3	7,500	625
TOTAL FACULTY SALARIES						38,819*

DEPARTMENT OF EARTH AND PHYSICAL SCIENCES
 CHARLES A. SORBER, ACTING DIVISION DIRECTOR

FACULTY ROSTER:

ADDITIONAL
 DATA

IT. NO.	TITLE-NAME	APPT. PERIOD	PER CNT	MO.	1977-78 ACADEMIC RATE	1978 SUMMER AMOUNT
0029 ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR AND ACTING DIVISION DIRECTOR						
1.	CHARLES A. SORBER	T 6-1 8-31	100	3	\$ 19,000	\$ 6,333
0010 PROFESSOR						
2.	CHARLES HOWARD	T 6-1 8-31	50	3	20,000	3,333
0020 ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR						
3.	HERBERT B. SILBER	T 6-1 8-31	50	3	16,700	2,783
4.	MARVIN L. CHATKOFF	T 6-1 8-31	25	3	19,500	1,625
5.	MIROSLAV SYNEK	6-1 8-31	50	3	15,900	2,650
6.	PHILIP L. STOTTER	7-16 8-31	50	1.5	18,400	1,533
0030 ASSISTANT PROFESSOR						
7.	PETR HOCHMAN	6-1 8-31	75	3	16,100	4,025
8.	ROBERT F. WILLIAMS	6-1 8-31	50	3	14,900	2,483
9.	RAYMOND KELLMAN	6-1 8-31	25	3	14,000	1,167
0032 VISITING ASSISTANT PROFESSOR						
10.	JAMES O. JONES	6-1 7-15	50	1.5	14,000	1,167
0059 TEACHING ASSOCIATE						
11.	LOU J. FLOYD	6-1 8-31	25	3	10,000	833
12.	DAVID A. MCDAVID	6-1 8-31	50	3	10,000	1,667
13.	MERIAN S. STALLINGS	6-1 8-31	25	3	12,000	1,000
TOTAL FACULTY SALARIES						30,599*

ION OF MATHEMATICS, COMPUTER SCIENCE AND SYSTEMS DESIGN
 BY G. WAYMENT, DIVISION DIRECTOR

Y ROSTER:

PLEMENTAL
 DATA

IT. NO.	TITLE-NAME	APPT. PERIOD	PER CNT	MO.	1977-78 ACADEMIC RATE	1978 SUMMER AMOUNT
CC17 PROFESSOR AND DIRECTOR						
1.	STANLEY G. WAYMENT	T 6-1 8-31	100	3	\$ 24,900	\$ 8,300
0010 PROFESSOR						
2.	MANUEL P. BERRIOZABAL	T 6-1 8-31	75	3	21,800	5,450
3.	JOSEPH E. VALENTINE	T 6-1 8-31	100	3	22,800	7,600
C020 ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR						
4.	LUCIO TAVERNINI	T 6-1 8-31	75	3	20,900	5,225
5.	WILLIAM B. GEARHART	T 6-1 8-31	50	3	20,200	3,367
6.	MARIG J. GONZALEZ, JR.	T 6-1 8-31	25	3	22,500	1,875
C030 ASSISTANT PROFESSOR						
7.	HUGH B. MAYNARD	6-1 8-31	100	3	15,600	5,200
8.	DAVID G. TABOR	6-1 8-31	100	3	16,800	5,600
9.	RAM C. TRIPATHI	6-1 8-31	75	3	14,900	3,725
10.	ROBERT G. DUCHARME	6-1 8-31	100	3	14,950	4,983
11.	STEVEN ROBBINS	6-1 8-31	100	3	16,100	5,367
12.	WU-HSIUNG LU	6-1 8-31	100	3	15,500	5,167
13.	CLINTON J. KOLASKI	6-1 7-15	100	1.5	14,400	2,400
14.	JAMES D. THOMAS	6-1 8-31	100	3	16,300	5,433
15.	SCOTT R. CANNON	6-1 8-31	25	3	15,500	1,292
C032 VISITING ASSISTANT PROFESSOR						
16.	JOHN G. ROMO	6-1 8-31	75	3	15,000	3,750
C040 INSTRUCTOR						
17.	JOSEPH F. DREUSSI	6-1 8-31	50	3	13,400	2,233
C050 LECTURER						
18.	ROBERT L. YOUNG	6-1 8-31	50	3	14,000	2,333
TOTAL FACULTY SALARIES						79,300*
TOTAL SUMMER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES						879,936*

ARTICLE II

SUBDIVISION I - VEHICLE REGISTRATION, PARKING PERMITS

- Section 4 Persons who pay the required fee for one vehicle may obtain multiple parking permit decals for other vehicles which they may own [~~+~~] by:
- a. Presenting a copy of the current tuition fee receipt or cash receipt which shows that the initial parking fee has been paid.
 - [a-]b. A fee of \$1.00 will be charged for each additional vehicle registered, only if the first vehicle registered was a four-wheel vehicle.
 - [b-]c. Multiple parking permits entitle the holder to PARK ONLY ONE VEHICLE ON CAMPUS AT ANY GIVEN TIME.
- Section 5 Parking permits are effective from September 1 to August 31 of each year. Parking permits will not be issued or renewed for any person who has unpaid traffic citations.
- Section 6 a. The decal is to be completely and properly affixed to the inside of the glass on the lower [~~center~~] right corner (passenger side) of the front windshield.

SUBDIVISION II - PARKING PERMIT FEES AND REFUNDS

- Section 3 CLASS H 12.00 Disabled (Faculty and Staff)
12.00 Disabled student parking permit
8.00 Disabled student parking permit if purchased during the spring semester
4.00 Disabled student parking permit if purchased during summer session
No Fee - Permanently disabled persons
No Fee - Disabled Veterans
- Section 5 a. Disabled veterans with 70% disability and presenting their current license plate receipt shall not be required to pay a parking fee.
- b. A permanently disabled person is one who has lost, or lost the use of, both legs or is so severely disabled as to be unable to ambulate without the aid of a wheelchair or other mechanical device. (State Law Article 6675a-Section 1, RCS)
- Section 6 Acceptable medical proof that the operator or regularly transported person (faculty, staff or student) is currently and permanently disabled, must accompany the application for a handicapped or disabled permit.

SUBDIVISION III - CAR POOL RULES, PERMITS AND FEES

- Section 2 Each vehicle must be registered and will be issued a car pool parking permit decal. Decal shall be affixed to the glass [~~of the~~] on the lower right corner (passenger side) of the front windshield. [~~lower center~~].

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS
5323 Harry Hines Boulevard, Dallas, Texas 75235

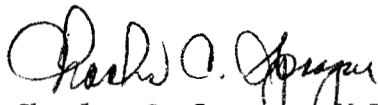
President E. D. Walker
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Mr. Walker:

The docket for the June 9, 1978 meeting of the Board of Regents
is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



Charles C. Sprague, M.D.
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

DOCKET FOR JUNE 9, 1978 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Absence from Usual and Regular Duties, including Travel	HD- 3
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University	HD- 3
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental.	HD- 3
State	HD-12
Federal	HD-14
Amendments to the 1977-78 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing Budget totals).	HD-21
Vacation and Holiday Schedule for 1978-79	HD-26

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - JUNE 9, 1978

TRAVELDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Juha P. Kokko, M.D., Professor, Department of Internal Medicine, to travel to Iran to be a visiting professor at Pahlavi University for the period of May 1, 1978 through June 15, 1978; no expenses are requested.
2. Russell A. Prough, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Department of Biochemistry, to travel to England for Special Faculty Assignment for the period of July 1, 1978 through January 7, 1979, with 4 vacation days; expenses to be paid from Virginia Lazenby O'Hara Endowment.

GIFTSDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOLDonorAmount

Southwestern Medical Foundation
1601 Republic National Bank Building
Dallas, Texas 75201

1. Purpose and Condition. Funds to purchase the first Sci-Med Environmental Isolation System to be utilized in the Adult Burn Unit at Parkland Memorial Hospital. \$26,203.00
2. Purpose and Condition. Accumulated income through December 31, 1977 from the Eugene and Margaret McDermott Fund for the establishment, support, and maintenance of the Margaret Milam McDermott Chair of Anesthesiology. \$ 5,565.95
3. Purpose and Condition. Transfer of net income as of December 31, 1977 from the Virginia Lazenby O'Hara Fund for Research in Biochemistry. \$38,548.53
4. Purpose and Condition. Funds to support Dr. John P. Forney's research into the growth and manipulation of cancerous cell cultures. \$ 5,205.00

Texas Medical Association
1801 North Lamar Blvd.
Austin, Texas 78701

5. Purpose and Condition. Funds which may be expended in any manner by the school. \$ 9,317.52

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL)DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

1. Contract of Services No. HD771204, Amendment No. 1, between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Medical Computing Resources Center, and the Dallas County Hospital District to provide an additional \$750 for the period of January 1, 1978 through December 31, 1978, making the total amount of this contract \$16,500.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

American Diabetes Association
 North Texas Affiliate, Inc.
 5415 Maple, Suite 210
 Dallas, Texas 75235

- *1. Grant
"Reversal of Experimental Diabetes in Rats by Allogeneic Pancreatic Islet Transplants in Non-Related Donors." Additional income.
 Holbrooke S. Seltzer, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
 \$1,000.00

American Heart Association
 National Center
 7320 Greenville Avenue
 Dallas, Texas 75231

2. Established Investigatorship No. 78 112
"Characterization of Corticoid Receptor Proteins." Research to form covalent bonds between steroid agonists and antagonists and specific binding sites within target cells by the use of photoaffinity ligands.
 Diana Marver, Ph.D., Department of Internal Medicine
 July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979
 \$16,500.00

The Arthritis Foundation
 3400 Peachtree Road, NE
 Suite 1101
 Atlanta, Georgia 30326

3. Grant
"The Arthritis Clinical Research Center." Continued support.
 Morris Ziff, Ph.D., M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
 July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979
 \$15,000.00

- **4. Fellowship
"The Role of T Cell Subpopulations in the Pathogenesis of Rheumatoid Arthritis and Systemic Lupus Erythematosus." Postdoctoral Fellowship for Eliot Goldings, M.D., with a stipend in the amount of \$12,000 and an institutional grant in the amount of \$500.
 Morris Ziff, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
 \$12,500.00

Beecham Laboratories
 501 Fifth Street
 Bristol, TN 37670

- *5. Grant
"Amoxicillin Therapy in Upper and Lower UTI." Additional income.
 Robert Munford, III, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
 \$2,000.00

* No Award Letter Received

** Original Award Letter Not Received

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Charles River Foundation
251 Ballardvale Street
P. O. Box 430
Wilmington, MA 01887

6. Grant
"Summer Fellowship Program in Laboratory Animal Medicine." Fellowship for a Freshman or Sophomore veterinary medical student to obtain experience in Laboratory Animal Medicine.
Steven Pakes, D.V.M., Ph.D., Department of Pathology
June 1, 1978 through August 31, 1978
\$1,500.00

Ciba-Geigy
Summit, New Jersey 07901

7. Research Grant
"Derangement of Carbohydrate and Lipid Metabolism Incident to Potassium Deficiency During Diuretic Therapy." Research to examine the possibility that potassium deficiency induced by diuretic therapy may depress insulin secretion.
James P. Knochel, M.D., and Philip Raskin, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979
\$70,000.00

- *8. Grant
"Treating Patients with Mild to Moderate Essential Hypertension." Additional income.
Bryan Holland, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
\$5,000.00

- *9. Grant
"Treating Patients with Mild to Moderate Essential Hypertension." Additional income.
Bryan Holland, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
\$9,040.00

Cystic Fibrosis Foundation
3379 Peachtree Road, N.E.
Atlanta, Georgia 30326

- **10. Grant No. C688A
"Cystic Fibrosis Care and Teaching Center." A continuation grant.
Robert I. Kramer, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
March 1, 1978 through February 28, 1979
\$19,824.00

- *11. Grant
"Cystic Fibrosis Care, Teaching Research Center." Additional income.
Robert I. Kramer, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
March 1, 1977 through February 28, 1978
\$1,000.00

* No Award Letter Received

** Original Award Letter Not Received

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Cystic Fibrosis Foundation
3379 Peachtree Road, N.E.
Atlanta, Georgia 30326

12. Grant
"Cystic Fibrosis Care, Teaching and Research Center." Additional income.
Robert I. Kramer, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
\$1,000.00

- *13. Grant
"Cystic Fibrosis Care, Teaching and Research Center." Additional income.
Robert I. Kramer, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
March 1, 1978 through February 28, 1979
\$10,000.00

Dista Products Company
Division of Eli Lilly and Company
Indianapolis, Indiana 46206

14. Research Grant No. 7703D
"Erythromycin Estolate Therapy for Chlamydia Conjunctivitis." A drug
study.
J. Patrick Hieber, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
\$13,147.00

Ethicon, Inc.
Somerville, New Jersey 08876

15. Grant
"A Study of Polydioxanone (PDS) Violet Monofilament Synthetic Absorbable
Suture." Research to determine the applicability of a new suture
material.
Ronald C. Jones, M.D., Department of Surgery
\$2,090.00

Ives Laboratories
685 Third Avenue
New York, New York 10017

16. Research Grant
"A Study Designed to Evaluate the Antihypertensive Effects of Acebutolol
in Patients with Severe Hypertension." A drug study.
Norman Kaplan, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
\$49,225.00

Max Kade Foundation, Inc.
100 Church Street
New York, New York 10007

17. Grant
"Methods Related to the Procurement of Bone and/or Materials and
Utilization of Substitutions for Bone." Research to achieve more
predictable bone reconstruction with porous implants.
Kenneth Salyer, M.D., Department of Surgery
\$13,150.00

* Original Award Letter Not Received

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Mary Kay Cosmetics, Inc.
P. O. Box 47033
Dallas, Texas 75247

- *18. Grant
"Development of Techniques for Cutaneous Testing." Additional income.
James Herndon, Jr., M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
\$6,139.00

Lilly Research Laboratories
Indianapolis, Indiana 46206

- *19. Research Grant
"Use of Fenoprofen in Juvenile Rheumatoid Arthritis." Additional income.
Chester W. Fink, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
\$3,418.00

20. Grant
"Use of Fenoprofen in Juvenile Rheumatoid Arthritis." Additional income.
Chester Fink, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
\$2,000.00

21. Research Grant
"Clinical Pharmacology of Orally Administered Antibiotics in Infants and Children." Continued support.
George H. McCracken, Jr., M.D., and Charles M. Ginsburg, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
January 1, 1978 through December 31, 1978
\$25,362.00

22. Research Grant No. 7620D
"A Clinical Study for the Evaluation of Cefaclor in the Treatment of Pneumococcal Pneumonia and Bronchitis." A drug study.
Alan K. Pierce, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
\$29,123.00

23. Research Grant No. 7066D
"Therapy of Pneumonia in Children." Additional income.
Charles Ginsburg, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
\$5,293.00

24. Research Grant No. 7722D
"Study of Cefaclor in Sixty Patients with Bone and Joint Infections."
A drug study.
John D. Nelson, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
\$26,400.00

- *25. Research Grant
"Clinical Study to Evaluate Cefaclor in Human Bacterial Prostatitis."
A drug study.
T. D. Allen, M.D., Department of Urology
\$2,597.00

* No Award Letter Received

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

The National Foundation
 March of Dimes
 1275 Mamaroneck Avenue
 White Plains, New York 10605

26. Grant No. 6-89
"Factors Affecting Gastrointestinal Colonization of Newborn Infants."
 Renewed support.
 George H. McCracken, Jr., M.D., Department of Pediatrics
 April 1, 1978 through March 31, 1979
 \$18,000.00

Pfizer Laboratories
 235 East 42nd Street
 New York, New York 10017

27. Grant
"Pharmacological Significance of the Pre-Synaptic Alpha-Receptor Control-
 ling Norepinephrine Release." A drug study.
 William Pettinger, M.D., Department of Pharmacology
 \$49,701.85

The Salk Institute
 Texas Research Foundation
 P. O. Box 61849
 Houston, Texas 77001

28. Research Grant
"Studies of Insular D-Cells in Diabetes." Continued support.
 Roger H. Unger, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
 January 1, 1978 through December 31, 1978
 \$35,000.00

- *29. Research Grant
"Hypothalamic Peptides and Reproductive Behavior." Research to determine
 the precise physiological role and mechanism of the action of the
 hypothalamic, peptidergic neurohormones in mediating extra-pituitary,
 reproductive behaviors.
 Robert L. Moss, Ph.D., Department of Physiology
 \$8,095.00

Sandoz, Inc.
 East Hanover, New Jersey 07936

- **30. Grant
"Use of Proquazone in Juvenile Rheumatoid Arthritis." Additional income.
 Chester W. Fink, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
 \$5,000.00

31. Grant
"Use of Proquazone in Juvenile Rheumatoid Arthritis." Additional income.
 Chester W. Fink, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
 \$1,000.00

* No Transmittal Letter Received

** Original Award Letter Not Received

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Smith Kline & French Laboratories
1500 Spring Garden Street
P. O. Box 7929
Philadelphia, PA 19101

32. Grant
"A Comparison of Ticrynafen (SK&F 62698), Furosemide, Hydrochlorothiazide, and Chlorthalidone." A drug study.
Norman M. Kaplan, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
\$26,000.00

33. Grant
"A Comparison of Ticrynafen (SK&F 62698), Furosemide, Hydrochlorothiazide, and Chlorthalidone." Additional income.
Norman M. Kaplan, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
\$3,304.00

Southwestern Medical Foundation
1601 Republic National Bank Building
Dallas, Texas 75201

34. Grant
"Evaluation of Heart Function in Patients with Myocardial Infarction."
Grant to purchase a computer system to evaluate the status of heart function in patients who have experienced a myocardial infarction.
James T. Willerson, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
\$63,000.00

E. R. Squibb & Sons, Inc.
P. O. Box 4000
Princeton, New Jersey 08540

35. Research Grant
"Sterile Cephadrine for Injection in the Treatment of Bacterial Endocarditis." A drug study.
James Luby, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
March 13, 1978 through February 28, 1979
\$1,800.00

The Upjohn Company
Kalamazoo, Michigan 49001

36. Grant
"Education Research Fund for Study of U26, 597A, Protocol 005." Additional income.
Daniel W. Foster, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
\$1,600.00

- *37. Grant
"Metabolic Section Upjohn Drug Study of U-26, 597A, Phase II-III, Protocol 005." Additional income.
Daniel W. Foster, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
\$1,600.00

* Original Award Letter Shown as Support for Item 36, Page HD-9

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

The Upjohn Company
Kalamazoo, Michigan 49001

38. Grant
"Minoxidil Emergency Protocol 2703 Evaluation of U-10,858." Additional income.
William A. Pettinger, M.D., Department of Pharmacology
\$1,700.00

39. Grant
"Ultrasonic Determination of Acute Tubular Necrosis and Transplant Rejection." Research to study the reliability of computerized ultrasound imaging in documenting the presence or absence of transplant rejection.
Richard M. Dickerman, M.D., Department of Surgery
\$500.00

Wyeth Laboratories
P. O. Box 8299
Philadelphia, PA 19101

- *40. Grant
"Evaluation of WY-16225 in Renal Colic." Additional income.
Paul Peters, M.D., Department of Urology
\$990.00

41. Contract for Collaboration between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Skin Transplant Center for Burns, and Texas Lions Eye Bank, Inc. which provides for the maintenance and support of a program for the retrieval, storage, distribution and transplantation of human organs and tissues. The Texas Lions Eye Bank, Inc. agrees to provide a minimum of \$18,000 per year to the Health Science Center beginning May 1, 1978.

42. Contract of Services HD780201 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Department of Pediatrics, agrees to provide a pediatric house staff officer to serve at the Texas Scottish Rite Hospital for Crippled Children for the period of July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979, with remuneration not to exceed \$1,450.

43. Contract of Services whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, agrees to provide Emergency Medical Technician and Paramedic Training for the Dallas County Fire Department for the period of February 1, 1978 through January 31, 1979, with remuneration not to exceed \$25,000.

44. Letter of Agreement whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Family Practice and Community Medicine, agrees to provide Dr. James D. Fogleman as the Director of the St. Paul Hospital Family Practice Residency program for the period of January 1, 1978 through August 31, 1978, with remuneration not to exceed \$13,800.

45. Agreement between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Division of Family Planning, and the Dallas County Hospital District as authorized in the Family Planning Contract No. PS-051-01-P-00 with the State Department of Public Welfare for the period of September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1978.

* No Award Letter Received

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

46. Amendment to Contract of Services between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Department of Neurology, and John Peter Smith Hospital to increase the total amount of the contract to \$26,734 and broaden the scope of neurological services provided for John Peter Smith Hospital effective January 1, 1978.
47. Contract of Services whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Department of Psychiatry, agrees to provide consultation services to the Dallas Regional Day School for the Deaf for the period of January 3, 1978 through May 31, 1978, with remuneration not to exceed \$2,000.
- *48. Agreement whereby Presbyterian Hospital of Dallas agrees to reimburse The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Department of Psychiatry, \$60,375 for the full-time faculty services of Leslie H. Secrest, M.D., and James L. Knoll, M.D., for the period of January 1, 1978 through August 31, 1978.
49. Amendment to Contract No. HD771201 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, and the City of Dallas concerning the Provision of Training Instruction for Emergency Medical Technicians and Paramedics to be effective October 1, 1977. The amendment changes the amounts charged to the people enrolled. All other terms and conditions remain unchanged.
50. Contract of Services whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Department of Pediatrics, agrees to provide the services of Richard M. Adams, M.D., to serve as Director of School Health Services and Director of High School for Health Professions for Dallas Independent School District for the period of September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1978, with remuneration not to exceed \$40,329.
51. Subcontract whereby Panhandle Regional Planning Commission agrees to provide certain personnel, equipment and supplies which are necessary for conducting "Demonstration of a Regional Burn Care System" under Contract No. [REDACTED] for The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Department of Surgery, for the period of October 1, 1977 through September 30, 1978, with remuneration not to exceed \$34,818.
52. Subcontract whereby Hendricks Medical Center agrees to provide certain personnel, equipment and supplies which are necessary for conducting "Demonstration of a Regional Burn Care System" under Contract No. [REDACTED] for The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Department of Surgery, for the period of October 1, 1977 through September 30, 1978, with remuneration not to exceed \$34,818.
53. Subcontract whereby Trinity Medical Service agrees to provide certain personnel, equipment and supplies which are necessary for conducting "Demonstration of a Regional Burn Care System" under Contract No. [REDACTED] for The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Department of Surgery, for the period of October 1, 1977 through September 30, 1978, with remuneration not to exceed \$33,898.

* Original Agreement Not Received

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

54. Amendment to contract between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Department of Surgery, and Physician's Counseling Service, Inc. to extend the termination date of the consulting agreement to August 31, 1978. The hourly billing rate will remain the same and all charges for consulting fees and out-of-pocket expenses will be approved by the Health Science Center's Vice President for Business Affairs.

DALLAS ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL

Merck Sharp & Dohme
West Point, Pennsylvania 19486

1. Grant

"Timolol Maleate Phase III - Hypertension." A revised award.

William W. Neal, M.D., Department of Health Care Science

\$43,380.00 (a reduction of \$10,855.50 to the original award of \$54,235.50)

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE)DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

1. Purchase Service Agreement whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas shall provide video taping services to Project PAVE for The University of Texas at Dallas for the period of February 24, 1978 through May 31, 1978, with remuneration not to exceed \$1,858.90.
2. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(78-79)-1229 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Division of Continuing Education, agrees to coordinate and supervise an Emergency Nurse Training Course for the Texas Department of Health for the period of April 3, 1978 through September 30, 1978, with remuneration not to exceed \$2,898.
3. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(78-79)-1151 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas agrees to provide photocopying services to Texas Woman's University Main Library for the period of February 23, 1978 through August 31, 1979 with remuneration not to exceed \$5,000.
4. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(78-79)-1173 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas shall provide library and audiovisual materials to Texas A & M University, College of Medicine, for the period of March 7, 1978 through August 31, 1978, with remuneration not to exceed \$2,500.
5. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(78-79)-0064, Amendment No. 2, between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas and The University of Texas System Cancer Center which changes the cost of producing timed pregnant sheep from \$125 to \$140 each for the period of March 13, 1978 through August 31, 1978.
6. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(78-79)-1237 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas shall provide video cassettes from the series "Biomedical Ethics" to The University of Texas at Dallas for the period of April 5, 1978 through August 31, 1978, with remuneration not to exceed \$500.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE) - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(78-79)-1198 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Department of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, shall provide instruction for Occupational Therapy Courses 5471 and 4471 for Texas Woman's University for the period of March 15, 1978 through May 31, 1978, with remuneration not to exceed \$1,825.
2. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(78-79)-1142 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Department of Internal Medicine, shall provide consultation work to assist in epidemiologic investigation to the Texas Department of Health for the period February 14, 1978 through August 31, 1978, with remuneration not to exceed \$300.

Texas Woman's University

3. State of Texas Contract 1 D23-NU-0003-01, Amendment
"Burn Clinical Nurse Specialist Grant." Amendment to cover an addition of \$5,302.50 for the salary of Marcia Lushbaugh.
 Charles Baxter, M.D., Department of Surgery
 November 1, 1977 through March 31, 1978
 \$62,848.38 (an addition of \$5,302.50 to the original award of \$57,545.88)

DALLAS ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL

Texas Department of Human Resources

1. Contract No. 141B77, Amendment
"Social Rehabilitation Service Undergraduate Program Field." Amendment to deal with non-discrimination against handicapped persons and to provide some latitude in making budget adjustments within the contract.
 Raymond Henke, Ed.D., Department of Rehabilitation Science
2. Contract No. 14C77, Amendment
"A Training Project for Long-Term Care Provider and Agency Personnel." Amendment to deal with non-discrimination against handicapped persons and to provide some latitude in making budget adjustments within the contract.
 Danson R. Jones, Department of Health Care Sciences
3. Contract No. 14C, Amendment
"Continuing Education Project." Amendment for additional funds in the amount of \$120,792.
 Danson R. Jones, Department of Health Care Sciences
 February 1, 1978 through September 30, 1978

DALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

1. Contract of Services whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences, Department of Mathematical Sciences, agrees to provide a staff member to perform programming duties for The University of Texas at Dallas, Callier Center for Communications Disorders, for the period of January 1, 1978 through June 30, 1978, with remuneration not to exceed \$1,950.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - JUNE 9, 1978

DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service

1. Contract No. N01 LM-5-4705, Modification No. 6
"Regional Medical Library Program." Modification to provide additional funds in the amount of \$11,833 and to extend the period of performance to February 28, 1978.
S. Joe McCord, Ph.D., Library
\$765,789.00 (an addition of \$11,833 to the previous balance of \$753,956)
Dallas County
2. Contract No. N01 LM-5-4705, Modification No. 7
"Regional Medical Library Program." Modification to provide additional funds in the amount of \$40,956 and to extend the period of performance to April 30, 1978.
S. Joe McCord, Ph.D., Library
\$806,745.00 (an addition of \$40,956 to the previous balance of \$765,789)
Dallas County
3. Contract No. N01 LM-5-4736, Modification No. 5
"Part I, Medical Illustration Services, 1,366 Hours." Modification to extend the period of performance to November 30, 1977.
William Winn, Medical Illustration Services
No additional funds have been awarded by this action.
Dallas County

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service

1. Biomedical Research Support Grant 5 S07 RR05426-17
"Biomedical Research Support Grant." A continuation grant.
F. J. Bonte, M.D., Dean
April 1, 1978 through March 31, 1979
\$200,462.00
Dallas County
2. Research Grant 5 R01 HL20678-02
"Cardiovascular Adaptation to Stress in Disease States." A continuation grant.
James M. Atkins, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
April 1, 1978 through March 31, 1979
\$39,474.00
Dallas County
3. Research Grant 1 R01 EY02242-01
"Colorimetric Analysis of Glaucoma." Research to see if impairment assessed colorimetrically can serve as a useful indicator of functional visual changes in glaucoma.
George W. Tate, Jr., M.D., Department of Ophthalmology
April 1, 1978 through March 31, 1979
\$47,305.00
Dallas County

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service

4. Young Investigator Research Grant 1 R23 AI14942-01
"Assays for Endotoxin in Plasma." Research to develop quantitative, sensitive, and specific assays for endotoxin in plasma.
Robert S. Munford, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
April 1, 1978 through March 31, 1979
\$29,700.00
Dallas County
5. Research Grant 5 R01 AM16209-05
"Role of Immune Complexes in Chronic Inflammation." A continuation grant.
Hugo E. Jasin, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
March 1, 1978 through February 28, 1979
\$19,602.00
Dallas County
6. Clinical Investigator Award 3 K08 AM00378-01S1
"In Vitro Studies of B Lymphocyte Function." Supplemental support.
Philip L. Cohen, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
February 1, 1978 through August 31, 1978
\$10,007.00
Dallas County
7. Research Grant 5 R01 CA21570-02
"Vasoactive Intestinal and Lung Polypeptides--Tumor." A continuation grant.
Sami I. Said, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
April 1, 1978 through March 31, 1979
\$33,754.00
Dallas County
8. Research Grant 2 R01 AM18403-04
"Pathophysiology of Esophageal Motor Disorders." Renewed support.
Raj K. Goyal, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
May 1, 1978 through April 30, 1979
\$83,637.00
Dallas County
9. Institutional Allowance, Fellowship Number 5 F32 AM05318-03
Allowance awarded to Dr. Juha P. Kokko, Department of Internal Medicine, as sponsor of a postdoctoral fellow, Dr. John B. Stokes, III.
February 1, 1978 through January 31, 1979
\$3,000.00
Dallas County
10. Development Award, Research Career Grant 1 K04 HD00153-01
"Hormone Secretory Patterns in Puberty (RG)." Research on mechanisms controlling puberty initiation.
Robert M. Boyar, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
April 1, 1978 through March 31, 1979
\$35,983.00
Dallas County

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service

11. Research Grant 5 R01 HL15949-05
"Lipoprotein Metabolism in Relation to Atherosclerosis." A revised award.
David W. Bilheimer, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
December 1, 1977 through November 30, 1978
\$42,215.00 (a reduction of \$2,547 to the original award of \$44,762)
Dallas County
12. Research Grant 2 R01 RR00938-04A1
"Diagnosis and Treatment of Mammalian Encephalitozoonosis." Renewed support.
John A. Shadduck, D.V.M., Department of Pathology
March 1, 1978 through February 28, 1979
\$41,428.00
Dallas County
13. Research Grant 5 R01 CA21602-02
"Biochemical Events in Differentiating Neuroblastoma." A continuation grant.
Roger N. Rosenberg, M.D., Department of Neurology
April 1, 1978 through March 31, 1979
\$67,548.00
Dallas County
14. Research Grant 5 R01 HL18730-03
"Role of Mineralocorticoids in Low Renin Hypertension." A continuation grant.
Celso E. Gomez-Sanchez, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
April 1, 1978 through March 31, 1979
\$33,997.00
Dallas County
- *15. Research Grant 5 R01 HD08360-05
"Placental Function in Normal and Abnormal Pregnancy." A continuation grant.
Norman F. Gant, Jr., M.D., Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology
February 1, 1978 through January 31, 1979
\$72,058.00
Dallas County
16. Training Grant 5 T01 HD00256-10
"Physiology of Reproduction." A continuation grant.
Paul C. MacDonald, M.D., Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology
July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979
\$120,688.00
Dallas County
17. Development Award, Research Career Grant 1 K04 HL00429-01
"New Mineralocorticoids in Low Renin Hypertension." Research to define the pathogenesis of human and experimental mineralocorticoid hypertension.
Celso Gomez-Sanchez, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
May 1, 1978 through April 30, 1979
\$36,354.00
Dallas County

* Original Award Letter Not Received

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

National Aeronautics and Space Administration

18. Grant No. NSG 9026, Supplement No. 4
"Cardiovascular Effects of Variations in Habitual Levels of Physical Activity." Renewed support.
 C. Gunnar Blomqvist, M.D., Ph.D., and Jere H. Mitchell, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
 April 1, 1978 through March 31, 1979
 \$35,200.00
 Dallas County

National Science Foundation

19. Grant No. PCM75-17794 A01
"Membrane Proteins and Models." Amendment to extend the expiration date of the grant from March 31, 1978 to April 30, 1978.
 Robert M. Dowben, M.D., Department of Biophysics
 No additional funds have been awarded by this action.
 Dallas County

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service

20. Contract No. N01-HD-7-2810, Modification No. 2
"Evaluation of the Risks of Serious Complications in IUD Wearers."
 Modification to provide additional funds in the amount of \$33,000.
 Stephen F. Heartwell, Ph.D., Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology
 \$107,000.00 (an addition of \$33,000 to the previous balance of \$74,000)
 Dallas County

Veterans Administration

21. Purchase Order 549-A82716 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Department of Anesthesiology, shall provide anesthesiology services for Veterans Administration Hospital for the month of January 1978 with remuneration in the amount of \$25,958.35.
 Dallas County
22. Purchase Order 549-A82716, Amendment No. 1, between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Department of Anesthesiology, and Veterans Administration Hospital to change the amount to \$25,333.35.
 Dallas County
23. Purchase Order 549-A83455 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Department of Anesthesiology, shall provide anesthesiology services for Veterans Administration Hospital for the month of February 1978 with remuneration in the amount of \$25,333.25.
 Dallas County

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continuedDALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service

1. Research Grant 1 R01 CA23041-01
"Expression of Avian Sarcoma Virus in Rat Fibroblasts." Research to isolate clones of ASV-infected rat cells with different biological properties.
 Eric H. Humphries, Ph.D., Department of Microbiology
 April 1, 1978 through March 31, 1979
 \$57,518.00
 Dallas County
2. Research Grant 5 R01 HL20643-02
"Analysis of Heart Cell Contraction." A continuation grant.
 Jerry Shay, Ph.D., Department of Cell Biology
 April 1, 1978 through March 31, 1979
 \$38,474.00
 Dallas County
3. Research Program Project 5 P01 AI11851-05
"The Biology and Biochemistry of the Lymphocyte Surface." A continuation grant.
 Jonathan W. Uhr, M.D., Department of Microbiology
 March 1, 1978 through February 28, 1979
 \$239,825.00
 Dallas County
4. Research Grant 5 R01 EY01818-02
"Raman Spectroscopy of the Lens of the Eye." A revised award to extend the period of performance through August 31, 1978 without additional funds.
 Ronald A. Schachar, M.D., Department of Biophysics
 June 1, 1977 through August 31, 1978
 No additional funds have been awarded by this action.
 Dallas County
5. Research Grant 5 R01 AM03612-19
"Thyroid Function and Iodine Metabolism." A revised award.
 Alvin M. Taurog, Ph.D., Department of Pharmacology
 December 1, 1977 through November 30, 1978
 \$72,525.00 (an addition of \$1,397 to the previous balance of \$71,128)
 Dallas County
6. Research Grant 2 R01 AI12789-04
"The Biology and Biochemistry of Cell Surface IGD." Renewed support.
 Ellen S. Vitetta, Ph.D., Department of Microbiology
 April 1, 1978 through March 31, 1979
 \$70,060.00
 Dallas County
7. Research Grant 5 R01 GM22525-03
"Regulation of Mitochondrial Biogenesis in Yeast." A continuation grant.
 Ronald A. Butow, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry
 May 1, 1978 through April 30, 1979
 \$27,433.00
 Dallas County

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continuedDALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service

8. Research Grant 2 R01 GM22201-04
"Structure of the Subunits of Eukaryotic Chromosomes." Renewed support.
William T. Garrard, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry
May 1, 1978 through April 30, 1979
\$59,154.00
Dallas County
9. Research Grant 1 R01 AM21657-01
"Hormone Influences on GI Motor Function." Research to demonstrate the functional significance of progesteronic and estrogenic influences on gastrointestinal motor activity.
April 1, 1978 through March 31, 1979
\$39,848.00
Dallas County
10. Institution Allowance, Fellowship Number 1 F32 HD05585-01
Allowance awarded to Dr. Robert L. Moss, Department of Physiology, as sponsor of a postdoctoral fellow, Dr. Richard E. Harlan.
\$3,000.00
Dallas County
11. Research Grant 5 R01 HL14938-06
"Studies of Contractile Proteins of Heart Muscle." A continuation grant.
E. Glen Richards, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry
March 1, 1978 through February 28, 1979
\$23,822.00
Dallas County
12. Research Grant 2 R01 GM21650-04
"Kinetics and Chemistry of Allosteric Interactions." Renewed support.
Thomas E. Smith, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry
April 1, 1978 through March 31, 1979
\$46,545.00
Dallas County
13. Research Grant 1 R01 CA23043-01
"Mapping of Polypeptides to Murine Sarcoma Virus RNA." Research to study the expression of murine sarcoma virus genomes in transformed cells.
Bradford W. Ozanne, Ph.D., Department of Microbiology
March 1, 1978 through February 28, 1979
\$44,881.00
Dallas County
14. Institution Allowance, Fellowship Number 1 F32 HL05684-01
Allowance awarded to Dr. Bettie Sue Masters, Department of Biochemistry, as sponsor of a postdoctoral fellow, Dr. Jane Weir Dees.
January 3, 1978 through January 2, 1979
\$3,000.00
Dallas County

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

DALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service

15. National Research Service Award Grant 5 T32 CA09082-04
"Cancer Immunology Training Program." A continuation grant.
J. Wayne Streilein, M.D., Department of Cell Biology
July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979
\$161,282.00
Dallas County
16. National Research Service Award Grant 5 T32 HD07062-03
"Neuroendocrinology." A continuation grant.
Samuel M. McCann, M.D., Department of Physiology
July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979
\$62,325.00
Dallas County
- *17. Research Grant 2 R01 AI 11879-04
"Polymorphism of a Major Histocompatibility Complex." Extension of grant
which changes the expiration date from January 31, 1978 to May 31, 1978.
Jan Klein, Ph.D., Department of Microbiology
No additional funds have been awarded by this action.
Dallas County
- *18. Research Grant 5 R01 GM21650-03
"Kinetics and Chemistry of Allosteric Interactions." Extension of grant
which changes the expiration date from January 31, 1978 to March 31,
1978.
Thomas E. Smith, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry
No additional funds have been awarded by this action.
Dallas County
19. Research Grant HL 18087-03
"Development and Regression of Cardiac Hypertrophy." Extension of grant
which changes the expiration date from May 31, 1978 to May 31, 1979.
Kern Wildenthal, M.D., Ph.D., Dean
No additional funds have been awarded by this action.
Dallas County
20. Biomedical Research Support Grant 5 S07 RR07175-02
"Biomedical Research Support Grant." A continuation grant.
Kern Wildenthal, M.D., Ph.D., Dean
April 1, 1978 through March 31, 1979
\$193,455.00
Dallas County
21. Research Grant 5 R01 GM19036-10
"Regulation of Microbial Oxidation Reactions." A continuation grant.
Julian A. Peterson, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry
May 1, 1978 through April 30, 1979
\$38,625.00
Dallas County

* Original Award Letter Not Received

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 OPERATING BUDGET

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - JUNE 9, 1978

DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTERBiomedical Communications Resources Center

1. Accept the resignation of George W. Gramley, non-tenure, Instructor, effective March 31, 1978. Mr. Gramley is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$18,500 payable \$18,000 from Biomedical Communications Resources Center Budget and \$500 from Medical Illustration Service Center. (RBC No. 308)

Physical Plant

2. Accept the resignation of Kenneth E. McNeill, Assistant Director, effective March 15, 1978. Mr. McNeill is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$23,300 payable from Physical Plant Administration budget. (RBC No. 299)

3. Accept the resignation of John Peveto II, Assistant Director, effective March 31, 1978. Mr. Peveto is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$21,000 payable from Physical Plant Administration Budget. (RBC No. 307)

Parking Facilities

4. Transfer funds in the amount of \$7,000 from Classified Salaries to Maintenance and Operation to cover unanticipated maintenance and operation expenses and provide student parking. (RBC No. 291)

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOLBiophysics

1. Reappoint Petri Kovanen, non-tenure, Visiting Assistant Professor, effective July 1, 1978 at an annual compensation rate of \$13,000 payable from NIH-1-P01-HL-20948-01. (RBC No. 310)

2. Accept the resignation of Eliza Vasile, non-tenure, Visiting Instructor, effective March 15, 1978. Mrs. Vasile is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$9,900 payable from NIH-1-HL-P01-20948-01. (RBC No. 302)

Cell Biology

3. Accept the resignation of Edward J. Moticka, non-tenure, Assistant Professor, effective March 31, 1978. Dr. Moticka is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$24,600 payable \$21,800 from Cell Biology and \$2,800 from Graduate Program in Immunology Budget. (RBC No. 303)

Family Practice and Community Medicine

4. Change the status and rate of compensation of Jack Oliver, non-tenure, effective January 1, 1978, as follows:

From: Assistant Professor and Associate Director of UTSMS-JPSH Family Practice Residency Program at an annual compensation rate of \$50,500 payable \$38,300 from Family Practice and Community Medicine budget and \$12,200 annual augmentation

To: Assistant Professor and Director of John Peter Smith Hospital, Division of Emergency Medicine at an annual compensation rate of \$50,102 payable \$38,300 from Family Practice and Community Medicine budget and \$11,802 annual augmentation. (RBC No. 255)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedInternal Medicine

5. Increase the annual compensation rate of Ron J. Anderson, non-tenure, Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine and Health Care Sciences, effective February 1, 1978 thru June 30, 1978, as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$36,300 payable \$34,500 from Internal Medicine budget and \$1,800 from DHEW 1 D21 PE16003 01

To: An annual compensation rate of \$38,100 payable \$34,500 from Internal Medicine budget and \$3,600 from DHEW 1 D21 PE16003 01.

Dr. Anderson will revert to original budgeted status and annual compensation rate effective July 1, 1978. (RBC No. 286)

6. Accept the resignation of Donald S. Mierzwiak, non-tenure, Assistant Professor, effective March 31, 1978. Dr. Mierzwiak is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$51,723 payable \$100 from Health Care Sciences Budget and \$51,623 paid direct from VA Hospital. (RBC No. 320)

7. Transfer funds in the amount of \$2,975.70 from Unallocated Classified Salaries to Internal Medicine Classified Salaries. These funds are to cover unanticipated personnel expenditures. (RBC No. 312)

Microbiology

8. Transfer funds in the amount of \$11,499.96 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries G.S.B.S. to Graduate Program in Microbiology and change the source of compensation, effective March 1, 1978, for Donald J. Capra, tenure, Professor, as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$51,500 payable \$12,000 from NIH-R01-A114742-01, \$7,300 from American Cancer Society, \$5,000 from National Science Foundation, \$20,335 from Microbiology budget, \$1,200 from Graduate Program in Microbiology, and \$5,665 from annual augmentation

To: An annual compensation rate of \$51,500 payable \$24,200 from Graduate Program in Microbiology, \$1,300 from National Science Foundation, \$20,335 from Microbiology budget, and \$5,665 from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 309)

9. Transfer funds in the amount of \$2,500.02 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries G.S.B.S. to Graduate Program in Microbiology and change the source of compensation effective March 1, 1978 for John R. Kettman, tenure, Associate Professor as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$33,000 payable \$23,900 from Microbiology budget, \$5,000 from NIH-2-R01-A111630-04, \$2,400 from Graduate Program in Microbiology and \$1,700 from Graduate Program in Immunology

To: An annual compensation rate of \$33,000 payable \$23,900 from Microbiology budget, \$7,400 payable from Graduate Program in Microbiology and \$1,700 payable from Graduate Program in Immunology. (RBC No. 313)

10. Accept the resignation of John C. Cambier, non-tenure, Instructor, effective February 10, 1978. Dr. Cambier is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$17,004 payable \$7,004 from Microbiology budget and \$10,000 paid direct from NIH Fellowship. (RBC No. 289)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedMicrobiology - continued

11. Change status and increase annual compensation rate for Patricia A. Wheeler effective March 1, 1978

From: Research Fellow at an annual compensation rate of \$8,500 payable from Southwestern Medical Foundation

To: Research Technician III at an annual compensation rate of \$11,772 payable from NIH-1-R01-CA23043-01. (RBC No. 304)

Obstetrics and Gynecology

12. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,961.65 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Obstetrics and Gynecology and appoint Jan M. Friedman, non-tenure, Assistant Professor, effective April 1, 1978 at an annual compensation rate of \$36,000 payable \$4,708 from Obstetrics and Gynecology budget and \$31,292 from Department Trust - Obstetrics and Gynecology. (RBC No. 323)

Ophthalmology

13. Accept the resignation of George W. Tate, non-tenure, Assistant Professor, effective March 31, 1978. Dr. Tate is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$46,400 payable \$35,500 from Ophthalmology Budget and \$10,900 from Department Trust - Ophthalmology. (RBC No. 317)

14. Transfer funds in the amount of \$9,999.96 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Ophthalmology Administrative and Professional Salaries and appoint Margie F. York, Optometrist, effective March 1, 1978, at an annual compensation rate of \$20,000 payable from Ophthalmology budget. (RBC No. 300)

15. Accept the resignation of Charles Kulick, non-tenure, Optician, effective March 31, 1978. Mr. Kulick is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$19,200 payable from University Optician Fund. (RBC No. 319)

Pediatrics

16. Accept the resignation of Cheryl F. Edmonds, non-tenure, Assistant Professor effective March 17, 1978. Dr. Edmonds is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$38,000 payable direct from Mental Health-Mental Retardation Center. (RBC No. 322)

17. Appoint Richard D. Carson, non-tenure, Instructor, effective March 6, 1978 at an annual compensation rate of \$21,000 payable from Public Health Service MCT-00973-01. (RBC No. 292)

Psychiatry

18. Change the status of Myron F. Weiner, non-tenure, 47%, effective April 1, 1978 as follows:

From: Clinical Associate Professor, non-tenure, 47%

To: Clinical Professor, non-tenure, 47%, with no change in salary.

Dr. Weiner is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$34,000 payable \$12,750 from Psychiatry budget and \$21,250 from NIH-5-T01-MH06528-18. (RBC No. 318)

19. Reappoint Ira J. Semler, non-tenure, Visiting Professor, for the period of March 1, 1978 thru May 31, 1978 at an annual compensation rate of \$24,000 payable \$14,352 from NIH-5-T01-MH06777-20, \$7,300 from Biomedical Research Support 5-S07-RR05426-16, and \$2,348 from NIH-R01-DA01300-03. (RBC No. 297)

20. Transfer funds in the amount of \$22,750 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Psychiatry Teaching Salaries and appoint Richard G. Jaeckle, non-tenure, Assistant Professor, effective February 1, 1978, at an annual compensation rate of \$42,000 payable \$39,000 from Psychiatry budget and \$3,000 annual augmentation. (RBC No. 287)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedPsychiatry - continued

21. Transfer funds in the amount of \$22,750 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Psychiatry Teaching Salaries and appoint Michael R. Rosenthal, non-tenure, Assistant Professor, effective February 1, 1978, at an annual compensation rate of \$39,000 payable from Psychiatry budget. (RBC No. 288)
22. Transfer funds in the amount of \$5,708.35 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Psychiatry and appoint Mary D. Bermudez, non-tenure, Instructor, effective April 1, 1978 at an annual compensation rate of \$15,200 payable \$13,700 from Psychiatry budget and \$1,500 from Department Trust - Psychiatry. (RBC No. 321)
23. Transfer funds in the amount of \$10,755 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Psychiatry Classified Salaries. This transfer is requested to cover unanticipated personnel expenditures. (RBC No. 316)

Radiology

24. Transfer funds in the amount of \$4,096.55 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Radiology Teaching Salaries and appoint Donald Dirks, non-tenure, Clinical Associate Professor, 41%, as follows:
For the period January 15, 1978 thru March 31, 1978: At an annual compensation rate of \$44,000 payable from Radiology budget
For the period April 1, 1978 thru August 31, 1978: At an annual compensation rate of \$44,000 payable \$1,633 from Radiology budget, \$38,543 from Parkland Hospital - Radiology, and \$3,824 from Department Trust - Radiology. (RBC No. 285)
25. Transfer funds in the amount of \$11,318.25 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Radiology Teaching Salaries and appoint Roberto Restrepo, non-tenure, Clinical Associate Professor, 41%, effective January 15, 1978, at an annual compensation rate of \$44,000 payable from Radiology budget. (RBC No. 284)

Surgery

26. Appoint William C. Gordon, non-tenure, Instructor of Biochemistry in Surgery, effective January 1, 1978, at an annual compensation rate of \$15,000 payable from American Cancer Society IM-167. (RBC No. 282)

DALLAS ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOLBiomedical Communications

1. Re-appoint Hugh H. Hussey, non-tenure, Professor of Biomedical Communications and Internal Medicine, 30%, for the period March 1, 1978 thru May 31, 1978 at an annual compensation rate of \$40,000 payable from Elmer E. Stalcup Bequest. (RBC No. 301)

Health Care Sciences

2. Appoint Norman G. P. Helgeson, non-tenure, Professor, 5% for the period March 1, 1978 thru June 30, 1978 at an annual compensation rate of \$32,400 payable from Veterans Administration 2C-74V-44-0072-04. (RBC No. 296)
3. Appoint Alexander W. McCracken, non-tenure, Professor, 5%, for the period March 1, 1978 thru June 30, 1978 at an annual compensation rate of \$36,000 payable from Veterans Administration 2C-74V-44-0072-04. (RBC No. 293)
4. Appoint Billy H. Cooper, non-tenure, Assistant Professor, 5%, for the period March 1, 1978 thru June 30, 1978 at an annual compensation rate of \$32,400 payable from Veterans Administration 2C-74V-44-0072-04. (RBC No. 295)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL - continuedHealth Care Sciences - continued

5. Appoint Nora S. Ernst, non-tenure, Assistant Professor, effective February 1, 1978 at an annual compensation rate of \$16,000 payable from Texas Department of Public Welfare. (RBC No. 305)

6. Correct the percent of time and the annual compensation rate of Charles E. McConnel, Assistant Professor, non-tenure, effective September 1, 1977, as follows:

From: 100% at an annual compensation rate of \$17,000 payable from Health Care Sciences budget

To: 83% at an annual compensation rate of \$20,400 payable from Health Care Sciences budget.

Dr. McConnel was inadvertently appointed at the wrong percentage of time and annual compensation rate on RBC No. 34. There is no change in total stipend of \$17,000. (RBC No. 290)

7. Appoint Joseph T. Newman, non-tenure, Assistant Professor, 5%, for the period March 1, 1978 thru June 30, 1978 at an annual compensation rate of \$19,200 payable from Veterans Administration 2C-74V-44-0072-04. (RBC No. 294)

8. Transfer funds in the amount of \$695.66 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Health Care Science Teaching Salaries and appoint Hanno Weisbrod, non-tenure, Adjunct Assistant Professor, 15%, for the period February 1, 1978 thru May 15, 1978 at an annual compensation rate of \$16,000 payable from Health Care Sciences. (RBC No. 298)

9. Appoint Jerry L. Holmes, non-tenure, Instructor, effective February 1, 1978, at an annual compensation rate of \$14,000 payable from Texas Department of Public Welfare. (RBC No. 306)

10. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,650 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Health Care Sciences Teaching Assistants. This transfer is necessary for unanticipated expenditures. (RBC No. 315)

Nutrition and Dietetics

11. Change the status of Norma F. Berry, non-tenure, effective September 1, 1977 as follows:

From: Assistant Professor

To: Assistant Professor and Assistant Director of the Coordinated Undergraduate Program in Clinical Dietetics with no change in salary.

Mrs. Berry is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$19,300 payable from Nutrition and Dietetics budget. (RBC No. 311)

12. Transfer funds in the amount of \$83.40 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Nutrition and Dietetics Teaching Salaries and change the status, increase the annual compensation rate, and change the date of appointment of Marilyn Dammier, non-tenure, effective February 1, 1978, as follows:

From: Assistant Instructor at an annual compensation rate of \$14,000 payable from Nutrition and Dietetics budget thru August 31, 1978

To: Instructor at an annual compensation rate of \$14,200 payable from Nutrition and Dietetics budget thru June 30, 1978. (RBC No. 283)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - JUNE 9, 1978

DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

VACATION AND HOLIDAY SCHEDULE FOR 1978-79. The following is the Vacation and Holiday Schedule for our institution which is being submitted to you for your approval. This schedule is in accordance with the Appropriation Bill.

<u>Employees with Total State Employment of:</u>	<u>Hours Accrued Per Month</u>	<u>Maximum Hours to Carry Forward from One Fiscal Year to Next Fiscal Year</u>
0 but less than 2 years	7	168
2 but less than 5 years	8	192
5 but less than 10 years	9	216
10 but less than 15 years	10	240
15 but less than 20 years	12	288
20 and over years	14	336

<u>Date</u>	<u>Holiday</u>	<u>Day of Week</u>
September 4, 1978	Labor Day	Monday
November 23, 1978	Thanksgiving Day	Thursday
November 24, 1978	Thanksgiving Holiday	Friday
December 22, 1978	Christmas Holiday	Friday
December 25, 1978	Christmas Day	Monday
December 26, 1978	Christmas Holiday	Tuesday
December 27, 1978	Christmas Holiday	Wednesday
December 28, 1978	Christmas Holiday	Thursday
December 29, 1978	Christmas Holiday	Friday
January 1, 1979	New Years Day	Monday
May 28, 1979	Memorial Day	Monday
July 4, 1979	Independence Day	Wednesday

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

Other Fiscal Items:Schedule of Additional or Changes in
Funding of Construction Projects

<u>Project Number</u>	<u>Project Title</u>	<u>Source of Funds</u>		<u>Amount</u>
		<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>	
303-100	Teaching Unit and Four Lecture Rooms	Fed. Grant		\$438,842.00
			Other Sources	91,156.59

2000

Legend:

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON


President E. D. Walker
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear President Walker:

The docket for the June 9, 1978 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



William C. Levin, M.D.
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

DOCKET FOR THE JUNE 9, 1978 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Appointments and Change of Staff Status on the Medical Staff	G-3
Appointments to the Graduate Faculty at The University of Texas Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences at Galveston	G-3
Travel in Excess of 29 Days	G-3
Room Rates for the John Sealy Hospital	G-4
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University	G-4
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental	G-4
State	G-8
Federal	G-9
Amendments to the 1977-78 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments, and changes in status; and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	G-17

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

INSTITUTIONAL DOCKET

BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING JUNE 9, 1978

APPOINTMENTS AND CHANGE OF STAFF STATUS ON THE MEDICAL STAFF OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON. Approval of the following recommendations is respectfully requested.

1. Appoint Manubai Nagamani, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, to Full Time Assistant Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
2. Appoint Lionel Roger, M.D., Clinical Instructor, Department of Internal Medicine, to Part Time Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
3. Change the staff status of Jon T. Mader, M.D., Instructor, Department of Internal Medicine, from Full Time Assistant Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions, to Full Time Assistant Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.

APPOINTMENT TO THE GRADUATE FACULTY AT THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES AT GALVESTON. Approval is respectfully recommended for the appointment of the following individual as Member of the Graduate Faculty at The University of Texas Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences at Galveston.

Edwin J. Blalock, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Microbiology

TRAVEL IN EXCESS OF 29 DAYS. In compliance with Section 13:33 of Chapter III of Part II of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the Government of The University of Texas System, approval of the following travel requests is respectfully recommended.

1. Dr. Daniel L. Traber, Professor, Department of Anesthesiology, to travel to Stockholm, Sweden, for the period June 7, 1978 through July 5, 1978, to present a paper before the 5th International Congress on Burn Injuries. Dr. Traber's expenses are to come from a Bristol Laboratories grant.
2. Dr. David G. Smith, Member, Marine Biomedical Institute, to travel to Wellington, New Zealand, for the period January 29, 1978 through April 16, 1978, to conduct collaborative research with scientists at the Victoria University of Wellington. Dr. Smith's expenses are to come from a National Foundation grant.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - June 9, 1978

PROPOSED ROOM RATES FOR THE JOHN SEALY HOSPITAL. Approval is respectfully recommended for the following schedule of room rates for the new John Sealy Hospital. These rates are in line with charges presently in effect for similar accommodations in other hospitals in the Houston-Galveston area. All room accommodations in this new facility are private.

Handwritten mark: a large checkmark with the letter 'A' written vertically to its right.

Private Room	\$ 95.00 per day
Suite	110.00 per day

(All rates previously approved by the Board of Regents for the other Medical Branch Hospitals remain the same.)

GIFTS. Approval is respectfully requested for the acceptance of the following gifts.

Handwritten mark: 'OK' with a checkmark to the right.

(Asterisk preceding name of donor indicates originally signed award letter was not received.)

<u>DONOR AND ADDRESS</u>	<u>PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
1. Mr. Ralph Eads P.O. Box 36448 Houston, TX 77036	Contribution for support of the Multidisciplinary Research Program in Mental Health	\$8,000
2. The Sealy & Smith Foundation for the John Sealy Hospital Mr. C. R. Byard Executive Director P.O. Box 81, UTMB Station Galveston, TX 77550	Contribution for the purchase and installation of new hospital equipment.	\$560,000
3. *The University of Texas Medical Branch Hospitals Auxiliary Mrs. Rita Allen President 2950 Dominique Circle Galveston, TX 77551	Contribution for support of scholarships and various hospital projects	\$12,807

Handwritten mark: 'R+E' with a checkmark to the right.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL)

(Asterisk preceding name of agency indicates no letter of transmittal was received.)

- The Burkitt Foundation
2405 Gulf Building
Houston, Texas 77002

Research Project - Structure, Function, and Immunology of Cholera Toxin
\$5,000
March 20, 1978 through September 30, 1978
Dr. Alex Kurosky
This is a new grant award.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - June 9, 1978

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continued

2. *Hoffmann-La Roche Inc.
Nutley, New Jersey 07110

Research Grant - Research on Thymosin
\$34,500
April 5, 1978 through (Open)
Dr. Allan L. Goldstein
This award is for continuation of an ongoing project.
3. *Mead Johnson & Company
Mead Johnson Research Center
Evansville, Indiana 47721

Research Project - Phase II Clinical Trial, Ifosfamide, for the Treatment of Lung Cancer - Study #783
\$8,750
September 15, 1977 through (Open)
Dr. John J. Costanzi
This award provides additional support for the study of the drug Ifosfamide.
4. The Moody Foundation
704 Moody National Bank Building
Galveston, Texas 77550

Grant No. 77-306
Supplemental award to assist The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston in the acquisition of a mobile blood collecting unit.
\$25,000
March 8, 1978 through March 7, 1979
Dr. Ethel Patten
5. The Moody Foundation
704 Moody National Bank Building
Galveston, Texas 77550

Grant No. 77-323
To assist in establishing a training program that will develop cancer care specialists who will practice within smaller communities and thereby improve the quality of care provided to cancer patients in the remote areas of the State.
\$80,000
March 8, 1978 through March 7, 1980
Dr. John J. Costanzi

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - June 9, 1978

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continued

6. The National Foundation
March of Dimes
1275 Mamaroneck Avenue
White Plains, New York 10605

Research Grant No. 1-515
Postexposure Prophylaxis of Neonatal Disseminated Herpes Simplex
\$2,000
July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978
Dr. Samuel Baron
This is a supplemental award.
7. The National Foundation
March of Dimes
1275 Mamaroneck Avenue
White Plains, New York 10605

Research Grant No. 6-129
Pulmonary Implication of α -Antitrypsin, a Genetically
Controlled Serum Protein
\$20,000
April 1, 1978 through March 31, 1979
Dr. Jose C. Gan
This is support for the second year of a two year grant.
8. The National Foundation
March of Dimes
1275 Mamaroneck Avenue
White Plains, New York 10605

Research Grant No. 6-130
Purine Metabolism in Severe Combined Immunodeficiency
\$23,000
April 1, 1978 through March 31, 1979
Dr. Randall M. Goldblum
This is support for the second year of a two year grant.
9. The National Foundation
March of Dimes
1275 Mamaroneck Avenue
White Plains, New York 10605

Research Grant No. 6-173 (Original grant number; current number
reference 6-78-112)
A Longitudinal Study of Infantile Hydrocephalus
\$27,000
April 1, 1978 through March 31, 1979
Dr. Howard M. Eisenberg
This is a new award.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - June 9, 1978

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continued

10. Research Industries Corporation
1847 West 2300 South
Salt Lake City, Utah 84119

Research Grant - Protective Effects of DMSO on Ischemic Myocardium
\$2,140
March 17, 1978 through (Open)
Dr. Louis A. Sordahl
This is a new award.
11. The Robert A. Welch Foundation
2010 Bank of the Southwest Building
Houston, Texas 77002

Research Grant No. H-393
The Chemical Composition and Function of Nonhistone Chromosomal Proteins
\$51,000
June 1, 1978 through May 31, 1981
Dr. Viktor Holoubek
This is a three year renewal grant.
12. The Robert A. Welch Foundation
2010 Bank of the Southwest Building
Houston, Texas 77002

Research Grant No. H-416
Chemical Reactions of Aromatic Amines and Polycyclic Hydrocarbons
\$48,000
June 1, 1978 through May 31, 1981
Dr. Norman M. Trieff
This is a three year renewal grant.
13. The Robert A. Welch Foundation
2010 Bank of the Southwest Building
Houston, Texas 77002

Research Grant No. H-609
New and Novel Mass Spectral Rearrangements
\$30,000
June 1, 1978 through May 31, 1980
Dr. David J. McAdoo
This is a two year renewal grant.
14. The Robert A. Welch Foundation
2010 Bank of the Southwest Building
Houston, Texas 77002

Research Grant No. H-698
The Nerve Growth Factor Protein
\$45,000
June 1, 1978 through May 31, 1981
Dr. J. R. Perez-Polo
This is a three year renewal grant.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - June 9, 1978



CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE)

1. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(78-79)-1179, between The University of Houston Central Campus (U of H) and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (UTMB), by which the U of H provides \$400, for a one day rental during the period March 31, 1978 through April 21, 1978, of the research vessel LEDDY JONES for experimental trawling and collecting of marine specimens in the Galveston Bay vicinity to supplement an undergraduate marine biology course at the U of H. This is a new contract. Dr. William C. Levin, President, has signed all copies of the contract on behalf of UTMB. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on March 8, 1978.
2. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(78-79)-1194, between Texas A & M University-College of Medicine (A & M) and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (UTMB), by which A & M provides \$2,500, for the period March 14, 1978 through August 31, 1978, for the purchase of library and audiovisual materials for the medical teaching program at A & M College of Medicine. This is a new contract. The contract was signed on behalf of UTMB by William C. Levin, M.D., President. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on March 14, 1978.
3. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(78-79)-1232, between the Texas Department of Corrections (TDC) and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (UTMB), by which TDC provides \$67,255.20, for the period March 1, 1978 through August 31, 1979, for UTMB to provide meal, parking and telephone services for TDC employees assigned to guard inmates from TDC receiving treatment at the Galveston Medical Branch Hospitals. This is a new contract. The contract was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Vice President for Business and Hospital Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on March 1, 1978.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS

BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING JUNE 9, 1978

OK A

A single asterisk preceding the name of the agency indicates an originally signed award notice was not received.

1. *Department of the Air Force
Air Force Office of Scientific Research

Research Grant No. AFOSR-78-3601
\$10,000
April 1, 1978 through March 31, 1979
The Effect of High Gz Forces on Sympathetic Nervous Activity. This study is designed to measure the involvement of the sympathetic nervous system in man's response to high gravitational forces.
Dr. Michael G. Ziegler
This is a new grant award.
Galveston County

2. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Health Resources Administration
Bureau of Health Manpower

Grant No. S 024 NU 00044-02
\$157,686
March 1, 1978 through February 28, 1979
Pediatric Nurse Practitioner Training Grant
Chloe S. Floyd, R.N.
This is the second year of a continuing program.
Galveston County

3. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Health Resources Administration
Bureau of Health Manpower

Area Health Education Center Contract No. HRA [REDACTED]
\$1,117,498.00
October 21, 1977 through October 20, 1978
This contract is to continue for a sixth year the development of a regionalized health professional educational system in the South Texas Area, as initiated and developed under a previous five-year contract (DHEW No. N01-MB-24391).
Dr. William W. Schottstaedt
This contract is for a one-year period.
Various Counties in Texas

4. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Health Resources Administration
Bureau of Health Manpower

Modification No. 1 to AHEC Contract No. HRA [REDACTED]
No new funds involved
October 1, 1977 through September 30, 1978
This contract is to continue the development of a regionalized health professional educational system in the South Texas Area.
Dr. William W. Schottstaedt
This modification provides for change of delivery times under Article 11 of the contract.
Various Counties in Texas

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - June 9, 1978

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Health Resources Administration
Bureau of Health Manpower

Modification No. 2 to AHEC Contract No. HRA 232-78-0010

No new funds involved

October 1, 1977 through September 30, 1978

This contract is to continue the development of a regionalized health professional educational system in the South Texas Area.

Dr. William W. Schottstaedt

This modification provides for technical change of Article I - Description and scope of work. There is no change in contract costs or performance period.

Various Counties in Texas

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Health Resources Administration
Bureau of Health Manpower

Modification No. 3 to AHEC Contract HRA 232-78-0010

No new funds involved

October 1, 1977 through September 30, 1978

This contract is to continue the development of a regionalized health professional educational system in the South Texas Area.

Dr. William W. Schottstaedt

This modification provides for the change of effective date of Modification No. 1. There is no change in contract costs or performance period.

Various Counties in Texas

*Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
Division of Research Resources

Grant No. 5 S07 RR 05427-17

\$178,917

April 1, 1978 through March 31, 1979

Biomedical Research Support Grant

Dr. George T. Bryan

This is the seventeenth year of an ongoing program.

Galveston County

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Cancer Institute

Research Grant No. 1 R01 CA 22559-01

\$42,874 plus indirect costs

March 1, 1978 through February 28, 1979

Interference of Azocarcinogens with RNA Processing

Dr. Viktor Holoubek

This is a new three year grant award.

Galveston County

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - June 9, 1978

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

- . Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Cancer Institute

Modification No. 1 to Research Contract No. N01 CP 71005

No new funds involved

April 26, 1977 through April 25, 1979

Epidemiology of Primary Liver Cancer in Selected Counties of Texas. This project proposes to survey the incidence of cancer of the liver in selected populations.

Dr. Patricia A. Buffler

This modification provides for the second allotment of funds. There is no change in contract costs or performance period.

Galveston, Brazoria, Harrison, Jefferson, and Orange Counties

- D. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Cancer Institute

Research Grant No. 3 R01 CA 13435 05S1

\$11,288

May 1, 1977 through April 30, 1978

Effects of Therapeutic Radiation on Lymphocyte Response. These studies are expected to increase the basic knowledge concerning peripheral blood lymphocytes and tumor immunity, especially relative to stage and treatment modality.

Dr. Vernon K. Jenkins

This is a supplemental award.

Galveston County

- I. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Eye Institute

Research Grant No. 5 R01 EY 01715-03

\$42,036 plus indirect costs

April 1, 1978 through May 31, 1979

Acute Hemorrhagic Conjunctivitis and Interferon. The purpose of this study is to determine the effects of temperature and other natural body defense factors on the progression of a new eye infection caused by a virus.

Dr. Samuel Baron

This is the third year of an ongoing project.

Galveston County

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - June 9, 1978

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

2. *Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute

Grant No. 1 F32 HL 05635-01

\$3,000

January 11, 1978 through January 10, 1979

Postdoctoral Research Fellowship

Dr. John E. Remmers, Sponsor

Dr. John P. Baker, Jr., Fellow

This award is an institutional supply allowance for support of the Fellow's research project. An annual stipend of \$10,800 is paid directly to the Fellow.

Galveston County

3. *Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute

Research Grant No. 3 R01 HL 16657-05S1A1

\$25,332 plus indirect costs

April 1, 1978 through August 31, 1978

Innervation of Coronary Arteries and Heart. The objective of this research is to determine the underlying basis of resetting in hypertensive baroreceptors, and to determine the role of the sympathetic nervous system in arrhythmias which occur during coronary occlusion.

Dr. Arthur M. Brown

This award provides supplemental funds for support of additional personnel and equipment.

Galveston County

4. *Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute

Research Grant No. 5 R01 HL 13639-07

\$44,190 plus indirect costs

April 1, 1978 through March 31, 1979

Factors Altering the Course of Myocardial Dysfunction. The overall objective of this research is to clarify the role of various factors in determining the course of certain forms of heart disease.

Dr. John F. Williams, Jr.

This is the seventh year of a continuing project.

Galveston County

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - June 9, 1978

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

5. *Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute

Research Grant No. 5 R01 HL 10160-13

\$39,894 plus indirect costs

May 1, 1978 through April 30, 1979

Origins of Atherosclerosis. The objective of this research is to attempt to measure low levels of oxidized cholesterol derivatives in human blood in order to examine any correlations which may exist between such blood levels and unrecognized cardiovascular disease.

Dr. Leland L. Smith

This is the thirteenth year of a continuing project.

Galveston County

5. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases

Research Grant No. 1 R23 AI 14879-01

\$30,000 plus indirect costs

April 1, 1978 through March 31, 1979

Basophils: Role in Cell Medicated Immune Reactions. This research is designed to characterize the histamine releasing activity generated by cultured mononuclear cells.

Dr. David O. Thueson

This is the first year of a new three year Young Investigator Research Grant.

Galveston County

7. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Child Health and Human Development

Research Grant No. 5 R01 HD 03321-12

\$72,687 plus indirect costs

April 1, 1978 through March 31, 1979

Genetic Control of the Structure of Human Proteins. The aim of this research will be to study the genetic control of protein structure, primarily of serum proteins.

Dr. Barbara H. Bowman

This is the twelfth year of a continuing project.

Galveston County

3. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences

Research Grant No. 5 R01 ES 00944-05

\$32,287 plus indirect costs

March 1, 1978 through February 28, 1979

Air Pollutant-Lipid Membrane Interactions. The overall objective of this research is to determine whether electronically excited molecular oxygen exerts its damaging effects on tissues by oxidation of specific unsaturated lipid components of cellular membranes.

Dr. Leland L. Smith

This is the fifth year of a continuing project.

Galveston County

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - June 9, 1978

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

19. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of General Medical Sciences
- Research Grant No. 1 R01 GM 25090-01
\$52,182
April 1, 1978 through March 31, 1979
Somatic Cell Genetics of Aminoacyl-TRNA Synthetases. The objective of this research is to undertake a somatic cell genetic study of enzymes involved in aspects of protein synthesis.
Dr. Richard M. Denney
This is the first year of a new three year grant award.
Galveston County
20. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of General Medical Sciences
- Research Grant No. 5 R01 GM 23875-02
\$24,096 plus indirect costs
April 1, 1978 through March 31, 1979
Skeletal Muscle Lesion in Malignant Hyperthermia. The objective of the proposed research is to provide a basis for understanding the patho-pharmacologic events which occur in skeletal muscle of individuals susceptible to malignant hyperthermia during general anesthesia.
Dr. Thomas E. Nelson
This is the second year of an ongoing project.
Galveston County
21. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke
- Grant No. 1 F32 NS 05856-01
\$3,000
January 1, 1978 through December 31, 1978
Postdoctoral Research Fellowship
Dr. Christopher H. Price, Fellow
Dr. David J. McAdoo, Sponsor
This award is an Institutional Supply Allowance for support of the Fellow's research project. A stipend payment of \$10,800 is paid directly to the Fellow.
Galveston County
22. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke
- Grant No. 5 F32 NS 05831-02
\$3,000
February 1, 1978 through January 31, 1979
Postdoctoral Research Fellowship
Dr. Frank J. Lebeda, Fellow
Dr. James E. Blankenship, Sponsor
This award is an Institutional Supply Allowance for support of the Fellow's research project. An annual stipend of \$11,200 is paid directly to the Fellow.
Galveston County

E UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
 and Meeting - June 9, 1978

DERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

- Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
 National Institutes of Health
 National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke

Research Grant No. 1 R01 NS 14429-01
 \$45,162 plus indirect costs
 April 1, 1978 through March 31, 1979
Synaptic Organization in the Central Nervous System. This study is designed to increase our knowledge of fundamental questions of synaptic organization in the vertebrate CNS.
 Dr. Burgess N. Christensen
 This is the first year of a new three year grant award.
 Galveston County
- Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
 National Institutes of Health
 National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke

Grant No. 5 F32 NS 05830-02
 \$3,000
 February 1, 1978 through January 31, 1979
Postdoctoral Research Fellowship
 Dr. John T. Haskins, Fellow
 Dr. James E. Blankenship, Sponsor
 This award is an Institutional Supply Allowance for support of the Fellow's second year of the research project. A stipend payment of \$11,200 is paid directly to the fellow.
 Galveston County
- Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
 National Institutes of Health
 National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke

Grant No. 5 F32 NS 05698-02
 \$3,000
 March 1, 1978 through February 28, 1979
Postdoctoral Research Fellowship
 Dr. Daniel R. Kenshalo, Fellow
 Dr. William D. Willis, Sponsor
 This award is an Institutional Supply Allowance for support of the Fellow's research project. A stipend payment of \$11,200 is paid directly to the Fellow.
 Galveston County
- Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
 Rehabilitation Services Administration
 Office of Human Development

Training Grant No. 44-P-30066/6-16 (Amendment No. 3)
 \$489
 September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1978
Training Grant and Traineeships in Physical Therapy
 Mr. Eugene C. Rembe
 This is a supplemental award for the balance of the current budget period.
 Galveston County

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - June 9, 1978

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

- . Department of the Navy
Office of Naval Research

Modification No. P00002 to Research Contract No. N00014-76-C-0622
\$46,530

April 1, 1978 through March 31, 1979

Analysis of Variables which Affect Vertical Vestibulo-Ocular and Vertical Vestibulo-Collic Responses to Head Motions Produced by Pseudorandom Noise Input

Dr. Manning J. Correia

This modification provides for increase in total estimated cost, extends the period of performance and revises the description of work.

Galveston County

- . National Aeronautics and Space Administration

Modification No. 3S to Research Contract No. NAS 9-14641

\$30,000

April 1, 1978 through March 31, 1979

Analysis of the Effects of Efferent Denervation on the Linear and Non-Linear Transfer Characteristics of the Bird's Vestibular Primary Afferent System

Dr. Manning J. Correia

This modification provides for increase in contract costs and extends the contract performance period.

Galveston County

- . National Science Foundation

Research Grant No. BNS76-17480-A01

\$38,460

April 15, 1977 through September 30, 1979

Neurophysiological Correlates of Long-Term Sensitization in Aplysia. This is a study of the nervous system using aplysia as a model.

Dr. Harold M. Pinsker

This is the second year of a continuing project.

Galveston County

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 OPERATING BUDGET

BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING JUNE 9, 1978

MEDICAL SCHOOL

Office of the Dean of Medicine

1. Change the title only of Dr. John G. Bruhn from Associate Dean and Coordinator for Community Affairs (part-time) to Associate Dean for Community Affairs (part-time) at the same salary of \$33,000 for twelve months, effective January 1, 1978. Dr. Bruhn also serves as Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$10,500 in the Department of Preventive Medicine and Community Health. Total salary for twelve months, \$43,500. (RBC 583)

2. Adjust the salary of Dr. David C. Eiland, Jr., Associate Dean for Student Affairs (part-time) from \$31,000 to \$29,800 for twelve months, effective February 1, 1978. Dr. Eiland also serves as Associate Professor (part-time) at a compensation of \$22,500 (\$4,500 salary and \$18,000 permissive augmentation) in the Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences, without salary, in the Department of Family Medicine, and as Adjunct Assistant Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$3,200 in School of Allied Health Sciences - Health Care Sciences. Total compensation for twelve months, \$55,500. (RBC 633)

3. Appoint Dr. Phillip L. Rayford as Assistant Dean (part-time) at a salary of \$4,500 for twelve months, effective March 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. Dr. Rayford also serves as Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$40,500 (\$35,500 from General Budget and \$5,000 from MSRDP - Surgery) in the Department of Surgery, and without salary in the Department of Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics. Total salary for twelve months, \$45,000. (RBC 644)

Anatomy

4. Appoint Dr. Tapan K. Banerji (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$20,000 for twelve months, effective March 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 624)

Family Medicine

5. Appoint Dr. Thomas S. Allen (Non-Tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective March 1, 1978. Dr. Allen also serves as Clinical Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary in the Department of Radiology and as Clinical Instructor (part-time) without salary, in the Department of Internal Medicine. (RBC 634)

6. Adjust the compensation of Dr. Alice A. O'Donnell (Tenure), Assistant Professor (part-time) from \$29,600 (\$23,300 salary (\$8,900 from General Budget and \$14,400 from DHEW Grant 06D-000053-04) and \$6,300 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Family Medicine) to \$24,800 for twelve months (\$18,500 salary \$4,100 from General Budget and \$14,400 from DHEW Grant 06D-000053-04) and \$6,300 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Family Medicine), effective February 1, 1978. Dr. O'Donnell also serves as Adjunct Assistant Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$12,800 in School of Allied Health Sciences - Health Care Sciences, and as Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, in the Departments of Pediatrics and Preventive Medicine and Community Health. Total compensation for twelve months, \$37,600. (RBC 640)

Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics

7. Accept the resignation of Mr. Robert G. Doggett (Non-Tenure), Adjunct Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective September 30, 1977. (RBC 576)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - June 9, 1978

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Internal Medicine

3. Accept the resignation of Dr. Stewart G. Wolf, Jr., (Tenure), Professor (part-time), without salary, effective December 31, 1977. (RBC 587)
9. Change the title only of Dr. Patsy R. Koeppel (Non-Tenure) from Clinical Assistant Professor (one-half time) to Assistant Professor (one-half time) at the same salary rate of \$39,000 for twelve months, effective January 1, 1978. (RBC 611)
10. Adjust the compensation of Dr. Daniel C. Allensworth (Tenure), Associate Professor (part-time) from \$33,000 (\$22,000 salary (\$18,000 from General Budget and \$4,000 from AHEC Grant 232-78-0010) and \$11,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Internal Medicine) to \$30,600 for twelve months (\$19,600 salary (\$15,600 from General Budget and \$4,000 from AHEC Grant 232-78-0010) and \$11,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Internal Medicine), effective February 1, 1978. Dr. Allensworth also serves as Adjunct Associate Professor and Medical Director (part-time) at a salary of \$20,400 in School of Allied Health Sciences - Health Care Sciences. Total compensation for twelve months, \$51,000. (RBC 645)

1. Appoint Dr. Lionel Roger (Non-Tenure) as Clinical Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective March 1, 1978. (RBC 622)

Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences

2. Increase the compensation of Mrs. Joan C. Martin, Assistant to the chairman, from \$21,000 (\$12,300 from General Budget, \$4,350 from DHEW Grant T01-MH-06527-21, and \$4,350 from MSRDP - Psychiatry) to \$22,000 for twelve months (\$12,800 from General Budget, \$4,600 from DHEW Grant 5T01-MH-06527-21, and \$4,600 from MSRDP - Psychiatry), effective February 1, 1978. Additional General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 568)
3. Correct the status of Dr. John B. Rust (Non-Tenure), Clinical Instructor, to read two-fifths time instead of one-half time at the same salary rate of \$32,000 for twelve months, effective January 1, 1978. (RBC 589)
4. Appoint Dr. Mary C. Cerreto (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective March 1, 1978. Dr. Cerreto also serves as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$21,500 in the Department of Pediatrics. (RBC 606)
5. Appoint Dr. Seymour Fisher (Tenure) as Professor (one-fifth time) at a salary rate of \$49,500 for twelve months, effective February 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 609)
6. Grant a Leave of Absence without salary to Dr. John B. Rust (Non-Tenure), Clinical Instructor (two-fifths time) at a salary rate of \$32,000 for twelve months, effective March 15, 1978. (RBC 632)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - June 9, 1978

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Obstetrics and Gynecology

7. Adjust the compensation of Dr. Leonard A. Charpentier (Non-Tenure), Associate Professor (part-time) from \$48,700 (\$31,000 salary (\$28,000 from General Budget and \$3,000 from MSRDP - Obstetrics and Gynecology) and \$17,700 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Obstetrics and Gynecology) to \$37,900 for twelve months (\$20,200 salary (\$17,200 from General Budget and \$3,000 from MSRDP - Obstetrics and Gynecology) and \$17,700 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Obstetrics and Gynecology), effective February 1, 1978. Dr. Charpentier also serves as Adjunct Associate Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$16,800 in School of Allied Health Sciences - Health Care Sciences and as Associate Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$2,000 in Continuing Education. Total compensation for twelve months, \$56,700. (RBC 648)

Otolaryngology

8. Appoint Dr. Roger McNeill (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a compensation of \$45,000 for twelve months (\$30,000 salary from General Budget and \$15,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Otolaryngology), effective February 1, 1978. General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 570)

9. Change the status of Dr. Mingduenn Ni from Programmer Analyst I at a salary rate of \$17,580 from General Budget to Research Scientist - Faculty at a salary rate of \$20,100 for twelve months (\$18,804 from General Budget and \$1,296 from S Grant 9-14641), effective March 1, 1978. General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 612)

Pathology

10. Change the title of Dr. Gordon P. James (Non-Tenure) from Instructor (part-time) to Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective January 1, 1978. Dr. James also serves as Clinical Toxicologist at a salary rate of \$6,000 in Clinical Laboratory. (RBC 586)

Pediatrics

11. Increase the salary rate of Mrs. Deborah A. Golden, Associate Project Director (four-fifths time) from \$15,900 to \$16,690 for twelve months, effective February 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from Interagency Contract. (RBC 577)

Pharmacology

12. Adjust the salary of Dr. Rene R. Kempen (Tenure), Assistant Professor (part-time) from \$23,400 to \$21,800 for twelve months, effective February 1, 1978. Dr. Kempen also serves as Assistant Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$3,600 in School of Allied Health Sciences - Health Care Sciences. Total salary for twelve months, \$25,400. (RBC 638)

Physiology and Biophysics

13. Accept the resignation of Dr. William D. Willis (Tenure), Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$37,200 for twelve months, effective December 31, 1977. Willis will be full-time in The Marine Biomedical Institute. (RBC 571)

14. Accept the resignation of Dr. Stewart G. Wolf, Jr. (Tenure), Professor (part-time), without salary, effective December 31, 1977. (RBC 588)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - June 9, 1978

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Radiology

1. Increase the compensation of Dr. Marvin H. Olson (Tenure), Associate Professor, from \$56,700 (\$37,850 salary (\$33,850 from General Budget and \$4,000 from MSRDP - Radiology) and \$18,850 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Radiology) to \$58,500 for twelve months (\$39,050 salary (\$35,050 from General Budget and \$4,000 from MSRDP - Radiology) and \$19,450 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Radiology), effective March 1, 1978. Additional General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 601)

2. Appoint Dr. Rajendra Kumar (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a compensation of \$45,000 for twelve months (\$30,000 salary from General Budget and \$15,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Radiology), effective March 7, 1978. General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 616)

3. Accept the resignation of Dr. Phyllis S. Blackwell (Non-Tenure), Clinical Instructor (one-half time) at a salary rate of \$15,000 for twelve months, effective March 3, 1978. (RBC 631)

Surgery

4. Appoint Dr. James W. Fox (Non-Tenure) as Clinical Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective January 1, 1978. (RBC 613)

5. Change the status of Dr. Phillip L. Rayford (Tenure), Professor, from full-time at a salary rate of \$45,000 (\$40,000 from General Budget and \$5,000 from MSRDP - Surgery) to part-time at a salary of \$40,500 for twelve months (\$35,500 from General Budget and \$5,000 from MSRDP - Surgery), effective March 1, 1978. Dr. Rayford also serves as Assistant Dean (part-time) at a salary of \$4,500 in the Office of the Dean of Medicine, and without salary in the Department of Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics. Total salary for twelve months, \$45,000. (RBC 643)

APPLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL

Health Care Sciences

6. Adjust the salary of Dr. David C. Eiland, Jr. (Non-Tenure), Adjunct Assistant Professor (part-time) from \$2,000 to \$3,200 for twelve months, effective January 1, 1978. Additional funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant 1D21-PE-16001-01. Dr. Eiland also serves as Associate Dean for Student Affairs (part-time) at a salary of \$29,800 in the Office of the Dean of Medicine, as Associate Professor (part-time) at a compensation of \$22,500 (\$4,500 salary and \$18,000 permissive augmentation) in the Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences, and without salary in the Department of Family Medicine. Total compensation for twelve months, \$55,000. (RBC 635)

7. Adjust the salary of Dr. Rene R. Kempen (Tenure), Assistant Professor (part-time), from \$1,500 to \$3,600 for twelve months, effective February 1, 1978. Additional funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant 1D21-PE-16001-01. Dr. Kempen also serves as Assistant Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$21,800 in the Department of Pharmacology. Total salary for twelve months, \$25,400. (RBC 639)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - June 9, 1978

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL - continued

Health Care Sciences - continued

32. Adjust the salary of Dr. Alice A. O'Donnell (Tenure), Adjunct Assistant Professor (part-time), from \$8,000 to \$12,800 for twelve months, effective February 1, 1978. Additional funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant 1D21-PE-16001-01. Dr. O'Donnell also serves as Assistant Professor (part-time) at a compensation of \$24,800 (\$18,500 salary (\$4,100 from General Budget and \$14,400 from DHEW Grant 06D-000053-04) and \$6,300 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Family Medicine) in the Department of Family Medicine, and without salary in the Department of Pediatrics and Preventive Medicine and Community Health. Total compensation for twelve months, \$37,600. (RBC 641)

33. Adjust the salary of Dr. Daniel C. Allensworth (Non-Tenure), Adjunct Associate Professor and Medical Director (part-time) from \$18,000 to \$20,400 for twelve months, effective February 1, 1978. Additional funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant 1D21-PE-16001-01. Dr. Allensworth also serves as Associate Professor (part-time) at a compensation of \$30,600 (\$19,600 salary (\$15,600 from General Budget and \$4,000 from AHEC Grant 232-78-0010) and \$11,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Internal Medicine) in the Department of Internal Medicine. Total salary for twelve months, \$51,000. (RBC 646)

34. Adjust the salary of Dr. Leonard A. Charpentier (Non-Tenure), Adjunct Associate Professor (part-time) from \$6,000 to \$16,800 for twelve months, effective February 1, 1978. Additional funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant 1D21-PE-16001-01. Dr. Charpentier also serves as Associate Professor (part-time) at a compensation of \$37,900 (\$20,200 salary and \$17,700 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Obstetrics and Gynecology) in the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology and at a salary of \$2,000 in Continuing Education. Total compensation for twelve months, \$56,700. (RBC 647)

Medical Record Administration

5. Increase the salary rate of Mrs. Juanita R. Connally (Non-Tenure), Instructor, from \$16,800 to \$17,500 for twelve months, effective March 1, 1978. Additional General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Allied Health Sciences. (RBC 602)

Medical Technology

6. Appoint Mrs. Eddy J. Avery (Non-Tenure) as Instructor (one-fifth time) at a salary rate of \$11,772 for twelve months, effective March 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Allied Health Sciences. (RBC 630)

Occupational Therapy

7. Change the status of Miss Beryl M. Fernandes (Non-Tenure), Instructor, from part-time, without salary, to full-time at a salary rate of \$14,750 for twelve months, effective February 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from the Departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 593)

8. Appoint Miss Mary J. Sladky (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective March 1, 1978. (RBC 625)

9. Appoint Miss Iva R. Egland (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective March 1, 1978. (RBC 626)

10. Accept the resignation of Miss Becky L. Lebus (Non-Tenure), Instructor at a salary rate of \$15,200 for twelve months, effective March 24, 1978. (RBC 629)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - June 9, 1978

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL - continued

Physical Therapy

1. Accept the resignation of Mr. J. D. Wendeborn, (Non-Tenure), Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective January 31, 1978. (RBC 607)

2. Accept the resignation of Mrs. Linda P. Tenenbown (Non-Tenure), Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective November 30, 1977. (RBC 610)

3. Accept the resignation of Miss Martha E. Schmalenbeck (Non-Tenure), Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective January 31, 1978. (RBC 614)

4. Appoint Mrs. Jennifer L. Wells (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Instructor (part-time) without salary, effective January 1, 1978. (RBC 617)

5. Appoint Mrs. Nancy R. Scarborough (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective January 1, 1978. (RBC 619)

6. Accept the resignation of Mrs. Elizabeth Aiken (Non-Tenure), Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective January 31, 1978. (RBC 620)

7. Appoint Mrs. Karen Meador (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective February 17, 1978. (RBC 627)

8. Appoint Miss Karen L. Bradshaw (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective February 1, 1978. (RBC 628)

9. Appoint Mr. Gary D. McMurtry (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective February 17, 1978. (RBC 637)

Associated Health Occupations

10. Accept the resignation of Mr. Goeffrey G. Brown (Non-Tenure), Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective February 10, 1978. (RBC 578)

UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS

Outpatient Clinics

11. Change the status of Mrs. Rachel R. Hillman from Administrative Assistant at a salary rate of \$9,648 to Clinic Manager at a salary rate of \$11,772 for twelve months (\$5,886 from Clinic Administration and \$5,886 from Pediatric Clinic), effective February 1, 1978. (RBC 618)

Outpatient Charge System

12. Appoint Mr. Frank J. Metyko, Jr., as Associate Director at a salary rate of \$8,000 for twelve months, effective February 15, 1978. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries and Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals. (RBC 594)

Surgical Operating Suite

13. Change the status of Mrs. Eileen J. Smiley from Staff Nurse at a salary rate of \$12,168 to Head Nurse at a salary rate of \$14,376 for twelve months, effective March 27, 1978. Funds needed are to come from the departmental classified salaries budget. (RBC 636)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - June 9, 1978

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS - continued

School Service for Pediatric and Psychiatric Patients

54. Appoint Mr. Frank M. Bales as School Teacher at a salary rate of \$13,668 for twelve months, effective February 13, 1978. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. (RBC 585)

ORGANIZED ACTIVITIES

Office of the Director of Communications and Education Services

55. Accept the resignation of Mr. Harold E. Drushel, Planning and Fiscal Coordinator at a salary rate of \$22,100 for twelve months, effective February 28, 1978. Mr. Drushel is transferring to Reproduction Services. (RBC 599)

Reproduction Services

56. Accept the resignation of Mr. Julius N. Kimling, Jr., Director, Reproduction Services at a salary rate of \$19,000 for twelve months, effective February 28, 1978. (RBC 597)

57. Appoint Mr. Harold E. Drushel as Director, Reproduction Services at a salary rate of \$25,000 for twelve months (\$19,000 from General Budget and \$6,000 from Service Department Funds), effective March 1, 1978. General Budget funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. (RBC 600)

THE MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE

The Marine Biomedical Institute

58. Accept the resignation of Dr. Stewart G. Wolf, Jr., Director, Marine Biomedical Institute at a salary rate of \$56,800 for twelve months, effective December 31, 1977. (RBC 564)

59. Change the status of Dr. Frank J. Lebeda from Research Associate at a salary rate of \$12,576 from DHEW Grant 3P01-NS-11255-03 to Associate Member (part-time) at a salary of \$2,354 for twelve months from General Budget, effective February 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. (RBC 603)

60. Change the status of Dr. Daniel R. Kenshalo from Research Associate at a salary rate of \$12,168 to Associate Member (part-time) at a salary rate of \$2,354 for twelve months, effective February 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. (RBC 604)

61. Change the status of Dr. John T. Haskins from Research Associate at a salary rate of \$11,772 from DHEW Grant N00014-75-C-0547 to Associate Member (part-time) at a salary of \$2,354 for twelve months, effective February 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. (RBC 605)

TRANSFER OF FUNDS

62. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional \$1,140.89

To: Office of the Dean of Medicine
Non-Teaching Salaries \$1,140.89

For: This transfer will provide funds for a new position of Teaching Assistant (one-half time) at a salary rate of \$8,000 for twelve months for the period January 9, 1978 through April 19, 1978.

(RBC 569)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - June 9, 1978

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

TRANSFER OF FUNDS - continued

63. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional	<u>\$3,879.60</u>
To: Office of the Dean of Medicine Classified Salaries	<u>\$3,879.60</u>
For: This transfer will provide funds for the creation of a new position of Clerk-Typist II at a salary rate of \$7,632 for twelve months, effective February 27, 1978.	
(RBC 608)	
64. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional	<u>\$4,362.00</u>
To: Office of the Dean of Medicine Classified Salaries	<u>\$4,362.00</u>
For: This transfer will provide funds for the creation of a new position of Health Education Assistant at a salary rate of \$8,724 for twelve months, effective March 1, 1978.	
(RBC 623)	
65. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional	<u>\$6,639.50</u>
To: Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics Classified Salaries	<u>\$6,639.50</u>
For: This transfer will provide funds for the creation of a new position of Research Associate (part-time) at a salary of \$11,382 for twelve months, effective February 1, 1978.	
(RBC 584)	
66. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional	<u>\$7,098.00</u>
To: Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics Classified Salaries	<u>\$7,098.00</u>
For: This transfer will provide funds for a new position of Research Technician at a salary rate of \$12,168 for twelve months, effective February 1, 1978.	
(RBC 592)	
67. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional	<u>\$4,826.08</u>
To: Microbiology Classified Salaries	<u>\$4,826.08</u>
For: This transfer will provide funds for a new position of Research Technician at a salary rate of \$10,656 for twelve months, effective March 20, 1978.	
(RBC 615)	

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - June 9, 1978

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

TRANSFER OF FUNDS - continued

68. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional	<u>\$3,890.00</u>
To: Pharmacology Classified Salaries	<u>\$3,890.00</u>
For: This transfer will provide funds for the creation of a new position of Laboratory Technical Assistant II at a salary rate of \$9,336 for twelve months, effective April 1, 1978.	
(RBC 642)	
69. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals	<u>\$3,465.80</u>
To: Pharmacy Classified Salaries	<u>\$3,465.80</u>
For: This transfer will provide funds for the creation of a new position of Pharmacy Technologist at a salary rate of \$7,896 for twelve months, effective February 27, 1978.	
(RBC 598)	
70. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional	<u>\$2,357.61</u>
To: Continuing Education Classified Salaries	<u>\$2,357.61</u>
For: This transfer will provide sufficient funds for a new part-time position of Clerk Typist III at a salary rate of \$9,024 for twelve months, effective March 1, 1978.	
(RBC 621)	
71. From: Admitting Office - Patients Sealy and Smith Maintenance and Operation	<u>\$200.00</u>
To: Admitting Office - Patients Sealy and Smith Travel	<u>\$200.00</u>
For: This transfer will provide funds for the travel of the Utilization Review Coordinators.	
(RBC SS 11)	



3614

**The University of Texas
Health Science Center at Houston**

P. O. Box 20036
Houston, Texas 77025
(713) 792-4975

Office of the President

May 9, 1978

President E. D. Walker
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear President Walker:

The docket for the June 9, 1978 Meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

T. G. Blocker, Jr., M.D.
Acting President

bg

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

DOCKET FOR JUNE 9, 1978 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University	HH-3
Absence from Usual and Regular Duties, including Travel	HH-3
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental	HH-4
State and Local Government	HH-5
Federal	HH-7
Amendments to the 1977-78 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	HH-11
Clinical Faculty, Hospital Staff, and Other Without Salary Appointments	HH-22

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

Docket

Board of Regents' Meeting June 9, 1978

GIFTS: Approval is respectfully requested for the acceptance of the following gifts.

Donor	Purpose and Condition	Amount
<u>HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER</u>		
1. Mr. Walter G. Sterling P. O. Box 2891 Houston, Texas 77001	To establish the Walter G. Sterling Award for the Outstanding Student in both the Medical School and Dental Branch.	\$ 16,400.00
<u>HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL</u>		
1. Mrs. P. E. Turner 950 Houston Club Bldg. Annex Houston, Texas 77002	To be used for the renovation and re-equipping of the Neonatal Unit of Hermann Hospital. (This is the fifth installment of a \$500,000 commitment.)	1,065 shares Exxon Capital Stock
	Market value on trade date --2/1/78	\$ 49,259.77
<u>HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH</u>		
1. Anonymous	To be used in support of the "Samuel L. Luera Scholarship Fund". (This is the third installment toward a \$15,000 commitment.)	\$ 3,000.00

ABSENCES FROM USUAL AND REGULAR DUTIES: The following authorizations to be absent for periods in excess of twenty-nine days are reported in accordance with Section 13.33, Chapter III, Part II, of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents.

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

1. Lewis H. Roht, M.D., M.P.H., Associate Professor of Epidemiology, School of Public Health, extension of temporary assignment from March 15, 1978 through March 14, 1979 to Fukuoka, Japan, to work under the auspices of the American Red Cross. The travel will be at no cost to the University as the American Red Cross will reimburse the University for his salary, fringe benefits, indirect costs, and per diem.

GRANTS CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL): Approval is respectfully requested for the following grants and agreements.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

Grant by which The National Foundation for Infectious Diseases, MCV Station, P. O. Box 22, Richmond, Virginia 23298, provides \$2,000 for support of a project entitled, "Antigenic Variation Among Human Reovirus-Like Agents That Induce Gastroenteritis". John J. Vollet, M.D., Assistant Professor of Clinical Microbiology, Medical School, is Principal Investigator. The award was made on behalf of The National Foundation for Infectious Diseases by H. Jean Shadomy, Ph.D., Secretary/Treasurer.

Grant by which The National Foundation for Infectious Diseases, MCV Station, P. O. Box 22, Richmond, Virginia 23298, provides \$2,000 for support of a project entitled, "White Cell Function in Patients with Burns". Charles D. Ericsson, M.D., Assistant Professor of Medicine, Medical School, is Principal Investigator. The award was made on behalf of The National Foundation for Infectious Diseases by H. Jean Shadomy, Ph.D., Secretary/Treasurer.

Grant by which Eaton Laboratories, Norwich Pharmacal Company, Division of Morton-Norwich Products, Inc., Norwich, New York 13815, provides \$300 for support of research being conducted by Stanley J. Dudrick, M.D., Chairman, Department of Surgery, Medical School.

Grant by which Eli Lilly and Company, P. O. Box 618, Indianapolis, Indiana 46206, provides \$2,750 for support of research being conducted by Herbert L. Dupont, M.D., Program in Infectious Diseases and Clinical Microbiology, Medical School. The award was made on behalf of Eli Lilly and Company by Robert E. Luedke, Director, Marketing Plans.

Research Grant by which the American Diabetes Association, Inc., 600 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York 10020, provides \$9,414.85 for the period March 1, 1978 through February 28, 1979 for support of a research project entitled, "Glucose, Energy and Amino Acid Metabolism in the Nonketotic, Hyperglycemic Diabetic Rat". The proposed project plans to look at brain metabolism in vivo in an animal model that exhibits the classic clinical abnormalities and is carefully controlled in severity and length of the disease. Robert W. Luyck, M.D., Associate Professor, Department of Psychiatry, Medical School, is Program Director. The award was made on behalf of the American Diabetes Association, Inc., by Harold M. Grodsky, Ph.D., Chairman, Committee on Research.

Grant by which the American Cancer Society, Inc., 777 Third Avenue, New York, New York 10017, provides \$1,666 for continued support of a Junior Faculty Clinical Fellowship or training of clinicians to improve the diagnosis and treatment of cancer. The Fellowship is under the direction of Stanley J. Dudrick, M.D., Professor and Chairman of the Department of Surgery. This grant is for use of the Health Science Center in connection with the research of Bruce V. MacFadyen, Jr., M.D., Fellow.

Grant by which the Shrine Hospital for Crippled Children, 1402 Outer Belt Drive, Houston, Texas 77030, has made available \$19,750 for the period January 1, 1978 through December 31, 1978 for support of research at the Shrine Hospital, entitled, "Genetic Load in an Orthopedic Clinic". The research is conducted by Charles I. Scott, Jr., M.D., Department of Pediatrics, Medical School.

Grant by which The Arthritis Foundation, 4848 Guiton, Room 116, Houston, Texas 77027, provides \$19,728 effective February 15, 1978 for support of the Clinical Rheumatology Research Laboratory. The medical rheumatology reference laboratory will provide the best testing procedures for rheumatological diagnosis and patient care throughout Southeast Texas; free testing for indigent patients at the arthritis clinic; and education on the value of the tests for physicians. Stuart H. Rosenthal, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine, Medical School, is Program Director. The award was made on behalf of The Arthritis Foundation by Mrs. Franklin C. Fisher, Jr., President.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

Grant-in-Aid by which Lilly Research Laboratories, Division of Eli Lilly and Company, Indianapolis, Indiana 46206, provides \$3,000 for a one-year period for support of research being conducted by Joe G. Wood, Ph.D., Chairman, Department of Neurobiology and Anatomy, Medical School. The award was made on behalf of Lilly Research Laboratories by Robert J. Osley, Administrative Assistant, Science Administration.

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

Contract No. 1 by which the Phillips Petroleum Company, Bartlesville, Oklahoma 74004, provides \$16,556 for the period March 1, 1978 through August 31, 1978 by which The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston provides a training program for Phillips Petroleum Company entitled, "The Safety and Industrial Hygiene Information Program". Marcus Key, Ph.D., School of Public Health and Director, NIOSH Educational Resource Center at The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston is Program Director. The award was made on behalf of Phillips Petroleum Company by D. A. Tyler, Director, Industrial Health and Toxicology.

Subcontract No. 8 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, School of Public Health (Contractor) and The University of Alabama in Birmingham (subcontractor) under prime NIH Grant NHLBI-1-2442 whereby the Contractor shall be reimbursed for actual costs, including direct and indirect costs, for an amount not to exceed \$13,385 for the period April 1, 1978 through June 27, 1978 for the reading and measurement of X-rays. C. Morton Hawkins, Sc.D., School of Public Health, is Program Director. The majority expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE AND LOCAL): Approval is respectfully requested for the following contracts.

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC (78-79) - 1174 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston (Performing Agency) and Texas A&M University - College of Medicine (Receiving Agency) whereby the Performing Agency shall purchase library and audiovisual materials, including any duplication or editing services of such material, for the medical teaching program from Receiving Agency. The Performing Agency shall reimburse Receiving Agency a total contract amount not to exceed \$2,500 for the period March 7, 1978 through August 31, 1978. The contract was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by G. C. Franklin, Vice President for Business Affairs, and was approved by the State Board of Control on March 7, 1978.

Lease US-8971-E between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston and Vantage Management Company whereby the Houston Health Science Center provides \$3,480.00 per month for the leasing of 24,000 square feet of space located in the Main Park "A" Building at 11500 South Main Street in Houston, Harris County, Texas, effective September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1979. The lease was signed by E. D. Pierce, Lease Officer, State Board of Control.

Amendment to Lease US-8847-L between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston and The Vantage Company whereby the Houston Health Science Center provides an additional \$2,016 per month for the leasing of an additional 14,400 square feet of space located in the Main Park "A" Building at 11500 South Main Street, Houston, Harris County, Texas effective June 19, 1977 making a total of 43,200 square feet of space at \$6,048 per month. The amendment was signed by E. D. Pierce, Lease Officer, State Board of Control.

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER (Continued)

Amendment to Lease US-0001 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston and Hermann Hospital Estate whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center Houston provides an additional \$771.55 per month for the leasing of an additional 1,187 square feet of space for a total of \$6,514.30 per month for 10,022 square feet of space in the Hermann Professional Building at 6410 Fannin, effective May 1, 1978 through August 31, 1979. The lease was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by R. L. Anderson, Comptroller.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL)
Board of Regents' Meeting June 9, 1978

OK F

The following grants and contracts have been approved by the Chief Administrative Officer and are hereby submitted for ratification by the Board of Regents.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Research Grant 1 RO1 GM-25047-01 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of General Medical Sciences provides \$31,082, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period April 1, 1978 through March 31, 1979 for support of a project entitled, "Membrane Protein Biosynthesis and Assembly". The objective of this project is to investigate and define those processes which are related specifically to membrane protein synthesis and assembly of these proteins into functional membrane components. The total project period is April 1, 1978 through March 31, 1981. William Dowhan, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, Medical School, is Principal Investigator. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
2. Research Grant 1 RO1 AM-20431-01A1 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism and Digestive Diseases provides \$56,582, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period April 1, 1978 through March 31, 1979 for support of a project entitled, "Hormonal Regulation of Isolated Gastric Mucosal Cells". The main objective of this research is to understand how gastric acid secretagogues and secretory inhibitors regulate the secretion of hydrogen ions in the stomach. The total project period is April 1, 1978 through March 31, 1981. Gary C. Rosenfeld, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Pharmacology, Medical School, is Principal Investigator. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
3. Research Grant 1 RO1 NS-14355-01 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Neurology and Communicative Disorders and Stroke provides \$28,759, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period March 1, 1978 through February 28, 1979 for support of a project entitled, "Brain Teratogenesis of Ambient Air Halothane". The proposed research will examine the effects of pernatal exposure to the anesthetic halothane on synthesis of the particular brain subcellular membranes during development. The total project period is March 1, 1978 through February 28, 1981. Richard C. Wiggins, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Medical School, Department of Neurobiology and Anatomy, is Principal Investigator. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
4. Research Grant 1 RO1 AM-20686-01 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism and Digestive Diseases provides \$36,458, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period April 1, 1978 through March 31, 1979 for support of a project entitled, "Regulation of Gastrin Synthesis and Release". The objectives of this research are to study the properties of various preparations of gastrin containing tissue in vitro in order to (1) determine the direct effects of in vivo gastrin secretory stimulants and inhibitors on gastrin release biosynthesis and G cell replication, and (2) understand the molecular events associated with stimulation-secretion coupling in the G cell. The total project period is April 1, 1978 through March 31, 1981. Lenard M. Lichtenberger, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Physiology, Medical School, is Principal Investigator. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

5. Research Grant 5 RO1 AM-9886-02 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism and Digestive Diseases provides \$17,044, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period April 1, 1978 through March 31, 1979 for continued support of a project entitled, "Adaptive Changes in Intestinal Smooth Muscle". The objective of this study is to examine the hypothesis that intestinal bypass induces adaptive changes in functional and structural properties of smooth muscle of both the residual functioning intestine as well as the bypassed segment. The total project period is April 1, 1977 through March 31, 1980. Norman W. Weisbrodt, Ph.D., Department of Physiology, Medical School, is Principal Investigator. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
6. Research Grant 5 RO1 AM-19876-02 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism and Digestive Diseases provides \$28,932, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period April 1, 1978 to March 31, 1979 for continued support of a project entitled, "Effect of Diabetes Mellitus on Intestinal Function". The overall objectives of the project are to investigate the alteratives in small intestinal function concerning digestion and absorption of nutrients in diabetes mellitus and to elucidate underlying mechanisms. The total project period is April 1, 1977 through March 31, 1980. Krishnamurthy Ramaswamy, Ph.D., Department of Internal Medicine, Medical School, is Principal Investigator. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
7. Research Scientist Development Award 5 KO2 MH-00047-04 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Mental Health provides \$35,100, including indirect costs, less \$592 carryover from previous year, for a total of \$34,508 for the period March 1, 1978 through February 28, 1979 for continued support of a research project entitled, "Social Factors and Disease -- Mexican American Health". The total project period is March 1, 1975 through February 29, 1980. Robert E. Roberts, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Sociology and Epidemiology, Medical School, is Awardee and Louis A. Faillace, M.D., Chairman, Department of Psychiatry, is Department Head. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
8. Biomedical Research Support Grant 5 SO7 RR-05745-06 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Division of Research Resources provides \$100,206 for the period April 1, 1978 through March 31, 1979 for continued support of a project entitled, "Biomedical Research Support Grant". Robert L. Tuttle, M.D., Dean, Medical School, is Principal Investigator. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
9. Institution Allowance for Research Fellowship Award 1 F34 GM-06476-01 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of General Medical Sciences provides \$3,000 for the period February 1, 1978 through January 31, 1979 for support of a project entitled, "Anticancer Drug Metabolism in Rat Hepatoma Systems". The major objectives of this project are to isolate and characterize further the components of cytochrome P-450-dependent drug metabolism system and to determine the enzymatic regulatory parameters which control the response of the drug metabolism system of liver and tumor of three week growth rat to various anticancer drugs used in therapeutic management of hepatic carcinoma. Pearlie M. Fennell is Fellow and Henry W. Strobel, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Medical School, Department of Biochemistry, is Sponsor. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
10. Contract 03-78-M02-0146 by which National Oceanic Atmospheric Administration provides \$10,455 for the period March 30, 1978 through September 30, 1978 for support of a project entitled, "Potential Disease Factors in Porpoise Taken in the Yellowfin Tuna Seine Fishery". Daniel F. Cowan, M.D., Department of Pathology, Medical School, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

11. Modification No. 4 to Contract No. 271-75-3067 whereby the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute on Drug Abuse extends the contract period for three months for a project period of June 27, 1975 through February 28, 1978. Modification No. 5 extends the contract period for two additional months for a project period through April 30, 1978 for continued support of a project entitled, "Animal Model for Studying the Toxicological and Pharmacological Effects Resulting from Exposure to Volatile Substances". Richard G. Peterson, Ph.D., and James V. Bruchner, Ph.D., Medical School, are Co-Principal Investigators. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH

1. Grant 5 RO1 DE-03743-05 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Dental Research extends the project period for five months to August 31, 1978 with no additional funds. The revised project period is September 1, 1976 through August 31, 1978. Edward H. Montgomery, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Department of Pharmacology, Dental Branch, is Principal Investigator. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

2. Research Grant 1 RO1 DE-04919-01 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Dental Research provides \$21,210, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period March 1, 1978 through February 28, 1979 for support of a project entitled, "Proteolipids and Mineralization of Bones and Teeth". The research will examine the role of proteolipid in ologic calcification. The total project period is March 1, 1978 through February 28, 1981. Barbara D. Boyan-Salyers, Ph.D., Research Associate, Dental Science Institute, is Principal Investigator. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

3. Research Grant 5 R23 DE-04691-02 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Dental Research provides \$16,771, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period April 1, 1978 through March 31, 1979 for continued support of a project entitled, "Gingival Collagen Metabolism in Health and Disease". The overall objective of this project is to relate the metabolism of collagen in gingival tissues to the progress of inflammatory periodontitis using biochemical probes directed to assessing the collagen content, collagen maturation and the rates of collagen synthesis in healthy gingiva and in gingiva with inflammatory periodontitis of progressive severity. The total project period is April 1, 1977 through March 31, 1980. Mary L. Mailman, Ph.D., Dental Science Institute, Dental Branch, is Principal Investigator. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

1. Biomedical Research Support Grant 5 SO7 RR-07148-05 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Division of Research Resources provides \$56,702 for the period April 1, 1978 through March 31, 1979 for support of a project entitled, "Biomedical Research Support Grant". Margery W. Shaw, M.D., Acting Dean, Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences, is Principal Investigator. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

2. Institution Allowance Research Fellowship Award 1 F32 GM-06023-01 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of General Medical Sciences provides \$3,000 for the period September 23, 1977 through September 22, 1978 for support of a research project entitled, "Chromosomal Localization of Some tRNA Gene Loci in Man". James H. Ray, Ph.D., is Fellow and Lewis C. Altenburg, Ph.D., Medical Genetics Center, is Sponsor. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

1. Modification No. 2 to Contract No. 231-77-0036 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service amends Article VIII - Indirect Cost and Modification No. 3 adds Article XII "Withholding of Contract Payments" and Article XIII "Excusable Delays" for continued support of a project entitled, "Employment and/or Further Training of Health Trained Veterans (MEDIHC Program)". The project period is June 23, 1977 through June 22, 1978. Bartholomew P. Hsi, Ph.D., Department of Biometry, School of Public Health, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

Amendments to the 1977-78 Operating Budget
Board of Regents' Meeting June 9, 1978

Approval is respectfully requested for the following amendments to the 1977-78 Operating Budget.

GENERAL ADMINISTRATIONPresident

1. Change the status of William L. Lyons in the Health Science Center Office of the President, from Special Assistant to the President and Director of Special Programs at an annual salary rate of \$32,500.00 to Special Assistant to the President and Director of Special Programs on leave of absence without pay for the period April 1, 1978 through August 31, 1978. Mr. Lyons is also appointed as Assistant Professor of Forensic Psychology without salary and without tenure in the Medical School Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences. (RBC-465)

Internal Audit

2. Change the status and increase the salary of Thomas J. Hoofnagle in the Health Science Center Department of Internal Audit, from Auditor III at an annual rate of \$17,004.00 to Internal Auditor at an annual rate of \$19,000.00, effective January 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from departmental Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC-367)

Medical School Admissions and Student Affairs

3. Transfer \$2,500.00 from the Medical School Office of the Dean - Maintenance and Operation to the Department of Admissions and Student Affairs - Travel, to provide additional funds for travel during fiscal year 1977-78. (RBC-399)

School of Public Health Student Records

4. Transfer \$1,000.00 from the School of Public Health, Department of Biometry - Equipment to the Department of Student Records - Maintenance and Operation, to provide additional operating funds during fiscal year 1977-78. (RBC-394)

5. Transfer \$1,000.00 from the School of Public Health Department of Behavioral Sciences - Equipment to the Department of Student Records - Maintenance and Operation, to provide additional operating funds during fiscal year 1977-78. (RBC-463)

PHYSICAL PLANT OPERATIONPhysical Plant Utilities Maintenance

6. Change the status and increase the salary of Charles F. Dills in the Health Science Center Department of Physical Plant Utilities Maintenance, from Maintenance Leader at an annual rate of \$13,452.00 to Utilities Operations Supervisor at an annual rate of \$18,180.00, effective February 15, 1978. Funds needed are to come from departmental Classified Salaries. (RBC-390)

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOLINSTRUCTIONAL ADMINISTRATIONDean

1. Transfer \$2,995.00 from the Medical School Office of Associate Dean - Classified Salaries to the Office of the Dean - Classified Salaries, to provide funds for a classified office staff position for the balance of the fiscal year 1977-78. (RBC-478)
2. Transfer \$4,440.00 from the Medical School Department of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation - Classified Salaries to Dean's Office - Classified Salaries, to provide funds for transfer of a Classified position from Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation to the Dean's Office during fiscal year 1977-78. (RBC-489)

ANALYTIC SCIENCESBiochemistry and Molecular Biology

3. Extend the appointment and change the status of Robert H. Benson (non-tenure), in the Medical School Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, from Instructor part-time (50%) at an annual salary rate of \$18,000.00 to Instructor part-time (75%) at the same annual rate, effective April 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. Dr. Benson will continue to be appointed as Assistant Professor without salary and without tenure in the School of Allied Health Sciences Department of Nutrition & Dietetics. (RBC-456)

Pharmacology

4. Accept the resignation of John L. Kirkland (non-tenure), in the Medical School, as Instructor part-time (50%) in the Department of Pharmacology and Instructor part-time (50%) in the Department of Pediatrics, at an annual salary rate of \$20,000.00, effective February 28, 1978. (RBC-386)

CLINICAL SCIENCESAnesthesiology

5. Appoint Erlinda G. Castro (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Anesthesiology, at a total annual compensation rate of \$52,000.00 (\$36,000.00 MSRDP Clinical Program Funds and \$16,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective January 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP Anesthesiology - Faculty Salaries (\$24,000.00) and MSRDP Anesthesiology - Permissive Augmentation (\$10,666.64). (RBC-349)
6. Transfer \$4,000.00 from the Medical School Department of Anesthesiology - Maintenance and Operation to Travel, to provide additional funds for travel during fiscal year 1977-78. (RBC-358)
7. Increase the total compensation of Young H. Seu (non-tenure), Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Anesthesiology, from an annual rate of \$44,300.00 (\$29,000.00 MSRDP Clinical Program Fund and \$15,300.00 Permissive Augmentation fund) to an annual rate of \$46,200.00 (\$29,000.00 MSRDP Clinical Program Fund and \$17,200.00 Permissive Augmentation fund), effective February 1, 1978. Additional funds needed are to come from MSRDP Anesthesiology - Permissive Augmentation. Dr. Seu will continue to be appointed as Assistant Professor without salary and without tenure in the School of Allied Health Sciences Department of Nurse Anesthesia Education. (RBC-373)
8. Transfer \$3,500.00 from the Medical School Department of Anesthesiology - Maintenance and Operation to Travel, to provide additional funds for travel during fiscal year 1977-78. (RBC-481)

Dermatology

9. Appoint Theodore Rosen (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Dermatology, at a total annual compensation rate of \$42,500.00 (\$36,000.00 General Budget funds and \$6,500.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective June 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries (\$9,000.00) and from MSRDP Dermatology - Permissive Augmentation (\$1,624.98). (RBC-402)

Internal Medicine - Cardiology

10. Appoint Francisco Fuentes (non-tenure), as Instructor in the Medical School Department of Internal Medicine - Cardiology, at a total annual compensation rate of \$35,000.00 (\$25,000.00 General Budget funds and \$10,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective February 20, 1978. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries (\$13,229.14) and from MSRDP Internal Medicine - Permissive Augmentation (\$5,291.65). (RBC-392)

Obstetrics and Gynecology

11. Appoint Eldrid Kaplan (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, at a total annual compensation rate of \$32,000.00 (\$30,000.00 General Budget funds and \$2,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective January 15, 1978. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries (\$18,863.75) and from MSRDP Obstetrics and Gynecology - Permissive Augmentation (\$1,257.53). (Revised RBC-323)

Pathology and Laboratory Medicine

12. Appoint Yasuo Takenaka as Clinical Research Scientist in the Medical School Department of Pathology and Laboratory Medicine, at an annual salary rate of \$32,000.00, effective March 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP Pathology - Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC-468)

Psychiatry

13. Transfer \$10,500.00 from the Medical School Department of Psychiatry - Faculty Salaries to Equipment, to provide additional funds for equipment during fiscal year 1977-78. (RBC-385)

14. Transfer \$9,380.00 from the Medical School Unallocated Classified Salaries to the Department of Psychiatry - Faculty Salaries, to provide funds for a change in source of salary support for Karen Lund (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, from MSRDP Clinical Program funds to General Budget funds during fiscal year 1977-78. (RBC-389)

Radiology

15. Accept the resignation of Thomas S. Harle (tenure), Professor in the Medical School Department of Radiology, at a total annual compensation rate of \$72,000.00 (\$48,000.00 General Budget funds and \$24,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), and as Professor without salary and without tenure in the School of Allied Health Sciences Department of Radiologic Technology Education, effective February 28, 1978. Dr. Harle's status was changed by local action September 1, 1977 from Professor and Chairman budgeted at \$75,000.00 total compensation, to Professor at \$72,000.00 total compensation. (RBC-362)

16. Transfer \$2,000.00 from the Medical School Department of Radiology - Maintenance and Operation to Travel, to provide additional funds for travel during fiscal year 1977-78. (RBC-375)

17. Appoint Barbara S. Costin (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Radiology, at a total annual compensation rate of \$46,000.00 (\$32,000.00 MSRDP Clinical Program Funds and \$14,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective July 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP Radiology - Faculty Salaries (\$5,333.32) and from MSRDP Radiology - Permissive Augmentation (\$2,333.34). (RBC-403)

Radiology (Continued)

18. Change the status and increase the total compensation of Chandra S. Katragadda (non-tenure) in the Medical School Department of Radiology, from Instructor at an annual rate of \$36,000.00 (\$24,000.00 General Budget funds and \$12,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds) to Assistant Professor at an annual rate of \$40,000.00 (\$28,000.00 General Budget funds and \$12,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective March 1, 1978. Additional funds needed are to come from the Medical School Department of Dermatology - Faculty Salaries. (RBC-407)

Surgery - General

19. Appoint John M. Daly (non-tenure), as Instructor in the Medical School Department of Surgery - General, at an annual salary rate of \$24,000.00, effective February 10, 1978. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-393)

20. Increase the salary of Baldwin H. Tom (non-tenure), Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Surgery - General, from an annual rate of \$25,000.00 to an annual rate of \$26,200.00, effective March 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from Grant # CA-15434-05 (\$6,549.99) and from the Donor Evaluation and Organ Procurement Program (\$6,549.99). Dr. Tom is also appointed without salary and without tenure in the Medical School Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology. (RBC-472)

21. Increase the salary of Ronald H. Kermin (non-tenure), Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Surgery - General, from an annual rate of \$24,000.00 to an annual rate of \$25,200.00, effective March 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from the Histocompatibility Testing Program. (RBC-473)

22. Increase the salary of Neil R. Pellis (non-tenure), Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Surgery - General, from an annual rate of \$25,000.00 to an annual rate of \$26,200.00, effective March 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from the American Cancer Society Grant. Dr. Pellis is also appointed as Assistant Professor without salary and without tenure in the Medical School Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology. (RBC-474)

23. Increase the salary of Lynne P. Rutzky (non-tenure), Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Surgery - General, from an annual rate of \$22,000.00 to an annual rate of \$23,100.00, effective March 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from Grant # CA-15434-05. Dr. Rutzky is also appointed as Assistant Professor without salary and without tenure in the Medical School Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology. (RBC-475)

Surgery - Neurosurgery

24. Transfer \$3,000.00 from the Medical School Department of Surgery - Neurosurgery, Classified Salaries to Maintenance and Operation, to provide additional operating funds during fiscal year 1977-78. (RBC-395)

Surgery - Plastic

25. Accept the resignation of Donald A. Gard (non-tenure), Assistant Professor part-time (32%) in the Medical School Department of Surgery - Plastic, at an annual salary rate of \$34,500.00, effective December 31, 1977. (RBC-398)

26. Transfer \$1,000.00 from the Medical School Department of Surgery - Orthopedics, Maintenance and Operation to the Department of Surgery - Plastic, Maintenance and Operation, to provide additional operating funds during fiscal year 1977-78. (RBC-409)

27. Transfer \$1,000.00 from the Medical School Department of Surgery/Oral - Maxillofacial, Maintenance and Operation to the Department of Surgery - Plastic, Maintenance and Operation, to provide additional operating funds during fiscal year 1977-78. (RBC-462)

Surgery - Thoracic and Cardiac

28. Accept the resignation of E. Ross Kyger, III (non-tenure) Associate Professor in the Medical School Department of Surgery - Thoracic and Cardiac, at a total annual compensation rate of \$60,000.00 (\$38,000.00 General Budget funds and \$22,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective January 31, 1978. (RBC-405)
29. Transfer \$1,500.00 from the Medical School Department of Surgery - Otolaryngology, Maintenance and Operation to the Department of Surgery - Thoracic and Cardiac, Maintenance and Operation, to provide additional operating funds during fiscal year 1977-78. (RBC-461)
30. Appoint Y. S. Reddy (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor part-time (7.4%) in the Medical School Department of Surgery - Thoracic and Cardiac, at an annual salary rate of \$32,400.00, effective March 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP Surgery - Faculty Salaries. (RBC-483)

Surgery - Urology

31. Transfer \$2,000.00 from the Medical School Department of Surgery - Orthopedics, Maintenance and Operation to the Department of Surgery - Urology, Maintenance and Operation, to provide additional operating funds during fiscal year 1977-78. (RBC-460)

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCHSCHOOL OF DENTISTRYAnatomy - Gross

1. Appoint Barry Hinderstein (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the Dental Branch Department of Anatomy - Gross, at an annual salary rate of \$23,000.00, effective July 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from departmental Classified Salaries. (RBC-458)

General Practice

2. Appoint Robert S. Muirhead (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the Dental Branch Department of General Practice, at an annual salary rate of \$16,000.00, effective March 1, 1978 through June 15, 1978. Funds needed are to come from the Dental Branch Capitation Grant. (RBC-369)
3. Appoint Richard V. Krumholz (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the Dental Branch Department of General Practice, at an annual salary rate of \$16,000.00, effective February 20, 1978 through June 15, 1978. Funds needed are to come from the Dental Branch Capitation Grant. (RBC-370)
4. Appoint David W. Kostohryz (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the Dental Branch Department of General Practice, at an annual salary rate of \$16,000.00, effective February 20, 1978 through June 15, 1978. Funds needed are to come from the Dental Branch Capitation Grant. (RBC-371)
5. Change the status and increase the salary of Steven E. Okrei (non-tenure) in the Dental Branch Department of General Practice, from Clinical Assistant Professor part-time (60%) at an annual rate of \$18,333.00 to Assistant Professor at an annual rate of \$20,000.00, effective March 1, 1978. Additional funds needed are to come from the Dental Branch Capitation Grant. (RBC-408)

Medicine - Internal Medicine

6. Increase the salary of Toshihiko Yajima (non-tenure), Instructor in the Dental Branch Department of Medicine - Internal Medicine, from an annual rate of \$16,200.00 to an annual rate of \$18,000.00 effective April 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from NIH Grant 5 RO1 HL-19684-02 (\$4,500.00) and from NIH Grant 5 RO1 DE-04337-02 (\$3,000.00). (RBC-453)

Medicine - Roentgenology

7. Appoint Robert B. Everitt III (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the Dental Branch Department of Medicine - Roentgenology, at an annual salary rate of \$16,000.00, effective February 20, 1978. Funds needed are to come from the Dental Branch Capitation Grant. (RBC-388)

8. Appoint Michael A. Crist (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the Dental Branch Department of Medicine - Roentgenology, at an annual salary rate of \$16,000.00, effective March 27, 1978 through June 30, 1978. Funds needed are to come from the Dental Branch Capitation Grant. (RBC-482)

9. Terminate the appointment of Robert B. Everitt III (non-tenure), Assistant Professor in Dental Branch Department of Medicine - Roentgenology, at an annual salary rate of \$16,000.00, effective March 19, 1978. (Dr. Everitt expired on March 19, 1978). (RBC-486)

Preventive Dentistry - Community Dentistry

10. Appoint Larry E. Freeman (non-tenure), as Clinical Assistant Professor part-time (20%) in the Dental Branch Department of Preventive Dentistry - Community Dentistry, at an annual salary rate of \$18,000.00, effective February 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-350)

11. Appoint Felipe H. Esparza (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the Dental Branch Department of Preventive Dentistry - Community Dentistry, at an annual salary rate of \$20,000.00, effective February 20, 1978. Funds needed are to come from the Dental Branch Capitation Grant. (RBC-382)

12. Appoint Mary M. Patten (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the Dental Branch Department of Preventive Dentistry - Community Dentistry, at an annual salary rate of \$18,000.00, effective February 20, 1978. Funds needed are to come from the Dental Branch Capitation Grant. (RBC-383)

Restorative Dentistry - Fixed Multiple Restorations

13. Appoint Walter J. Anderson (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the Dental Branch Department of Restorative Dentistry - Fixed Multiple Restorations, at an annual salary rate of \$18,000.00, effective February 20, 1978. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-351)

Restorative Dentistry - Unit Restorations

14. Appoint Robert L. Bucy (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the Dental Branch Department of Restorative Dentistry - Unit Restorations, at an annual salary rate of \$16,000.00, effective March 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-387)

15. Transfer \$3,690.00 from the Dental Branch Department of Restorative Dentistry - Fixed Multiple Restorations, Classified Salaries to the Department of Restorative Dentistry - Unit Restorations, Classified Salaries, to provide funds for transfer of a Classified employee from Fixed Multiple Restorations to Unit Restorations during fiscal year 1977-78. (RBC-397)

Restorative Dentistry - Unit Restorations (Continued)

16. Appoint Douglas Allen Terry (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the Dental Branch Department of Restorative Dentistry - Unit Restorations, at an annual salary rate of \$18,000.00, effective March 6, 1978. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-454)

17. Appoint William S. Nantz (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the Dental Branch Department of Restorative Dentistry - Unit Restorations, at an annual salary rate of \$16,000.00, effective March 27, 1978 through June 15, 1978. Funds needed are to come from the Dental Branch Capitation Grant. (RBC-470)

Surgery

18. Appoint James W. Kennedy III (non-tenure), as Clinical Assistant Professor part-time (20%), in the Dental Branch Department of Surgery, at an annual salary rate of \$16,000.00, effective March 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-391)

SCHOOL OF DENTAL HYGIENE

19. Extend the leave of absence without pay of N. Jean Tilton (non-tenure), Instructor part-time (25%) in the Dental Branch School of Dental Hygiene from April 1, 1978 through June 30, 1978. (RBC-457)

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCESINSTRUCTIONSensory Sciences Center

1. Accept the resignation of Sergio G. Espinoza, Senior Research Associate in the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences Sensory Sciences Center, at an annual salary rate of \$13,452.00, effective March 31, 1978. (RBC-459)

HOUSTON ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOLINSTRUCTIONAL ADMINISTRATIONDean

1. Change the status and increase the salary of Andrea C. Doughtie in the School of Allied Health Sciences Office of the Dean, from Administrative Assistant I at an annual rate of \$12,168.00 to Assistant to the Dean at an annual rate of \$14,000.00, effective March 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from the School of Allied Health Sciences Unallocated Appropriations - Faculty Salaries. (RBC-359)

2. Transfer \$14,900.00 from the School of Allied Health Sciences Unallocated Appropriations - Faculty Salaries (\$4,900.00), the Department of Radiologic Technology Education - Equipment (\$3,000.00) and the Department of Nurse Anesthesia Education - Equipment (\$7,000.00) to the Office of the Dean - Equipment, to provide funds for needed equipment during fiscal year 1977-78. (RBC-455)

INSTRUCTIONMedical Laboratory Sciences Education

3. Appoint Janice Wiedermann (non-tenure), as Instructor and Program Director part-time (50%) in the School of Allied Health Sciences Department of Medical Laboratory Sciences Education, at an annual salary rate of \$13,008.00, effective March 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from M. D. Anderson Hospital Grant. Ms. Wiedermann will continue to be appointed part-time with M. D. Anderson Hospital. (RBC-368)

Biomedical Communications

4. Appoint Martyn Hotvedt (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the School of Allied Health Sciences Department of Biomedical Communications, at an annual salary rate of \$18,000.00, effective January 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-286)

5. Transfer \$1,000.00 from the School of Allied Health Sciences Department of Biomedical Communications - Maintenance and Operation to Travel, to provide additional funds for travel during fiscal year 1977-78. (RBC-477)

Nurse Anesthesia Education

6. Increase the salary of Ronald L. McBride (non-tenure), Instructor in the School of Allied Health Sciences Department of Nurse Anesthesia Education, from an annual rate of \$23,300.00 to an annual rate of \$25,000.00, effective February 1, 1978. Additional funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-365)

7. Increase the salary of Dennis L. Barrett (non-tenure), Instructor in the School of Allied Health Sciences Department of Nurse Anesthesia Education, from an annual rate of \$22,000.00 to an annual rate of \$23,000.00, effective February 1, 1978. Additional funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-366)

Community Nutrition Dietetics

8. Transfer \$2,000.00 from the School of Allied Health Sciences Unallocated Appropriations - Faculty Salaries to the Department of Community Nutrition Dietetics - Maintenance and Operation, to provide additional operating funds during fiscal year 1977-78. (RBC-360)

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOLINSTRUCTIONAL ADMINISTRATIONAssociate Dean for Continuing Education

1. Transfer \$4,827.00 from the School of Public Health Office of the Associate Dean for Administration - Administrative and Professional Salaries to Associate Dean for Continuing Education - Classified Salaries, to provide funds for temporary appointments during fiscal year 1977-78. (RBC-469)

INSTRUCTIONEnvironmental Sciences

2. Transfer \$1,000.00 from the School of Public Health Department of Behavioral Sciences - Equipment to the Department of Environmental Sciences - Maintenance and Operation, to provide additional operating funds during fiscal year 1977-78. (RBC-464)

Environmental Sciences (Continued)

3. Change the status of D. Jack Kilian, M.D., in the School of Public Health Department of Environmental Sciences, from Adjunct Professor without salary and without tenure to Professor (non-tenure) part-time (50%) at an annual salary rate of \$42,000.00, effective March 15, 1978. Funds needed are to come from NIOSH Educational Resource Center Grant. Dr. Kilian is also appointed as a Clinical Professor part-time (10%) at The University of Texas Medical Branch in Galveston. (RBC-471)
4. Transfer \$2,000.00 from the School of Public Health Department of Central Support Services - Maintenance and Operation to the Department of Environmental Sciences - Maintenance and Operation, to provide additional operating funds during fiscal year 1977-78. (RBC-372)
5. Change the status and increase the salary of Howard M. Prichard, Ph.D., (non-tenure), in the School of Public Health Department of Environmental Sciences, from Faculty Associate part-time (20%) at an annual rate of \$16,000.00 to Faculty Associate full-time at an annual rate of \$17,500.00, effective February 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from the Carcinogenic Impact on Radon in Water Supplies NIH Grant. Dr. Prichard was changed from 33.75% time to 20% time by action of a PAR, effective October 1, 1977. (RBC-376)
6. Transfer \$1,000.00 from the School of Public Health Department of Biometry - Equipment to the Department of Environmental Sciences - Maintenance and Operation, to provide additional operating funds during fiscal year 1977-78. (RBC-384)

Epidemiology

7. Transfer \$1,000.00 from the School of Public Health Department of Administrative Sciences - Equipment to the Department of Epidemiology - Maintenance and Operation, to provide additional operating funds during fiscal year 1977-78. (RBC-467)

Human Ecology

8. Transfer \$2,000.00 from the School of Public Health Department of Epidemiology - Equipment to the Department of Human Ecology - Maintenance and Operation, to provide additional operating funds during fiscal year 1977-78. (RBC-378)
9. Appoint Stephen C. Pryor, Ph.D., (non-tenure), as Faculty Associate in the School of Public Health Department of Human Ecology, at an annual salary rate of \$15,000.00, effective February 1, 1978 through June 30, 1978. Funds needed are to come from Formula Grant No. 5 EO2 AH-00016-09. (RBC-381)

SPEECH AND HEARING INSTITUTEINSTRUCTIONGeneral Instruction

1. Transfer \$4,167.00 from the Speech and Hearing Institute Department of General Instruction - Faculty Salaries to Classified Salaries, to provide funds for temporary appointment of a Research Technician III during fiscal year 1977-78. (RBC-379)
2. Change the status of Joan I. Lynch in the Speech and Hearing Institute, from Associate Director part-time (69%) in the Office of the Director, and Associate Director part-time (31%) in Patient Services - Management and General, at an annual salary rate of \$28,300.00, and Associate Professor (tenure) without salary in the Department of General Instruction, to Associate Professor (tenure) in the Department of General Instruction at the same annual rate of \$28,300.00, effective March 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from Office of the Director - Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$9,763.50) and Health Science Center Unallocated Faculty Salaries (\$4,386.48). (RBC-452)

HOUSTON NURSING SCHOOLINSTRUCTIONAL ADMINISTRATIONDean

1. Transfer \$5,861.00 from the School of Nursing Department of General Instruction - Classified Salaries to the Dean's Office - Classified Salaries, to provide funds for transfer of an Administrative Secretary position from General Instruction to the Dean's Office during fiscal year 1977-78. (RBC-380)
2. Change the status and increase the salary of Iola A. Siegfried in the School of Nursing Office of the Dean, from Administrative Assistant II at an annual rate of \$13,908.00 to Executive Assistant at an annual rate of \$15,000.00, effective April 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from departmental Classified Salaries. (RBC-466)

Student Affairs

3. Transfer \$1,741.62 from the School of Nursing Department of Student Affairs - Classified Salaries to Maintenance and Operation, to provide additional operating funds during fiscal year 1977-78. (RBC-396)

INSTRUCTIONGeneral Instruction

4. Appoint Miguel Flores da Cunha (non-tenure), as Associate Professor part-time (10%) in the School of Nursing Department of General Instruction, at a (nine-month) salary rate of \$19,000.00, effective January 16, 1978. Funds needed are to come from the School of Nursing Capitation Grant. (RBC-361)
5. Change the status of Marilyn N. Crum (non-tenure), in the School of Nursing Department of General Instruction, from Instructor at an annual (nine-month) salary rate of \$14,800.00 to Instructor and Clinical Coordinator at an annual (twelve-month) salary rate of \$19,733.00, effective January 16, 1978. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-374)
6. Change the status of Sandra Hall (non-tenure), in the School of Nursing Department of General Instruction, from Instructor at an annual (nine-month) salary rate of \$13,000.00 to Instructor on leave of absence without pay for the period March 1, 1978 through March 31, 1978. (RBC-404)

ORGANIZED ACTIVITIES RELATED TO INSTRUCTIONMedical School Animal Care Center

1. Transfer \$1,200.00 from the Medical School Animal Care Center - Equipment to Travel, to provide additional funds for travel during fiscal year 1977-78. (RBC-476)

Medical School Central Learning Resources and Media Services

2. Transfer \$24,426.00 from the Medical School Department of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation - Faculty Salaries to the Department of Central Learning Resources and Media Services - Classified Salaries, to provide additional funds for Classified Salaries during fiscal year 1977-78. (RBC-400)

INSTITUTE OF ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTHSCHOOL OF PUBLIC HEALTHInstitute of Environmental Health - Nutrition Center

1. Transfer \$9,917.00 from the School of Public Health Institute of Environmental Health - Nutrition Center, Faculty Salaries to Administrative and Professional Salaries, to provide funds for transfer of Peggy Amante from the Office of the Associate Dean for Administration to Institute of Environmental Health - Nutrition Center as Coordinator, Public Nutrition Education during fiscal year 1977-78. (RBC-485)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

Board of Regents' Meeting June 9, 1978

CLINICAL FACULTY AND OTHER ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS
WITHOUT SALARY AND WITHOUT TENURE
FISCAL YEAR ENDING AUGUST 31, 1978

F

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

INTERNAL MEDICINE

Professor
Thomas P. Haynie, M.D.
Naguib A. Samaan, M.D.*

Associate Professor
Giora M. Mavligit, M.D.*

Clinical Assistant Professor
Norman L. Berkman, M.D.
William Terry Siebert, M.D.

Clinical Instructor
Eric A. Orzeck, M.D.

OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY

Clinical Associate
John McBride, M.D.

PEDIATRICS

Assistant Professor
Steve Culbert, M.D.*

Instructor
Larry Frankel, M.D.

PSYCHIATRY

Clinical Assistant Professor
Fritz O. A. Franke, M.D.
Barbara L. Taylor, M.D.

RADIOLOGY

Assistant Professor
Julius Danziger, M.D.

*Denotes Promotion

RADIOLOGY (Continued)

Clinical Assistant Professor
James B. Seabold, M.D.

SURGERY

Assistant Professor
Andrew vonEschenbach, M.D.

Clinical Instructor
James B. Bennett, M.D.
Robert Davis, M.D.

HOUSTON ALLIED HEALTH
SCIENCES SCHOOL

RESPIRATORY THERAPY EDUCATION

Assistant Professor
Jacques F. Dupuis, M.D.

Instructor
Dennis A. Conner, R.R.T.
Carolyn S. Wilson, R.R.T.

NUTRITION & DIETETICS

Clinical Instructor
Marian K. Ackerman, R.D.
Juanita C. Dodd, R.D.
Janis Feiden, R.D.
Joanne C. Gordon, R.D.
Diane C. Marrs, M.P.H.
Cecelia R. W. Seibert, R.D.

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

ADMINISTRATIVE SCIENCES

Adjunct Professor of Public Health
Administration
James C. Watson, M.D.

BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

Adjunct Assistant Professor of
Behavioral Sciences
Linda J. Webb, Dr.P.H.

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES

Adjunct Professor of Administrative and
Occupational Medicine
Franklin D. Gassaway, M.D.

Adjunct Associate Professor of
Environmental Toxicology
Myron B. Slomka, M.D.

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Adjunct Associate Professor of
Public Health Dentistry
Dawn M. Sanders, D.D.S.



3637

The University of Texas
Health Science Center at San Antonio
7703 Floyd Curl Drive
San Antonio, Texas 78284

f the President

Phone: (512) 696-6105

May 3, 1978

Dr. E. D. Walker
President
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Walker:

The docket for the June 8, 1978 meeting of the Board of Regents
is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Frank Harrison". The signature is written in a cursive, slightly slanted style.

Frank Harrison
President

FH:jd

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

DOCKET FOR JUNE 8, 1978 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University	HS-3
Absence from Usual and Regular Duties, including Travel	HS-3
Holiday and Vacation Schedule	HS-3
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental	HS-4
State and Local Government	HS-6
Federal	HS-7
Business Contracts for Services	HS-12
Amendments to the 1977-78 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals).	HS-13

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

GIFTS: Acceptance is recommended for the following gifts which have been received:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. *San Antonio Obstetrical and Gynecological Society San Antonio, Texas	Unrestricted gift to Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology	\$9,280.47
*No letter of transmittal		
2. Texas Medical Association Education and Research Foundation Austin, Texas	Unrestricted	\$8,940.23
3. Estate of Marjorie T. Walthall 229 E. Travis Street San Antonio, Texas 78205	Program of Otolaryngology	\$13,650.00

7

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF: The following travel is reported in accordance with Section 10.3 of Chapter III, Part Two of the Regents' Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for government of The University of Texas System.

San Antonio Health Science Center

1. Moustapha Abou-Samra, Resident, Neurosurgery, to Minneapolis, Minnesota April 1, 1978 through September 30, 1978, to obtain required training in neurology at the University of Minnesota Medical School. Information and knowledge gained will be incorporated into all aspects of patient care of Neurosurgery at UTHSCSA.

7

HOLIDAY AND VACATION SCHEDULE FOR CLASSIFIED AND ADMINISTRATIVE EMPLOYEES:

It is recommended that the following Holiday and Vacation Schedule for 1978-79 be approved:

Holiday Schedule

September 4, 1978	Monday	Labor Day
November 23, 1978	Thursday	Thanksgiving Day
November 24, 1978	Friday	Thanksgiving Holiday
December 22, 1978	Friday	Christmas Holiday
December 25, 1978	Monday	Christmas Day
December 26, 1978	Tuesday	Christmas Holiday
December 29, 1978	Friday	New Year's Holiday (one-half day p.m.)
January 1, 1979	Monday	New Year's Day
April 27, 1979	Friday	San Jacinto Holiday
May 28, 1979	Monday	Memorial Day
July 4, 1979	Wednesday	Independence Day

HOLIDAY AND VACATION SCHEDULE FOR CLASSIFIED AND ADMINISTRATIVE EMPLOYEES:
(continued)

The results of the foregoing action will provide ten and one-half holidays and the following vacation accrument rates for Health Science Center employees for 1978-79:

<u>Employees with Total State Employment of:</u>	<u>Hours Accrued Per Month</u>	<u>Maximum Hours to Carry Forward From One Fiscal Year to Next Fiscal Year</u>
0 but less than 2 years	8	168
2 but less than 5 years	9	192
5 but less than 10 years	10	216
10 but less than 15 years	11	240
15 but less than 20 years	13	288
20 years and over	15	336

These accrual rates are consistent with past Health Science Center practice of providing a basic rate of eight (8) hours per month vacation leave.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL): Approval is requested for the following:

6
↑
17

San Antonio Health Science Center

Advanced Applications, Inc.
San Francisco, California

- Contract
Evaluate Pl20 OCR Wand Reader and Furnish a Report
Dr. Harold D. Dickson, Department of Psychiatry
\$3,000.00
March 15, 1978-September 30, 1978

American Cancer Society
New York, New York

- Clinical Fellowship
Oncology Training
Dr. Charles A. Coltman, Jr., Department of Medicine
\$4,800.00
July 1, 1978 - June 30, 1979

The Arthritis Foundation
Atlanta, Georgia

- Grant
Arthritis Clinical Research Center
Dr. Robert H. Persellin, Department of Medicine
\$15,000.00
July 1, 1978 - June 30, 1979

Baylor College of Medicine
Houston, Texas

- Sub Grantee Award of NIH Grant 1 R01 GM24092-01
Chemical Basis for Drug Toxicity
Dr. John L. McNay, Department of Pharmacology
\$60,457.00
January 1, 1978 - December 31, 1978

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL): (continued)

Bristol Laboratories
Syracuse, New York

5. Drug Study
Oral Butorphanol Study
Dr. Robert Hodgkinson, Department of Anesthesiology
\$6,000.00
No dates

The Hogg Foundation for Mental Health
Austin, Texas

6. Agreement
Biological Psychiatry Research Program
Dr. Robert L. Leon, Department of Psychiatry
\$25,000.00
January 1, 1978 - December 31, 1978

Johnson & Johnson
New Brunswick, New Jersey

7. Cast Study
Controlled Clinical Evaluation of J-Cast in Orthopedic Patients
Dr. Charles A. Rockwood, Jr., Department of Surgery
\$5,500.00
No dates specified

Lincoln Laboratories, Inc.
Decatur, Illinois

8. Agreement
Multitest Device and the Battery of Glycerinated Recall Antigens Used to Measure Delayed Hypersensitivity
Dr. William T. Kniker, Department of Pediatrics
\$8,987.00
No dates specified

Pharmacia Diagnostics
Piscataway, New Jersey

9. Drug Study
To Investigate the Predictive Value of RAST and/or PRIST Determinations as Indices of Immunotherapy Efficacy
Dr. William T. Kniker, Department of Pediatrics
\$16,200.00
November, 1977 - October, 1978

Physicians Educational Foundation
McAllen, Texas

10. Agreement
Family Practice Residency Training Program
Robert B. Price, Vice President for Business Affairs
\$17,884.30
September 1, 1977 - August 31, 1978

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL): (continued)

The University of Pittsburg
Pittsburg, Pennsylvania

11. Agreement No. 9926-7
NSABP Colo-Rectal Protocol
Dr. A. B. Cruz, Department of Surgery
\$10,800.00 Maximum
September 30, 1977 - June 30, 1978

Syntex Laboratories, Inc.
Natick, Massachusetts

12. Drug Study
Lidex Solution in Treatment of Psoriasis
Dr. Darl E. Vander Ploeg, Department of Medicine
\$3,600.00
April 1, 1978 - December 31, 1978

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE): Approval is requested for the following:

Texas Research Institute of Mental
Sciences of the Texas Department
of Mental Health and Mental
Retardation
Austin, Texas

1. Interagency Contract IAC (78-79) 1238
Conduct a Joint Two Day Continuing Education Program of at Least Thirteen Contact Hours for Licensed Dentists, Dental Hygienists and Dental Assistants
\$2,200.00
April 3, 1978 - August 31, 1978

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (OTHER): Approval is requested for the following:

Bexar County Board of Trustees
for Mental Health Mental
Retardation Services
San Antonio, Texas

Change in Agreement Previously Approved:

1. Agreement
Psychiatric Consultation Services to Residents of the Southwest Catchment Areas
Dr. Robert L. Leon, Department of Psychiatry
Additional funds: \$20,769.00
Extension of time to November 30, 1978

Bexar County Mental Health Mental
Retardation Center
San Antonio, Texas 78205

Change in Memorandum of Understanding Previously Approved:

2. Psychiatric Residency Training Program
Section IV is Amended to add a Fourth Slot in July, 1978

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO
FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS
 June 8, 1978 Meeting

①
4
11

GRANTS AND CONTRACTS (FEDERAL): Approval is requested for the following:

San Antonio Health Science Center

Department of Health, Education and Welfare

Public Health Service

1. Research Grant 1 R23 HL22438-01
The Etiology of Genetic Hypertension
 NHLI Young Investigator Research Award will attempt to define the nature of renal abnormality in genetic hypertension
 Dr. Henry J. Reineck, Department of Medicine
 April 1, 1978 - March 31, 1979
 \$30,979.00
 Bexar County, Texas

2. Research Grant 1 R01 AM21550-01
Mechanisms of Angiotensin II: Cyclic Nucleotides & CA²⁺
 To substantiate that observed changes in cyclic nucleotide levels are related to the action of A II
 Dr. Larry D. Barnes, Department of Biochemistry
 April 1, 1978 - March 31, 1979
 \$40,164.00
 Bexar County, Texas

3. Research Grant 2 R01 AM12583-10
Studies on a New Clone of Normal Rat Prolactin Cells
 To carry out baseline morphological and physiological studies on newly established clone (2B 8) of rat prolactin cells
 Dr. Edward G. Rennels, Department of Anatomy
 May 1, 1978 - April 30, 1979
 \$49,002.00
 Bexar County, Texas

4. Research Grant 2 R01 AM17897-04
The Metabolism and Function of the Polyprenols
 To continue investigations on the reactions involved in the biosynthesis, phosphorylation, dephosphorylation and esterification of dolichol and its derivatives, as well as to study the inter-cellular and subcellular distribution
 Dr. Roy W. Keenan, Department of Biochemistry
 June 1, 1978 - May 31, 1979
 \$26,688.00
 Bexar County, Texas

5. Research Grant 1 R01 ES01828-01
Toxic Effects of Paraquat and Diquate on Lung Metabolism
 To study the effects of toxic herbicides, paraquate and diquate in mice.
 Dr. Miguel A. Medina, Department of Pharmacology
 April 1, 1978 - March 31, 1979
 \$34,608.00
 Bexar County, Texas

GRANTS AND CONTRACTS (FEDERAL): (continued)

6. Research Grant 1 R01 GM25177-01
Structure-Function in Rhodanese by Fluorometry
To establish and pursue correlations between the possibly flexible conformational states of rhodanese and the catalytic events in which it participates
Dr. Paul M. Horowitz, Department of Biochemistry
April 1, 1978 - March 31, 1979
\$27,000.00
Bexar County, Texas
7. Research Grant 1 R01 HD11826-01
Studies of Functional Clonal Gonadotrophs of the Rat
To establish clonal gonadotrophic cells and subdivide the gonadotrophs into FSH and LH secreting cells
Dr. Masataka Shiino, Department of Anatomy
April 1, 1978 - March 31, 1979
\$37,670.00
Bexar County, Texas
8. Research Grant 5 R01 HL18852-03
Biochemical Studies on the Blood Coagulation Process
A continuation of a longstanding study of the biochemical characterization of Factor V and its activated form, Factor Va, in the blood coagulation process
Dr. Donald J. Hanahan, Department of Biochemistry
April 1, 1978 - March 31, 1979
\$56,695.00 New Money: \$49,092.00
Bexar County, Texas
9. Research Grant 1 R01 HL21047-01A1
Studies of Coxsackievirus-Induced Myocarditis in Mice
To investigate the role of cell-mediated immunity in production of this disease and investigate properties which differentiate two strains of this virus, one of which produces myocarditis and the second one does not
Dr. Charles J. Gauntt, Department of Microbiology
April 1, 1978 - March 31, 1979
\$47,847.00
Bexar County, Texas
10. Research Grant 1 R01 HL22555-01
Structure and Function of Platelet Activating Factor
To isolate, purify, characterize physicochemically, and determine the structure of platelet activating factor (PAF) obtained from rabbit basophils and mast cells and from human basophils
Dr. Robert N. Pinckard, Department of Pathology
April 1, 1978 - March 31, 1979
\$129,964.00
Bexar County, Texas
11. Research Grant 2 R01 AM19473-03
Regulation of Energy Metabolism in Liver
This research concerns the elucidation regulatory mechanisms involved in the processes of mitochondrial energy generation in liver tissue
Dr. Merle S. Olson, Department of Biochemistry
March 1, 1978 - February 28, 1979
\$28,622.00
Bexar County, Texas

GRANTS AND CONTRACTS (FEDERAL): (continued)

12. Training Grant 2 T32 GM07014-04
Research Fellowship Award in Clinical Pharmacology
Provides postdoctoral training in clinical pharmacology
Dr. John L. McNay, Jr., Department of Pharmacology
July 1, 1978 - June 30, 1979
\$40,909.00
Bexar County, Texas
13. Grant No. 5 F32 HD05416-02
Melatonin and Annual Rhythms in Reproduction
Institutional allowance for individual fellowship
award for Mark D. Rollag
Dr. Russel J. Reiter, Department of Anatomy
April 18, 1978 - April 17, 1979
\$3,000.00
Bexar County, Texas
14. Research Grant 5 R01 HL16686-04
Properties of Cytochrome Oxidase
To clarify the mechanism of action of cardiac cytochrome
c oxidase
Dr. David C. Wharton, Department of Biochemistry
April 1, 1978 - March 31, 1979
\$55,289.00
Bexar County, Texas
15. Research Grant 5 R01 HL19057-03
Catecholamines and Cyclic AMP in Cardiovascular System
To delineate biochemical mechanisms of vasoactive hormones,
e.g. prostaglandins, angiotensin and catecholamines in
cardiovascular and renal systems
Dr. Nama Beck, Department of Medicine
April 1, 1978 - March 31, 1979
\$76,197.00 New Money: \$69,069.00
Bexar County, Texas
16. Research Grant 5 R01 HL20766-02
Control of the Circulation in Heat-Stress
To delineate the nature and extent of control exerted by
major thermoreceptor areas in effecting the changes in heart
rate (HR), iliac artery blood flow (IBF), and superior
mesenteric artery blood flow (SMBF) that are produced
during external heating of unanesthetized chaired baboons
Dr. Duane W. Proppe, Department Physiology
April 1, 1978 - March 31, 1979
\$33,075.00
Bexar County, Texas
17. Research Grant 5 R01 HL20939-02 *
Regulation of Fetal Hemoglobin Synthesis in Humans
Directed towards an understanding of the regulatory
mechanisms of hemoglobin transition at the molecular level
Dr. John C. Lee, Department of Biochemistry
April 1, 1978 - March 31, 1979
\$20,869.00 New Money: \$12,827.00
Bexar County, Texas
*No original available

GRANTS AND CONTRACTS (FEDERAL): (continued)

18. Research Grant 5 R01 MH25168-05
Study of Brain Metabolism Using Rapid Microwave Heating
To study the metabolism of the brain during sleep in mice and rats
Dr. William B. Stavinoha, Department of Pharmacology
March 1, 1978 - February 28, 1979
\$53,300.00
Bexar County, Texas
19. Research Grant 5 R23 DE04407-03
Hard Coating of Dental Rotary Cutting Instruments
To delineate that combination of coating material, deposition parameters and thickness which provide optimal improvement in performance
Dr. Barry K. Norling, Department of Restorative Dentistry
April 1, 1978 - March 31, 1979
\$18,745.00
Bexar County, Texas
20. Grant No. 5 S07 RR05654-11
Biomedical Research Support Grant
Dr. Frank Harrison, Office of the President
April 1, 1978 - March 31, 1979
\$148,549.00
Bexar County, Texas
21. Training Grant 5 T32 CA09042-04
Mechanisms of Breast Cancer Growth and Regression
Training grant for Postdoctoral fellows in tumor biology
Dr. William L. McGuire, Department of Medicine
July 1, 1978 - June 30, 1979
\$36,944.00 New Money: \$30,358.00
Bexar County, Texas
- Change in Grant Previously Approved:
22. Training Grant 5 T32 HL07221-02
Multidisciplinary Lung Research Training
Dr. Waldemar G. Johanson, Jr., Department of Medicine
July 1, 1977 - June 30, 1978
Additional funds: \$3,024.00
Bexar County, Texas
23. Training Grant 5 T32 HL07221-03
Multidisciplinary Lung Research Training
To provide training for careers in research, emphasizing research in lung diseases, for trainees at both predoctoral and postdoctoral levels
Dr. Waldemar G. Johanson, Jr., Department of Medicine
July 1, 1978 - June 30, 1979
\$32,696.00
Bexar County, Texas

GRANTS AND CONTRACTS (FEDERAL): (continued)

Office of Education

Change in Document Previously Approved:

24. Document No. P007805108
Basic Educational Opportunity Grant Program
Grant funds for Nursing and Allied Health Students
Dr. Frank Harrison, Office of the President
Additional funds: \$2,460.00
Bexar County, Texas

National Science Foundation

25. Grant No. BNS77-24774
Opiates: Acute and Chronic Effects on Neurotransmitter Mechanisms
Microelectrode recording techniques will be employed to record neuronal activity of single neurons in the striatum during the dependence and withdrawal stages
Dr. Ronald D. Huffman, Department of Pharmacology
Award period: March 1, 1978 - August 31, 1980
\$62,000.00
Bexar County, Texas

Veterans Administration

26. Contract No. V671P-293-78
Radiation Safety Controls
Provide Radiation Safety Controls for the Veterans Administration
R. B. Price, Office of the Vice President for Business Affairs
April 1, 1978 - September 30, 1978
\$12,246.00
Bexar County, Texas

3648
D
K
A

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICE: Approval is requested for the following:

San Antonio Health Science Center

Baylor College of Medicine
Houston, Texas

1. Consortium Agreement

Ratification by the Board of Regents is requested for an institutional consortium agreement between Baylor College of Medicine and The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio for a cooperative research program as negotiated by Mr. R. B. Price, Vice President for Business Affairs and approved by The University of Texas System Administration. This agreement is effective January 1, 1978.

Southwest Texas Methodist Hospital
San Antonio, Texas

2. Business Agreement

Ratification by the Board of Regents is requested for Addendum 1 to the current lease agreement with the Southwest Texas Methodist Hospital as negotiated by Mr. R. B. Price, Vice President for Business Affairs and approved by The University of Texas System Administration. This addendum extends the time for one year through October 31, 1979 and provides that the Health Science Center at San Antonio will make improvements to the existing parking facility as set forth on plans titled "Addition to Temporary Parking Lot", dated September 27, 1976.

Zavala County Health Associations, Inc.
Zavala County, Texas

3. Business Contract

A contract between Zavala County Health Association, Inc., and the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology at The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio has been negotiated by Mr. R. B. Price, Vice President for Business Affairs and approved by Dr. Frank Harrison, President. Ratification by the Board of Regents is requested. The purpose of the contract is to provide consultative non-surgical gynecology and obstetric services to the residents of Zavala County.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO
AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 OPERATING BUDGET
 June 8, 1978 Meeting

REQUEST FOR BUDGET CHANGE: Approval is requested for the following:

San Antonio Health Science Center

Office of the Vice President for Business Affairs

1. Increase the annual salary rate of Mr. Jack C. Park (non-tenure) as Assistant to the Vice-President and Director of Internal Audit Office from \$23,000 to \$24,000 (paid 50% time from the Office of the Vice-President for Business Affairs - Administrative and Professional Salaries and 50% time from Internal Audit Office - Administrative and Professional Salaries) effective March 1, 1978. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$249.98 in the Office of the Vice-President for Business Affairs - Administrative and Professional Salaries and in the amount of \$249.98 in the Internal Audit Office - Administrative and Professional Salaries will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 447)

Office of the Director of Accounting

2. Increase the annual salary rate of Mr. Ernest M. DeWinne, Jr., (non-tenure) as Director from \$21,000 to \$22,500 effective March 1, 1978. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$750 will be transferred to Administrative and Professional Salaries from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 448)

Office of the Director of Purchasing

3. Increase the annual salary rate of Ms. Sharon K. Carbee as Assistant Director from \$15,500 to \$16,400 effective April 1, 1978. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$375.04 will be transferred to Administrative and Professional Salaries from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 502)

Anesthesiology

4. Change the status of Dr. Prema Durairaj (non-tenure) from Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$34,000 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$16,000 to Clinical Assistant Professor (65% time) at an annual salary rate of \$39,000.00 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$10,400 effective April 1, 1978. Dr. Durairaj is paid from a V. A. Contract. (RBC 460)

5. Accept the resignation of Dr. Marcos A. Zauzu (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$39,000 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$8,000 effective the close of business March 31, 1978. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$16,250.00 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 479)

6. Accept the resignation of Dr. Cyril M. Sliom (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$39,000 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$8,000 effective the close of business April 3, 1978. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$16,087.50 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 482)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

7. Appoint Dr. Govind P. Garg (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (20% time) at an annual salary rate of \$39,000 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$1,500 effective March 1, 1978. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$3,900 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 483)

8. Appoint Dr. James P. McMichael (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (20% time) at an annual salary rate of \$37,000 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$1,500 effective March 1, 1978. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$3,700.02 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 484)

Family Practice

9. Appoint Dr. Andrew K. Diehl (non-tenure) as Instructor without salary effective March 1, 1978. Dr. Diehl serves as Instructor (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$26,000 in the Department of Medicine. (RBC 489)

Medicine

10. Accept the resignation of Ms. Mary C. Lozano (non-tenure) as Special Research Coordinator at an annual salary rate of \$17,500 effective the close of business February 13, 1978. Ms. Lozano was paid from a DHEW Grant. (RBC 443)

11. Change the status of Dr. Phillip C. Schaefer (non-tenure) from Assistant Professor (37.5% time) and as staff member (62.5% time) at the V. A. Hospital to Assistant Professor (87.5% time) and staff member (12.5% time) at the V. A. Hospital effective March 1, 1978 as shown below:

	<u>Current Status</u>	<u>Revised Status</u>
Base Salary	7,612	17,763
V. A. Salary	<u>13,202</u>	<u>2,640</u>
Total Salary	20,814	20,403
Permissive Augmentation	<u>5,200</u>	<u>6,720</u>
Total Compensation	26,014	27,123
Medicine Rate	20,300#	20,300#
V. A. Rate	21,123#	21,123#

Dr. Schaefer will continue to serve as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the Department of Biochemistry. Dr. Schaefer's paid from a DHEW Grant. (RBC 467)

Pediatrics

12. Appoint Dr. Theresa H. Hsu (non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$12,000 (paid 50% time from Teaching Salaries and 50% time from a DHEW Grant) effective February 1, 1978. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$3,500 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 433)

13. Accept the resignation of Dr. David C. Mullins (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$36,000 (paid 50% time from Teaching Salaries and 50% time from a Medical Center Grant) effective the close of business March 31, 1978. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$7,500 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 454)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

Psychiatry

- 14. Grant an annual permissive augmentation to Dr. Albert E. Riester (tenure) as Associate Professor of \$1,900 effective March 1, 1978. Dr. Riester will continue to be paid an annual salary rate of \$27,500. (RBC 456)
- 15. Increase the annual permissive augmentation of Dr. Wayne J. Ehrisman (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor from \$3,500 to \$5,400 effective March 1, 1978. Dr. Ehrisman will continue to be paid at an annual salary rate of \$20,600. (RBC 457)
- 16. Increase the annual permissive augmentation of Dr. Thomas Gaines, Jr., (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor from \$1,000 to \$2,000 effective March 1, 1978. Dr. Gaines will continue to be paid an annual salary rate of \$18,400. (RBC 458)
- 17. Increase the annual permissive augmentation of Dr. Margot B. Zuelzer (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor from \$600 to \$1,600 effective March 1, 1978. Dr. Zuelzer will continue to be paid an annual salary rate of \$16,800. (RBC 459)
- 18. Promote and increase the annual salary rate of Mr. Wayne S. Stinson from Research Associate at an annual salary rate of \$13,452 to Research Scientist at an annual salary rate of \$17,004 effective March 1, 1978. Mr. Stinson is paid from a DHEW Grant. (RBC 461)
- 19. Accept the resignation of Dr. Richard A. Sherman (non-tenure) Assistant Professor without salary effective the close of business April 22, 1978. Dr. Sherman is paid 100% time by the V. A. Hospital. (RBC 503)

Radiology

20. Change the source of funds of Dr. Faustino C. Guinto (tenure) as Associate Professor at an annual salary rate of \$40,000 (from 100% time paid by Department of the Army Contract to being paid 69% time from Teaching Salaries and 31% time from Department of the Army Contract) effective March 1, 1978. Dr. Guinto will continue to receive an annual permissive augmentation of \$15,000. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$13,750.02 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 450)

Surgery

21. Appoint Dr. Roy N. Davis (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate Professor (12.5% time) and as staff member (12.5% time) at the V. A. Hospital effective January 30, 1978 as shown below:

	<u>Amount</u>
Base Salary	\$ 5,000
V. A. Salary	<u>5,124</u>
Total Salary	10,124
Surgery Rate	40,000#
V. A. Rate	40,995#

Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$2,954.57 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 451)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

22. Appoint Dr. Mesonie T. Halley (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor without salary effective March 1, 1978. Dr. Halley continues to serve as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$30,400 in the Department of Pediatric Dentistry and as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the Department of Pediatrics. (RBC 472)

23. Appoint Dr. David L. King (non-tenure) as Associate Professor without salary effective March 1, 1978. Dr. King serves as Associate Professor (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$35,300 in the Department of Pediatric Dentistry and as Associate Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the Department of Pediatrics. (RBC 487)

24. Appoint Dr. Mary Ann Wyss (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate Professor without salary effective March 1, 1978. Dr. Wyss serves as Clinical Associate Professor (60% time) at an annual salary rate of \$32,000 in the Department of Pediatric Dentistry and as Clinical Associate Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the Department of Pediatrics. (RBC 488)

25. Appoint Dr. Francisco J. Bajandas (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (37.5% time) and as staff member (62.5% time) at the V. A. Hospital effective March 1, 1978 as shown below:

	<u>Amount</u>
Base Salary	\$12,600
V. A. Salary	<u>26,245</u>
Total Salary	38,845
Permissive Augmentation	<u>9,200</u>
Total Compensation	48,045
Surgery Rate	33,600#
V. A. Rate	41,992#

Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$6,300 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 491)

Anatomy

26. Accept the resignation of Dr. Stephan O. Nakamoto (non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$9,600 effective the close of business March 31, 1978. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$4,000 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 480)

Pathology

27. Appoint Dr. Colin J. Schwartz (tenure) as Professor at an annual salary rate of \$45,000 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$10,000 effective May 1, 1978. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$15,000 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 490)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

Pharmacology

28. Transfer and promote and increase the annual salary rate of Mr. Tuan Nguyen from Laboratory Technical Assistant III in Obstetrics and Gynecology at an annual salary rate of \$8,160 to a Research Assistant in Pharmacology at an annual salary rate of \$10,308 effective March 1, 1978. Mr. Nguyen is paid from a DHEW Grant. (RBC 462)

Diagnosis and Roentgenology

29. Appoint Dr. Robert P. Langlais (non-tenure) as Associate Professor at an annual salary rate of \$35,000 effective February 15, 1978. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$18,958.36 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 437)

30. Transfer the appointment and tenure of Dr. Edwin M. Collins as Professor without salary from the Department of Community Dentistry to Diagnosis and Roentgenology effective March 1, 1978. Dr. Collins continues to serve as Acting Dean and Coordinator of Research and Planning at an annual salary rate of \$44,400 in the Office of the Dean of the Dental School. (RBC 444)

General Practice

31. Appoint Dr. Joseph M. Berrong (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$28,000 effective April 1, 1978. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$11,666.65 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 470)

32. Change the status of Dr. William W. Dodge (non-tenure) from Clinical Assistant Professor (20% time) at an annual salary rate of \$24,000 to Assistant Professor (100% time) at an annual salary rate of \$28,000 effective July 1, 1978. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$3,866.66 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 492)

33. Correct the effective date of appointment of Dr. Joseph M. Berrong (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$28,000 from April 1, 1978 to June 19, 1978. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$5,939.49 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 504)

Orthodontics

34. Appoint Dr. David G. Lloyd (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (10% time) at an annual salary rate of \$33,500 for the period of February 15, 1978 through May 10, 1978. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$795.03 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 422)

35. Change the percent time of Dr. Roy D. Oefinger (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$35,000 from 20% time to 10% time for the period of March 20, 1978 through May 10, 1978. Accept the resignation of Dr. Roy D. Oefinger (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (10% time) at an annual salary rate of \$35,000 effective the close of business May 10, 1978. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$1,610.52 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 476)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

Pediatric Dentistry

36. Appoint Dr. Allen H. Vean (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$27,500 effective July 1, 1978. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$4,583.34 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 417)

37. Increase the annual salary rate of Dr. William T. Coppola (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor from \$24,000 to \$25,200 effective March 1, 1978. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$600 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 438)

38. Appoint Dr. Harry P. Smith (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$28,500 effective July 1, 1978. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$4,750 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 469)

39. Appoint Dr. Brett H. Mueller (non-tenure) as Associate Professor at an annual salary rate of \$31,000 effective July 1, 1978. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$5,166.66 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 485)

40. Change the status of Dr. James L. Bugg (tenure) as Professor and Chairman at an annual salary rate of \$45,000 (from being paid 67% time from Teaching Salaries and 33% time from a DHEW Grant to 91% time from Teaching Salaries and 9% time from a DHEW Grant) effective April 1, 1978. Also, appoint Dr. Bugg (non-tenure) as Professor without salary in the Department of Surgery effective March 1, 1978. Dr. Bugg also serves as Professor (non-tenure without salary in the Department of Pediatrics. Funds needed for this change in status in the amount of \$4,500 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 486)

Periodontics

41. Appoint Dr. James J. Lane (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$33,000 effective July 1, 1978. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$5,500 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 471)

Restorative Dentistry

42. Increase the percent time of Dr. James F. Bonner (non-tenure) as Clinical Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$19,000 from 10% time to 30% time effective February 20, 1978. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$2,010.81 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 440)

43. Change the status of Dr. Jerry W. Nicholson (non-tenure) from Clinical Assistant Professor (20% time) at an annual salary rate of \$25,000 to Assistant Professor (100% time) at an annual salary rate of \$29,000 effective June 1, 1978. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$6,000.04 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 493)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

44. Accept the resignation of Dr. James W. Robbins (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (10% time) at an annual salary rate of \$22,000 effective the close of business May 5, 1978. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$693.50 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 498)

Oral Surgery

45. Appoint Dr. Donald L. Steed (non-tenure) as Associate Professor at an annual salary rate of \$30,000 effective May 1, 1978. Also, appoint Dr. Steed (non-tenure) as Associate Professor without salary in the Department of Surgery effective May 1, 1978. Funds needed for this appointment in the Department of Oral Surgery in the amount of \$10,000 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 468)

46. Accept the resignation of Dr. Philip J. Boyne (tenure) as Professor at an annual salary rate of \$49,500 effective the close of business April 3, 1978. Dr. Boyne also served as Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the Department of Surgery. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$20,418.75 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 499)

Graduate School - Anatomy

47. Appoint Dr. Takeo Maruyama (non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$12,000 for the period of February 13, 1978 through April 30, 1978. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$2,600 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 455)

Dental Hygiene Education

48. Appoint Ms. Debbie S. Tarry (non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor (40% time) at an annual salary rate of \$12,000 effective February 1, 1978. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$2,800 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 439)

49. Appoint Ms. Cynthia J. Ermis (non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor (40% time) at an annual salary rate of \$12,000 effective February 13, 1978. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$2,640 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 441)

Nursing School

50. Re-appoint Ms. Evangeline O'Sullivan (non-tenure) as Project Director (50% time) at an annual salary rate of \$21,100 effective April 1, 1978 through August 31, 1978. Ms. O'Sullivan will be paid from the Early Childhood Development Service Grant. (RBC 478)

Instructional Development

51. Appoint Mr. William D. Hendricson (non-tenure) as Instructional Development Specialist at an annual salary rate of \$20,500 effective March 1, 1978. Mr. Hendricson is paid from Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC 446)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

52. Accept the resignation of Mr. Philip H. Feil (non-tenure) as Instructional Development Specialist at an annual salary rate of \$21,000 effective the close of business March 31, 1978. Mr. Feil is paid from a DHEW Grant. (RBC 481)

Multidiscipline Teaching Laboratories

53. Change the title and increase the annual salary rate of Mr. Bernie E. Ogden (non-tenure) from Acting Director at an annual salary rate of \$20,500 to Director at an annual salary rate of \$21,700 effective March 1, 1978. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$599.96 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 434)

54. Promote and increase the annual salary rate of Mr. Roberto Y. Espinoza from Maintenance Worker I at an annual salary rate of \$8,160 to Dental Equipment Mechanic at an annual salary rate of \$10,308 effective February 1, 1978. Mr. Espinoza is paid from Classified Salaries. (RBC 436)

Computing Resources

55. Promote and increase the annual salary rate of Mr. Joseph D. Bowen from Programmer Analyst II at an annual salary rate of \$15,372 to System Analyst III at an annual salary rate of \$18,180 effective March 1, 1978. Mr. Bowen is paid from Classified Salaries. (RBC 463)

56. Promote and increase the annual salary rate of Ms. Barbara A. Maaskant from Programmer Analyst II at an annual salary rate of \$15,900 to System Analyst III at an annual salary rate of \$18,180 effective March 1, 1978. Ms. Maaskant is paid from Classified Salaries. (RBC 464)

57. Promote and increase the annual salary rate of Mr. Frank C. Hill from Programmer Analyst II at an annual salary rate of \$14,868 to System Analyst III at an annual salary rate of \$18,180 effective March 1, 1978. Mr. Hill is paid from Classified Salaries. (RBC 465)

58. Promote and increase the annual salary rate of Mr. Jorge H. Herrera from Programmer Analyst II at an annual salary rate of \$14,868 to System Analyst III at an annual salary rate of \$18,180 effective March 1, 1978. Mr. Herrera is paid from Classified Salaries. (RBC 466)

Library

59. Change the title, percent time, and increase the annual salary rate of Ms. Virginia S. Bowden (non-tenure) from Assistant to the Director (80% time) at an annual salary rate of \$17,700 to Associate Library Director (100% time) at an annual salary rate of \$21,000 effective March 1, 1978. Ms. Bowden is paid from Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC 435)

60. Change the title of Mr. Richard A. Day (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$12,600 from Assistant Director for Technical Services to Reference Librarian effective March 1, 1978. Mr. Day is paid from Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC 473)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

61. Appoint Mr. Daniel Taylor (non-tenure) as Head, Catalog Section at an annual salary rate of \$14,000 effective April 1, 1978. Mr. Taylor is paid from Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC 474)

Continuing Education Services

62. Appoint Mr. Gerald T. McCarthy (non-tenure) as Continuing Education Associate at an annual salary rate of \$16,500 effective March 13, 1978. Mr. McCarthy is paid from Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC 475)

University Police

63. Accept the resignation of Mr. Arthur H. Bonnet as Chief of Police at an annual salary rate of \$22,200 effective the close of business April 30, 1978. Mr. Bonnet is paid from Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC 497)

TRANSFER OF FUNDS

64.	Amount of Transfer (Various)	\$269,077.00
From:	Computing Resources - Administrative and Professional Salaries	14,000.00
	Unallocated Resident Instruction	255,077.00
To:	Medicine - Maintenance and Operation	9,000.00
	Anatomy - Teaching Assistants	3,200.00
	Anatomy - Classified Salaries	11,260.00
	Anatomy - Wages	211.00
	Anatomy - Maintenance and Operation	6,741.00
	Anatomy - Equipment	13,095.00
	Biochemistry - Classified Salaries	8,000.00
	Biochemistry - Maintenance and Operation	19,500.00
	Biochemistry - Equipment	14,000.00
	Pathology - Classified Salaries	7,098.00
	Pharmacology - Classified Salaries	17,918.00
	Pharmacology - Maintenance and Operation	6,177.00
	Pharmacology - Travel	2,800.00
	Pharmacology - Equipment	4,355.00
	Pharmacology - Wages	250.00
	Physiology - Classified Salaries	3,436.00
	Pedodontics - Wages	6,036.00
	Multidiscipline Teaching Laboratories - Equipment	122,000.00
	Computing Resources - Wages	14,000.00
For:	1) Transfer of funds to cover additional classified positions, reclassification of certain budgeted classified positions to better serve the needs of the departments involved.	
	2) Transfer of funds for the purchase of equipment and supplies necessary to meet the demands of expanding teaching program.	
	(RBC 428)	

San Antonio Health Science CenterAMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)TRANSFER OF FUNDS (continued)

65.	Amount of Transfer (Various)	\$170,813.17
From:	Payroll Office - Administrative and Professional Salaries	1,000.00
	Unallocated Resident Instruction	169,813.17
To:	Office of the Vice-President for Business Affairs - Travel	2,000.00
	Office of the Business Manager - Classified Salaries	225.00
	Payroll Office - Wages	1,000.00
	Anesthesiology - Classified Salaries	101,381.00
	Medicine - Maintenance and Operation	8,759.77
	Obstetrics and Gynecology - Classified Salaries	6,942.24
	Pediatrics - Teaching Salaries	7,583.31
	Surgery - Classified Salaries	2,577.00
	Surgery - Maintenance and Operation	857.65
	Bioengineering - Classified Salaries	140.00
	Pathology - Classified Salaries	9,765.00
	Community Dentistry - Classified Salaries	208.00
	Restorative Dentistry - Classified Salaries	7,866.69
	Office of the Dean of Allied Health Science - Teaching Salaries	12,658.31
	Dental Assisting Education - Classified Salaries	120.00
	Dental Laboratory Technology Education - Classified Salaries	240.00
	Dental Hygiene Education - Classified Salaries	360.00
	Instrumentation Shop - Maintenance and Operation	4,000.00
	Multidiscipline Teaching Laboratories - Classified Salaries	4,093.00
	Continuing Education Service - Classified Salaries	36.20
For:	1) Transfer of funds necessary to cover salary fund source changes, and merit increases for certain classified positions.	
	2) Transfer of funds needed to cover expenses of the expanded teaching programs. (RBC 445)	

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)TRANSFER OF FUNDS (continued)

66. Dental Out-Patient Clinic

From:	Unallocated Resident Instruction	\$220,000.00
To:	Computer Services	10,000.00
	Maintenance and Operation	210,000.00

For: To provide for the increase in the numbers of patient visits. To increase the stock levels in clinic dispensaries.
To provide for the increase in price of supplies and gold.
(RBC 477)

67. Amount of Transfer (Various) \$ 64,091.18

From:	Payroll Office - Administrative and Professional Salaries	3,500.00
	Radiology Equipment	2,000.00
	Office of the Dean of the Dental School - Equipment	709.00
	Diagnosis and Roentgenology - Maintenance and Operation	2,100.00
	Unallocated Resident Instruction	55,782.18
To:	Payroll Office - Classified Salaries	1,857.22
	Payroll Office - Maintenance and Operation	1,642.78
	Institutional Review Board - Classified Salaries	1,853.70
	Medicine - Maintenance and Operation	535.28
	Radiology - Maintenance and Operation	2,000.00
	Anatomy - Classified Salaries	10,371.00
	Anatomy - Wages	54.00
	Anatomy - Maintenance and Operation	600.00
	Anatomy - Equipment	11,725.00
	Physiology - Classified Salaries	5,497.60
	Physiology - Equipment	6,220.00
	Diagnosis and Roentgenology - Travel	2,100.00
	Pediatric Dentistry - Equipment	709.00
	Graduate School - Bioengineering - Maintenance and Operation	6,800.00
	Dental Laboratory Technology Education - Wages	125.60
	Dental Laboratory Technology Education - Equipment	4,000.00
	Dental Hygiene Education - Maintenance and Operation	8,000.00

For: 1) Transfer of funds to cover additional classified positions due to increased workload and to cover merit increases.

2) To cover Maintenance and Operation and Equipment needs of departments due to an increase in faculty and additional unanticipated operating expenses.

3) To cover travel not figured in the original operating budget for departmental individuals.
(RBC 494)

San Antonio Health Science CenterAMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)TRANSFER OF FUNDS (continued)68. Anatomy

From:	Unallocated Resident Instruction	\$ 44,200.00
To:	Maintenance and Operation	14,200.00
	Equipment	30,000.00
For:	Funds needed in Maintenance and Operation, and Equipment to purchase supplies and equipment for anticipated increase in medical school enrollment. (RBC 495)	

69. Physical Plant (Grounds and Maintenance)

From:	Unallocated Resident Instruction	\$ 25,000.00
To:	Grounds Maintenance - Maintenance and Operation	25,000.00
For:	Funds needed in Maintenance and Operation due to additional landscaping around newly constructed buildings. (RBC 496)	

70. Amount of Transfer (Unexpended Plant Funds)

\$ 15,000.00

From:	Project Allocation Account	15,000.00
To:	Renovation of Learning Resources Area	15,000.00
For:	Funds necessary to rework the air-conditioning in 4th level space, formerly occupied by Learning Resources. Conversion of this area to office space requires additional air-conditioning capability. (RBC 500)	

71. Amount of Transfer (Unexpended Plant Funds)

\$ 47,000.00

From:	Project Allocation Account	47,000.00
To:	Renovation of Medical School Dean's Office Suite	47,000.00
For:	Transfer of funds necessary to provide for renovation of the Administrative Office suite occupied by Medical School Dean's Office. The assignment of certain office spaces and addition of personnel in recent years have made it necessary to renovate the suite occupied by the Medical School Dean to provide a more functional office layout. (RBC 501)	

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

Other Fiscal Items:

Schedule of Additional or Changes in
Funding of Construction Projects

<u>Project Number</u>	<u>Project Title</u>	<u>Source of Funds</u>		<u>Amount</u>
		<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>	
403-152	Dental School	Fed. Grant		\$172,723.00

~~200~~

Legend:



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute
Texas Medical Center Houston, Texas 77030

R. Lee Clark, M. D.
President

May 9, 1978

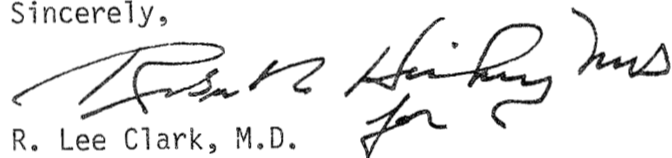
Mr. E. D. Walker
President
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Mr. Walker:

The docket for the June 8 - 9, 1978 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend your approval.

Sincerely,


R. Lee Clark, M.D.
President

RLC:jw

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER
DOCKET FOR JUNE 8 - 9, 1978 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University	CC-3
Revised Hospital Room Rate Schedule	CC-6
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental	CC-7
State and Local Government	CC-10
Federal	CC-11
Business Contracts for Services	CC-16
Amendments to the 1977-78 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	CC-17

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

DOCKET

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING JUNE 8 - 9, 1978

GIFTS: The following gifts have been received and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Explanation</u>	<u>Amount</u>	
1. Mr. James V. Genovese Avenida Francisco de Miranda Torre Cemica 8F Chacao Caracas, Venezuela	For Medical Breast Services	\$ 20,000.00	
2. Adria Laboratories, Inc. Larry C. Johnson, Professional Services Manager P. O. Box 16529 Columbus, Ohio 43216	For Various Donors for Pharmacology Section	7,200.00	
3. Tenneco Board of Directors, The Executive Management & All Members of the Tenneco Family of Companies c/o William M. Carpenter Senior Vice President P. O. Box 2511 Houston, Texas 77001	For Unallocated Gift Fund	5,000.00	
4. Shell Companies Foundation, Inc. Doris J. O'Connor, Senior Vice President P. O. Box 2099 Houston, Texas 77001	For Various Donors for Blood Program Films	7,500.00	
5. Estate of Florence Maude Thomas c/o Mr. Scott Toothaker P. O. Box 3670 McAllen, Texas 76501	For the Estate of Florence Maude Thomas Fund for Cancer Research	\$100,000.00	1000 M+M
6. Mr. Robert I. Klein Corporate Technical Director Coulter Electronics, Inc. 590 West 20th Street Hialeah, Florida 33010	For Coulter Electronics Study of the Relationship between age, volume & function of Human Platelets	14,900.00	
7. *Mr. Max E. Banks Baker & Taylor Drilling Co. P. O. Box 2748 Amarillo, Texas 79101	For Various Donors for Program in Chemo-Immunotherapy for Sarcoma and Melanoma	17,138.00	
8. *Mr. Richard Palmer The Don and Sybil Harrington Foundation 701 First National Bank Bldg. Amarillo, Texas 79101	For Various Donors for Program in Chemo-Immunotherapy for Sarcoma and Melanoma	17,138.00	

*No letter of transmittal

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Board of Regents Meeting June 8 - 9, 1978 - Gifts Cont'd

9. *Robert V. Davidson Estate c/o Texas Commerce Bank Attn: Melinda L. Snell P. O. Box 2558 Houston, Texas 77001	For Robert V. Davidson Trust for Cancer Research	\$ 12,958.68
10. Nancy D. Carmichael Estate c/o Texas Commerce Bank Attn: Melinda L. Snell P. O. Box 2558 Houston, Texas 77001	For Nancy D. Carmichael Estate for Cancer Research	14,527.41
11. First City National Bank Eugene F. Oncken, Vice President & Cashier P. O. Box 2557 Houston, Texas 77001	For Expansion of M. D. Anderson Hospital	5,137.20
12. Mr. E. H. Van Hoesen, President, Information Records Division I.B.M. Corporation P. O. Box 10 Princeton, New Jersey 08540	For 2997 Blood Cell Separator Gift to Depart- ment of Developmental Therapeutics	Estimated Value 30,000.00

*No letter of transmittal

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Board of Regents Meeting June 8 - 9, 1978 - Gifts Cont'd

Quarterly Report of Gifts of Less than \$5,000.00

The quarterly report of gifts of less than \$5,000 for the period ending February 28, 1978 has been filed with the Office of the Board of Regents where it is available for reference.

11

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Regents Meeting June 8 - 9, 1978

In order to maintain a reasonable ratio of room charges to costs, we find that we must request a room rate increase to be effective May 1, 1978. These revised rates were recommended by the Vice President for Business Affairs and approved by the President of The University of Texas System and Group Hospital Services, Inc. The recommended revised rates are as follows:

<u>Type of Room</u>	<u>Current Charges</u>	<u>Recommended Charge</u>
Three and Four Bed Rooms	\$ 72.00	\$ 80.00
Two Bed Rooms	80.00	90.00
Pediatric Rooms	80.00	90.00
Private Rooms	100.00	110.00
Private Rooms	120.00	130.00
Eleventh Floor - Lutheran Pavilion	175.00	175.00
Twelfth Floor - Lutheran Pavilion	225.00	250.00

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER
 CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND
 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING JUNE 8 - 9, 1978

The following Grants and Contracts have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

M. D. Anderson

1. Agency: Leukemia Society of America, Inc.
 Project Title: The Expression of Retrovirus Gene Products in Subhuman Primate and Human Leukemic Cells
 Principal Investigator: Robert B. Naso, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$100,000
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1983
 Description: For support for research to (1) maintain a comprehensive study of primate virus replication (2) identify and characterize the proteins and precursor proteins of subhuman primate and putative human retroviruses and (3) elucidate their possible role in the development of human malignancy
 County of Expenditure: Harris
2. Agency: National Science Foundation
 Grant No.: ENV76-82241 A01, Amendment No. 1
 Project Title: Cytogenetic Effects of Mutagens and Mitotic Poisons on Mammalian Cells
 Principal Investigator: T. C. Hsu, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$79,307
 Current Budget Period: January 15, 1978 through June 30, 1979
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris
3. Agency: The Kelsey and Leary Foundation
 Grant No.: 974
 Project Title: Tissue Culture Studies of Human Breast Tumors Chromosome Studies on: Fresh Tumors, Pleural Effusions and Cell Lines
 Principal Investigator: Relda Cailleau, D.Sc.
 New Funds: \$12,282
 Current Budget Period: March 1, 1978 through April 30, 1979
 Description: For support for research to study, in cells of a series of continuous cell cultures established from human breast cancers, the nature and significance of a chromosomal anomaly which may be an important marker for breast tumors
 County of Expenditure: Harris
4. Agency: University of Kansas Medical Center Grantee Institution for the Southwest Oncology Group, Kansas City, Kansas
 Project Title: Subcontract between The University of Texas System Cancer Center and the University of Kansas
 Principal Investigator: Lillian M. Fuller, M.D.
 New Funds: \$12,349.50
 Current Budget Period: January 1, 1978 through December 31, 1978
 Description: For renewal of research support for the Radiotherapy Center of the Southwest Oncology Group
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Regents Meeting June 8 - 9, 1978 - Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental

5. Agency: The Joseph Stokes, Jr. Research Institute of the
 Children's Hospital of Philadelphia
 Project Title: Subcontract 782608 under prime contract No.
 N01-CP-65803
 Principal Investigator: Jan Van Eys, M.D.
 New Funds: \$3,420
 Current Budget Period: September 30, 1977 through September 29, 1978
 Description: For support for research to (1) develop a system
 whereby the delayed consequences of successful
 cancer therapy, including oncogenesis, can be
 elucidated, and (2) evaluate the magnitude of the
 oncogenic and non-oncogenic late effects of suc-
 cessful cancer treatment in children by maintain-
 ing a base of newly diagnosed cancer patients for
 incidence calculations
 County of Expenditure: Harris
6. Agency: The Robert A. Welch Foundation
 Grant No.: G-635
 Project Title: The Chemistry and Biochemistry of RNA Methylation
 Principal Investigator: Ming Cheng Liau, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$45,000
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1978 through May 31, 1981
 Description: For continuation of support for research to study
 Nucleolar Ribosomal RNA Methylases, Ribosomal RNA
 Methylases Inhibitors as Model Chemotherapeutic
 Agents for Cancer, SAM Synthetases, and Synthesis
 of Ribosomal RNA and Ribosomes in Vitro
 County of Expenditure: Harris
7. Agency: The Clayton Fund
 Project Title: Demographic Variations of Cancer in Texas
 Principal Investigator: Professor Eleanor J. Macdonald
 New Funds: \$25,000
 Current Budget Period: May 1, 1978 through April 30, 1979
 Total Project Period: May 1, 1977 through April 30, 1979
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris
8. Agency: The Robert A. Welch Foundation
 Grant No.: G-051
 Project Title: Structural Studies on Globular Proteins
 Principal Investigator: Bruno Jirgensons, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$72,000
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1978 through May 31, 1981
 Total Project Period: For continuation of support for research studies
 on circular dichroism of protein solutions in
 order to obtain more detailed information on
 conformational transitions of the proteins
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Regents Meeting June 8 - 9, 1978 - Contracts and Grants - Non Governmental

9. Agency: The Joseph Stokes, Jr. Research Institute of the Children's Hospital of Philadelphia
 Subcontract No.: N01-CP-65803
 Project Title: Subcontract with The Joseph Stokes, Jr. Research Institute of the Children's Hospital of Philadelphia
 Principal Investigator: Robert J. Shalek, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$8,270
 Current Budget Period: September 30, 1977 through September 29, 1978
 Description: The purpose of this subcontract is to provide support for M.D. Anderson Hospital - Radiation Physics Center to participate in the Late Effects Study Group to determine the relationship of radiation therapy with the subsequent development of a second malignant neoplasm
 County of Expenditure: Harris
10. Agency: Texas Chest Foundation
 Subcontract No.: N01-CN-45066, Modification No. 4
 Project Title: Subcontract with Texas Chest Foundation for Educational Program for Tyler Asbestos Workers and Their Families
 Principal Investigator: Vincent F. Guinee, M.D.
 Contract Amount: \$231,049
 Previously Funded: \$138,307
 Increase by Modification: \$ 25,296
 Total Incremental Funding: \$163,603
 Current Budget Period: February 1, 1978 through May 31, 1978
 Total Project Period: April 1, 1976 through May 31, 1978
 Description: This modification provides incremental funding for continuation of support for research for an additional four months
 County of Expenditure: Harris
11. Agency: American Cancer Society, Inc.
 Research Education Service
 Grant No.: ACS RDP-7
 Project Title: Research Professorship - Supplemental
 Principal Investigator: A. Clark Griffin, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$3,500
 Current Budget Period: April 1, 1978 through March 31, 1979
 Description: To provide flexible funds to meet unexpected opportunities or emergencies as the need arises for American Cancer Society Research Professor
 County of Expenditure: Harris

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING JUNE 8 - 9, 1978

The following Interagency Cooperation has been negotiated by the Vice President for Business Affairs and approved by the Comptroller of The University of Texas System, and the State Board of Control. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures.

1. Amendment No. 2 to Interagency Contract No. IAC (78-79)-0064 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Receiving Agency, and The University of Texas System Cancer Center, Performing Agency. The purpose of this amendment is to increase the charge to the Receiving Agency for sheep provided by the Performing Agency to \$140 per sheep. This increased charge is necessary to cover costs of the Performing Agency incurred in providing these sheep.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

3672

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING JUNE 8 - 9, 1978

10 4 17

The following Grants and Contracts have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

M. D. Anderson

1. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
National Cancer Institute
Division of Cancer Research Resources and Centers
Grant No.: 5 R26 CA15107-05 SRC
Project Title: Chemotherapy for the National Prostatic Cancer Project
Principal Investigator: Douglas E. Johnson, M.D.
New Funds: \$40,657
Current Budget Period: March 1, 1978 through February 28, 1979
Total Project Period: March 1, 1976 through February 28, 1979
Description: For continuation of support for research
County of Expenditure: Harris

2. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
National Cancer Institute
Division of Cancer Treatment
Contract No.: N01-CM-33710, Modification No. 10
Project Title: Chemotherapy of Ovarian Carcinoma
Principal Investigator: J. Taylor Wharton, M.D.
New Funds: None
Current Budget Period: February 21, 1978 through April 15, 1981
Total Project Period: October 15, 1972 through April 15, 1981
Description: The purpose of this modification is to change the Principal Investigator to J. Taylor Wharton, M.D.
County of Expenditure: Harris

3. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
National Cancer Institute
Division of Cancer Treatment
Grant No.: 1 R01 CA23272-01 ET
Project Title: Effects of New Anticancer Drugs on the Cell Cycle
Principal Investigator: Benjamin Drewinko, M.D.
New Funds: \$106,265
Current Budget Period: April 1, 1978 through March 31, 1979
Total Project Period: April 1, 1978 through March 31, 1981
Description: For support for research to analyze the lethal and kinetic effects of new antitumor agents on established human cell lines as a function of drug concentration, exposure time, and position of the cells in the cycle at the time of drug administration (cell cycle stage-dependent function)
County of Expenditure: Harris

4. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
Division of Research Resources
Grant No.: 5 S07 RR05511-16
Project Title: Biomedical Research Support Grant
Principal Investigator: Robert C. Hickey, M.D.
New Funds: \$200,462
Current Budget Period: April 1, 1978 through March 31, 1979
Total Project Period: April 1, 1978 through March 31, 1979
Description: For continuation of support for research
County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Regents Meeting June 8 - 9, 1978 - Contracts and Grants - Federal Cont'd

5. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Treatment
 Grant No.: 1 R01 CA23270-01 ET
 Project Title: Cell Cycle Dependence of Anticancer Drug
 Cytotoxicity
 Principal Investigator: Raymond E. Meyn, Jr., Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$72,770
 Current Budget Period: April 1, 1978 through March 31, 1979
 Total Project Period: April 1, 1978 through March 31, 1981
 Description: For support for research to characterize the
cell cycle phase-dependent sensitivity of new
anticancer drugs both in vitro and in vivo
 County of Expenditure: Harris
6. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Research Resources and Centers
 Grant No.: 5 R01 CA05654-18 RAD
 Project Title: Evaluation of Supervoltage Therapy
 Principal Investigator: Gilbert H. Fletcher, M.D.
 New Funds: \$53,318
 Current Budget Period: May 1, 1978 through April 30, 1979
 Total Project Period: May 1, 1975 through April 30, 1980
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris
7. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Research Resources and Centers
 Grant No.: 5 R25 CA19808-03 CEC
 Project Title: Clinical Cancer
 Principal Investigator: George R. Blumenschein, M.D.
 New Funds: \$138,990
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1976 through June 30, 1979
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris
8. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Research Resources and Centers
 Grant No.: 5 R01 CA20124-02 PTHB
 Project Title: Messenger RNA of Normal and Malignant Human Cells
 Principal Investigator: Grady F. Saunders, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$50,482
 Current Budget Period: May 1, 1978 through April 30, 1979
 Total Project Period: May 1, 1977 through April 30, 1981
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Regents Meeting June 8 - 9, 1978 - Contracts and Grants - Federal Cont'd

9. Agency: U.S. Department of Energy
 Savannah River Operations Office
 Contract No.: EY-76-C-09-0526, Modification No. 11
 Project Title: Evaluation of Californium - 252 Neutron
 Emitter of Interstitial and Intracavitary
 Radiation Therapy
 Principal Investigator: Walter Grant, III, Ph.D.
 New Funds: None
 Current Budget Period: February 1, 1978 through January 31, 1980
 Total Project Period: October 15, 1968 through January 31, 1980
 Description: For support for research to evaluate the use of
 Cf-252 sources provided by DOE for treatment of
 cancer
 County of Expenditure: Harris
10. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Research Resources and Centers
 Grant No.: 5 P01 CA11520-09 CAP
 Project Title: Therapeutic Research in Cancer
 Principal Investigator: Emil J. Freireich, M.D.
 New Funds: \$438,055
 Current Budget Period: March 1, 1978 through February 28, 1979
 Total Project Period: January 1, 1975 through February 28, 1979
 County of Expenditure: Harris
11. Agency: Department of Energy
 Contract No.: EY-76-S-05-2832, Supplemental
 Project Title: Radiation and Biophysical Studies on Cells and
 Viruses
 Principal Investigator: Arthur Cole, Ph.D.
 Contract Amount: \$367,722
 Increase by Modification: \$ 56,710
 Revised Contract Amount: \$424,432
 Current Budget Period: October 1, 1977 through September 30, 1978
 Total Project Period: February 15, 1970 through September 30, 1978
 Description: The purpose of this Supplemental Agreement is
 to provide for the continuance of research
 County of Expenditure: Harris
12. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Treatment
 Contract No.: N01-CM-67116, Modification No. 3
 Project Title: Therapy of Patients with Ovarian Carcinoma
 Principal Investigator: Benjamin E. Greer, M.D.
 New Funds: None
 Current Budget Period: February 21, 1978 through June 29, 1981
 Total Project Period: June 30, 1976 through June 29, 1981
 Description: The purpose of this modification is to change
 the Principal Investigator to Benjamin E. Greer,
 M.D.
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Regents Meeting June 8 - 9, 1978 - Contracts and Grants - Federal Cont'd

13. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Treatment
 Grant No.: 2 R10 CA12014-09 CCI Revised
 Project Title: Southwest Oncology Group
 Statistical Group
 Principal Investigator: Edmund A. Gehan, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$515,024
 Current Budget Period: January 1, 1978 through December 31, 1978
 Total Project Period: January 1, 1978 through December 31, 1980
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris
14. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Treatment
 Grant No.: 5 R10 CA10953-10 CCI Revised
 Project Title: Support for Radiological Physics Center
 Principal Investigator: Robert J. Shalek, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$207,789
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1978
 Total Project Period: November 1, 1975 through August 31, 1978
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris
15. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Control and Rehabilitation
 Grant No.: 5 R18 CA19460-02 CCG
 Project Title: Cancer Control Program for Family Practitioners
 Principal Investigator: Carmault B. Jackson, Jr., M.D.
 New Funds: \$197,229
 Current Budget Period: February 1, 1978 through January 31, 1979
 Total Project Period: June 30, 1976 through January 31, 1980
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris
16. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Research Resources and Centers
 Grant No.: 5 R01 CA04484-20 RAD
 Project Title: DNA Repair and Recovery in the Mammalian Cell
 Cycle
 Principal Investigator: Ronald M. Humphrey, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$121,797
 Current Budget Period: April 1, 1978 through March 31, 1979
 Total Project Period: April 1, 1977 through March 31, 1980
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Regents Meeting June 8 - 9, 1978 - Contracts and Grants - Federal Cont'd

17. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Institute of General Medical Sciences
 Grant No.: 2 R01 GM21499-04 MBC
 Project Title: Missense Suppression and Mutationally Altered
 TRNA's
 Principal Investigator: Emanuel J. Murgola, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$30,987
 Current Budget Period: March 1, 1978 through February 28, 1979
 Total Project Period: March 1, 1978 through February 28, 1981
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris
18. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Research Resources and Centers
 Grant No.: 5 T32 CA09070-04 CT
 Project Title: Training Program in Pediatric Hematology -
 Oncology
 Principal Investigator: Jan Van Eys, M.D.
 New Funds: \$62,996
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1975 through June 30, 1980
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris
19. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Research Resources and Centers
 Grant No.: 5 P01 CA06294-17 CAP
 Project Title: Extension of Radiotherapy Research
 Principal Investigator: Gilbert H. Fletcher, M.D.
 New Funds: \$1,142,043
 Current Budget Period: March 1, 1978 through February 28, 1979
 Total Project Period: March 1, 1974 through February 28, 1978
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris
20. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Research Resources and Centers
 Grant No.: 5 T32 CA09189-03 CT
 Project Title: Clinical Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics
 Principal Investigator: Emil J. Freireich, M.D.
 New Funds: \$169,465
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979
 Total Project Period: March 31, 1976 through June 30, 1981
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris
21. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Institutes of Health
 Contract No.: 263-78-D-0170
 Principal Investigator: Kenneth B. McCredie, M.D.
 New Funds: \$19,780
 Total Project Period: April 1, 1978 through March 31, 1979
 Description: The purpose of this contract is to provide blood
 cells (human, leukemic), blood platelets, bone
 marrow samples, fractionation of cells, for
 delivery to the National Institutes of Health,
 as required
 County of Expenditure: Harris

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING JUNE 8 - 9, 1978

The following contracts have been negotiated by the Vice President for Business Affairs. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Lease between Vantage Management Company, as agent for Vantage Properties, Inc., Lessor, and The University of Texas System Cancer Center, M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute, Lessor, for continuation of the lease of 12,000 square feet of space located in Houston, Harris County, Texas, at 11500 South Main Street, Suite 124. The term of this lease shall be on a month-to-month basis beginning January 1, 1978 and shall terminate no later than March 31, 1978. Lessee may cancel said Lease Agreement prior to March 31, 1978, with a 30-day written notice. The cost of this space is \$1,680.00 per month.

2. Ratification by the Board of Regents is requested for the assignment of a lease by Mr. Henry Z. Reed of Bastrop, Texas, of 56 acres of land situated in Bastrop County Texas to the System Cancer Center. This property is leased from the Department of the Army under a contract to expire December 31, 1979. Mr. Reed is to be paid \$400.00 for the assignment which includes prepaid rental reimbursement and cost of improvements to the property which will be of use to the System Cancer Center.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 OPERATING BUDGET
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING JUNE 8 - 9, 1978

General Administration

Business Office - Payroll

1. Appointment
 Kenneth G. Shindewolf - Other Staff
 Assistant Payroll Supervisor
 \$19,000 per annum - General Funds
 Effective: April 17, 1978
 Reserve for Professional Salaries
 RBC 209

Business Office - Grants Management

2. Appointment
 Jonathan M. Logan - Other Staff
 Assistant Grants Management Supervisor
 \$18,500 per annum - General Funds
 Effective: March 1, 1978
 Reserve for Professional Salaries
 RBC 158

Personnel

3. Change in title and salary
 Frances N. Wilson - Other Staff
 From: Personnel Assistant II (Classified)
 To: Assistant Personnel Manager
 From: \$19,440 per annum - General Funds
 To: \$20,500 per annum - General Funds
 Effective: March 1, 1978
 Reserve for Professional Salaries
 RBC 199

The Tumor Institute
Division of Medical Staff

Laboratory Medicine

4. Appointment
 Harald E. Fischer, M.D. (without tenure)
 Faculty Associate and Instructor in Laboratory Medicine
 \$27,000 per annum - Physicians Referral Service Faculty
 Associates Fund
 Effective: March 1, 1978
 Available Physicians Referral Service Faculty Associates
 Funds
 RBC 196
5. Resignation
 Kenneth H. Burk, Ph.D. (without tenure)
 Assistant Biologist and Assistant Professor of Laboratory
 Medicine
 \$18,500 per annum - Grant 1 K01-CA-16021
 Effective with the last working day March 31, 1978
 RBC 205

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Regents Meeting June 8 - 9, 1978 - Budget - Cont'd

Anesthesiology

6. Appointment
 Dy T. Nguyen, M.D. (without tenure)
 Assistant Anesthesiologist
 \$28,000 per annum - General Funds
 \$11,000 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians
 Referral Service
 (Total Compensation \$39,000)
 Effective: March 15, 1978
 Reserve for Professional Salaries and Physicians Referral
 Service Reserve for Augmentation
 RBC 188

Division of Research

Biochemistry

7. Change in title
 Antonio Orengo, M.D. (without tenure)
 From: Associate Biochemist and Associate Professor of Biochemistry
 To: Associate Biochemist (Biochemistry) and Associate Pro-
 fessor of Biochemistry (Biochemistry) and Associate
 Clinical Pathologist (Laboratory Medicine)
 \$32,000 per annum - General Funds
 Effective: March 1, 1978
 Budgeted position for Dr. Orengo
 RBC 201

Environmental Biology

8. Resignation
 Betty J. Dabney, Ph.D. (without tenure)
 Research Associate
 \$15,000 per annum - Grant 3 R01-GM-15597
 Effective with the last working day April 18, 1978
 RBC 212

Cancer Clinical Research Center

9. Transfer and change in source of funds
 Manuel Valdivieso, M.D. (without tenure)
 Associate Internist and Associate Professor of Medicine
 From: 19% time rate of \$6,000 per annum - General Funds
 (Developmental Therapeutics)
 34% time rate of \$11,000 per annum - Grant 5 P02-CA-5831
 47% time rate of \$15,000 per annum - Contract N01-CM-57042
 \$11,000 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians
 Referral Service
 (total compensation \$43,000)
 To: 75% time rate of \$24,000 per annum - Contract N01-CM-53832
 25% time rate of \$8,000 per annum - Contract N01-CM-57042
 \$11,000 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians
 Referral Service
 (total compensation \$43,000)
 Effective: April 1, 1978
 Available contract funds and Physicians Referral Service Augmentation
 RBC 204

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Regents Meeting June 8 - 9, 1978 - Budget - Cont'd

Developmental Therapeutics

10. Appointment
 Jean Maroun, M.D. (without tenure)
 Faculty Associate in Developmental Therapeutics
 \$25,000 per annum - Grant 1 T32-CA-09189
 Effective: March 1, 1978
 Available grant funds
 RBC 197
11. Resignation
 Joseph C. Bottino, M.D. (without tenure)
 Faculty Associate in Developmental Therapeutics
 20% time rate of \$5,000 per annum - Grant 5 R10-CA-10376
 80% time rate of \$20,000 per annum - Physicians Referral Service
 Faculty Associates Fund
 (total compensation \$25,000)
 Effective with the last working day March 31, 1978
 RBC 202
12. Appointment
 Sai P. Sunkara, M.D. (without tenure)
 Research Associate
 \$15,000 per annum - Grant 1 R01-CA-19856
 Effective: April 1, 1978
 Available grant funds
 RBC 203
13. Change in status
 Yehuda Z. Patt, M.D. (without tenure)
 From: Assistant Internist
 To: Assistant Internist and Assistant Professor of Medicine
 From: \$25,000 per annum - Contract N01-CB-33888
 \$ 2,000 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians
 Referral Service
 (total compensation \$27,000)
 To: \$27,000 per annum - Contract N01-CB-33888
 \$ 3,000 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians
 Referral Service
 (total compensation \$30,000)
 Effective: April 1, 1978
 Available contract funds and Physicians Referral Service
 Augmentation
 RBC 207

Epidemiology

14. Change in time status
 Dorothy G. Wellington, Ph.D. (without tenure)
 Research Associate
 From: 50% time rate of \$10,900 per annum - Council for Tobacco
 Research Funds
 (full time rate \$21,800)
 To: 50% time rate of \$10,900 per annum - Council for Tobacco
 Research Funds
 25% time rate of \$5,450 per annum - The Clayton Fund
 (total compensation \$16,350)
 (full time rate \$21,800)
 Effective: April 15, 1978
 Available funds from the Council for Tobacco Research and
 The Clayton Fund
 RBC 211

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Regents Meeting June 8 - 9, 1978 - Budget - Cont'd

Division of Education

Extramural Programs

15. Appointment
 William T. Coleman - Other Staff
 Administrator, Cancer Prevention Programs
 \$27,500 per annum - General Funds
 Effective: February 23, 1978
 Reserve for Professional Salaries
 RBC 190

Division of Patient Care Activities

Admissions

16. Change in salary
 Pamela M. Jones - Other Staff
 Admitting Services Supervisor
 From: \$14,000 per annum - General Funds
 To: \$14,500 per annum - General Funds
 Effective: March 1, 1978
 Budgeted position for Mrs. Jones and the Reserve for Professional
 Salaries
 RBC 192

Food Service

17. Appointment
 Roger W. Johnson - Other Staff
 Associate Director for Fiscal Affairs
 \$27,500 per annum - General Funds
 Effective: February 15, 1978
 Reserve for Professional Salaries
 RBC 187

Insurance

18. Change in title and salary
 Lynn J. Wolfgram - Other Staff
 From: Assistant Insurance Supervisor
 To: Assistant to the Director of Insurance
 From: \$16,500 per annum - General Funds
 To: \$17,400 per annum - General Funds
 Effective: April 1, 1978
 Budgeted position for Assistant Insurance Supervisor and the
 Reserve for Professional Salaries
 RBC 206

Anatomical Pathology Service

19. Change in source of funds
 Helen Futch - Other Staff
 Education and Laboratory Manager (Histology)
 From: \$23,000 per annum - General Funds
 To: 50% time rate of \$11,500 per annum - General Funds
 (full time rate \$23,000)
 Effective: April 1, 1978
 Budgeted position for Ms. Futch. Ms. Futch will also be paid
 at the 50% time rate of \$11,500 per annum from the Health Science
 Center - School of Allied Health Sciences (full time rate \$23,000)
 RBC 210

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Regents Meeting June 8 - 9, 1978 - Budget - Cont'd

Clinical Physics

20. Change in salary
 John C. Ames - Other Staff
 Assistant in Physics
 From: \$20,800 per annum - General Funds
 To: \$22,700 per annum - General Funds
 Effective: March 1, 1978
 Budgeted position for Mr. Ames and the Reserve for Professional Salaries
 RBC 191

Director of Nursing Office

21. Transfer, change in title and change in salary
 Joyce M. Alt - Other Staff
 From: Associate Director of Nursing Services
 To: Director of Nursing
 From: \$26,500 per annum - General Funds
 To: \$28,500 per annum - General Funds
 Effective: April 1, 1978
 Budgeted position for Associate Director of Nursing Services and the Reserve for Professional Salaries
 RBC 208

Nursing Service, Clinic

22. Resignation
 Harry E. Harlow, Jr. - Other Staff
 Associate Director of Nursing - Clinic
 \$26,600 per annum - General Funds
 Effective with the last working day February 28, 1978
 RBC 198

Division of General Services

Special Projects

23. Appointment
 Merle Hough, Jr. - Other Staff
 Assistant Director of Communication Services
 \$22,500 per annum - General Funds
 March 20, 1978
 Reserve for Professional Salaries
 RBC 194

Housekeeping

24. Change in salary
 Maxine L. Miller - Other staff
 Coordinator of Housekeeping Service
 From: \$13,300 per annum - General Funds
 To: \$13,800 per annum - General Funds
 Effective: March 1, 1978
 Budgeted position for Mrs. Miller and the Reserve for Professional Salaries
 RBC 189

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting June 8 - 9, 1978 - Budget - Cont'd

Central Food Service Facility

25. Transfer, change in title and change in salary
Deed L. Vest - Other Staff
From: Senior Associate Manager, Physicians Referral Service
To: Managing Director, Central Food Service Facility
From: \$30,000 per annum - Physicians Referral Service Funds
To: \$37,400 per annum - Central Food Service Facility Funds
Effective: March 1, 1978
Available Central Food Service Facility Funds
RBC 195

Physicians Referral Service

26. Appointment
Richard L. Updyke - Other Staff
Assistant Manager
\$22,500 per annum - Physicians Referral Service Funds
Effective: February 20, 1978
Available Physicians Referral Service Funds
RBC 168
27. Appointment
Michael J. Best - Other Staff
Director of Physicians Referral Service
\$30,000 per annum - Physicians Referral Service Funds
Effective: April 1, 1978
Available Physicians Referral Service Funds
RBC 193
28. Resignation
Abel C. Rodriguez - Other Staff
Director of Insurance
\$28,200 per annum - Physicians Referral Service Funds
Effective with the last working day March 24, 1978
RBC 200

LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

Meeting of June 9, 1978

INDEX	PAGE L & I REPORT
I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND	
A. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 1978	
1. Report on Securities Transactions	2
2. Cash Statement - Permanent Fund and Available Fund	7
B. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED MARCH 31, 1978	
1. Report on Securities Transactions	9
2. Cash Statement - Permanent Fund and Available Fund	14
II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS	
A. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 1978	
1. Report on Securities Transactions	16
2. Securities Transactions Detail	20
B. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED MARCH 31, 1978	
1. Report on Securities Transactions	25
2. Securities Transactions Detail	27
C. ADDITIONS AND WITHDRAWALS TO COMMON TRUST FUND	30

LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

For Month Ended February 28, 1978

I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Permanent University Fund in February, 1978. The Executive Director for Investments, Trusts and Lands recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

COMPARISON
SUMMARY OF ASSETS

SECURITY	BOOK VALUE 2/28/77	BOOK YIELD 2/28/77	BOOK VALUE 2/28/78	BOOK YIELD 2/28/78
DEBT SECURITIES:				
U. S. Government Obligations--				
Treasury Bonds	\$124,411,418.03	6.55%	\$128,225,805.52	6.59%
Various Government Guaranteed Bonds	113,468,248.71	8.25	150,860,585.44	8.20
FHA Mortgages	10,222,838.39	7.01	8,897,248.65	6.95
TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations	248,102,505.13	7.35	287,983,639.61	7.44
Other Government Agencies (Non-Guaranteed)	1,000,000.00	9.10	1,000,000.00	9.10
Corporate Bonds	283,484,524.74	6.15	292,587,175.17	6.23
TOTAL - DEBT SECURITIES	532,587,029.87	6.71	581,570,814.78	6.84
EQUITY SECURITIES:				
Convertible Debentures	8,083,090.00	5.72	8,083,090.00	5.72
Convertible Preferred Stocks	2,434,505.43	4.31	2,434,505.43	4.31
Common Stocks	307,508,904.01	5.05	350,207,374.47	5.59
TOTAL - EQUITY SECURITIES	318,026,499.44	5.06	360,724,969.90	5.58
TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS	850,613,529.31	6.09	942,295,784.68	6.36
CASH & EQUIVALENT:				
Short Term U. S. Government Obligations	5,958,826.98	7.55	4,075,383.73	7.65
Short Term Corporate Bonds	6,000,000.00	7.19	-0-	--
Commercial Paper	26,753,000.00	4.93	56,334,000.00	6.89
Cash (Interest Bearing)	2,150,468.55		295,433.06	
TOTAL - CASH & EQUIVALENT	40,862,295.53	5.59	60,704,816.79	6.94
TOTAL - SECURITIES, CASH & EQUIVALENT	\$891,475,824.84	6.07%	\$1,003,000,601.47	6.40%
Indicated Annual Income for Ensuing 12 Months	\$54,112,583.00		\$64,192,038.00	

SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS
(February, 1978)

	<u>Cost</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
<u>Purchases:</u>		
U. S. Government Obligations		
Direct	\$ 2,497,500.00	8.26%
Guaranteed	<u>3,288,328.12</u>	<u>8.37</u>
TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations	5,785,828.12	<u>8.32</u>
Common Stocks	<u>6,070,745.00</u>	<u>4.18</u>
TOTAL PURCHASES	<u>\$11,856,573.12</u>	<u>6.20%</u>
<u>Bond Maturities and Prepayments:</u>		
U. S. Government Obligations		
Guaranteed		
GNMA Pools	\$ 273,052.99	\$(4,956.67)
FHA Mortgages	72,860.30	-0-
Farmers Home Notes	34,678.08	78.17
Other	<u>2,003,000.00</u>	<u>-0-</u>
TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations	2,383,591.37	(4,878.50)
Corporate Bonds	<u>3,000,000.00</u>	<u>-0-</u>
TOTAL	5,383,591.37	(4,878.50)
Net Commercial Paper	<u>95,000.00</u>	<u>-0-</u>
TOTAL BOND MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS	<u>\$5,478,591.37</u>	<u>\$(4,878.50)</u>

BOND EXCHANGES

<u>Par Exchanged</u>	<u>Increase in Annual Income</u>
<u>\$2,987,000</u>	<u>\$9,255.84</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND BOOK VALUE

January 31, 1978 Balance	\$ 996,024,482.90
Additions (February, 1978)	
Realized Net Gain or (Loss)	
on Security Transactions	\$ (4,878.50)
From General Land Office	6,725,710.97
From Sulphur Royalties	77,292.16
From Sale of Sand, Gravel, etc.	13,632.75
From Water Royalties and Rights	11,222.58
From Water Lease Rentals	200.00
From Brine Royalties	2,938.61
From Transfer from Special 1% Fee Fund	<u>150,000.00</u>
	<u>6,976,118.57</u>
February 28, 1978 Balance	<u>\$1,003,000,601.47</u>

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED
(February, 1978)

Par Value or No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Net Cost	Yield at Cost
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct and Guaranteed):</u>				
	<u>Long Term Treasuries (Direct)</u>			
\$2,500,000.00	8-1/4% Bonds, due 5/15/2005-00	99.90	\$2,497,500.00	8.26%
	<u>Various Long Term (Guaranteed)</u>			
29,408.12	Blue Ridge Hospital System, Inc. (Hill-Burton Loan) 9% Note, due 7/1/2000 (Twenty-third drawdown on total purchase of \$3,000,000.00)	100.00	29,408.12	9.00
1,500,000.00	GNMA 6.20% Participation Certificates, due 8/12/88	86.45	1,296,720.00	8.15
2,000,000.00	U. S. Trust Co. of New York, Owner Trustee, (Ohio Power Co.) Ship Financing Bonds, 8.30% SF Bonds, Series A, due 4/1/97	98.11	1,962,200.00	8.50
	TOTAL - Various Long Term (Guaranteed)		<u>3,288,328.12</u>	<u>8.37</u>
	TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations (Direct and Guaranteed)		<u>\$5,785,828.12</u>	<u>8.32%</u>
 <u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
10,000 Shs.	Abbott Laboratories	52.04	\$ 520,400.00	2.31%
10,000 "	American Hospital Supply Corporation	23.09	230,875.00	2.43
31,500 "	Duke Power Company	20.23	637,212.00	8.50
1,000 "	Dun & Bradstreet Companies, Inc.	26.68	26,680.00	4.65
21,100 "	General Electric Company	46.03	971,323.00	4.78
8,500 "	Halliburton Company	58.44	496,740.00	2.40
16,500 "	Johns-Manville Corporation	30.28	499,537.50	5.95
16,000 "	Lincoln National Corporation	34.17	546,660.00	5.85
20,000 "	PepsiCo, Inc.	25.20	504,085.00	3.57
25,000 "	Revlon, Inc.	40.98	1,024,522.50	2.68
9,000 "	Texas Instruments Incorporated	68.08	612,710.00	2.47
	TOTAL - Common Stocks		<u>\$6,070,745.00</u>	<u>4.18%</u>
 <u>BONDS EXCHANGED IN:</u>				
\$2,987,000	See Bond Exchange Schedule for Detail		<u>\$3,044,871.82</u>	

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF
(February, 1978)

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>
<u>BOND MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u>				
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u>				
	<u>Various Long Term</u>			
\$ 273,052.99	GNMA Pass-Throughs, Various Pools	100.00	\$ 273,052.99	\$(4,956.67)
3,469.21	Farmers Home Administration 7-1/4% Insured Notes, due 5/12/78	100.00	3,469.21	4.10
16,557.53	Farmers Home Administration 6% Insured Notes, due 12/14/91	100.00	16,557.53	316.63
12,080.89	Farmers Home Administration 5-3/4% Insured Notes, due 6/29/2001	100.00	12,080.89	(290.38)
2,570.45	Farmers Home Administration 5-3/4% Insured Notes, due 6/30/2001	100.00	2,570.45	47.82
3,000.00	Merchant Marine Bonds 653 Leasing Co. 7.85% SF Bonds, due 10/31/89	100.00	3,000.00	-0-
2,000,000.00	Export-Import Bank of the United States 6.45% Debs., due 2/1/78	100.00	<u>2,000,000.00</u>	<u>-0-</u>
	TOTAL - Various Long Term		2,310,731.07	(4,878.50)
	<u>FHA Mortgages</u>			
72,860.30	Principal Payments	100.00	<u>72,860.30</u>	<u>-0-</u>
	TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligations (Guaranteed)		<u>\$2,383,591.37</u>	<u>\$(4,878.50)</u>
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>				
3,000,000	Ford Motor Credit Co. 8-7/8% Medium Term Notes, due 2/15/78	100.00	<u>\$3,000,000.00</u>	<u>\$ -0-</u>
<u>BONDS EXCHANGED OUT:</u>				
2,987,000	See Bond Exchange Schedule for Detail		<u>\$2,835,309.90</u>	
	<u>NET DECREASE IN COMMERCIAL PAPER</u>		<u>\$95,000.00</u>	
<u>COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 2/28/78:</u>			<u>Book Value</u>	
	American Express Credit Corp.		\$ 5,900,000.00	
	Associates Corp. of North America		2,000,000.00	
	C.I.T. Financial Corp.		4,203,000.00	
	Ford Motor Credit Co.		7,480,000.00	
	General Electric Credit Corp.		5,500,000.00	
	General Motors Acceptance Corp.		8,279,000.00	
	Montgomery Ward Credit Corp.		6,000,000.00	
	J. C. Penney Financial Corp.		4,250,000.00	
	Sears Roebuck Acceptance Corp.		8,722,000.00	
	Walter E. Heller & Co.		<u>4,000,000.00</u>	
			<u>\$56,334,000.00</u>	

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND
(February, 1978)

BOND EXCHANGES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>MKT YIELD IN- CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK YIELD IN- CREASE</u>	<u>NEW BOOK YIELD</u>
				<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>			
		<u>Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u>						
\$500,000	Mountain States Tel. & Tel. Co. 3-1/2% Debs., due 6/1/90	Wisconsin Tel. Co. 4-1/2% Debs., due 7/1/92		\$419,205.28	\$438,405.28	.20%	.49%	5.77%
								\$1,577.94*
487,000	Mountain States Tel. & Tel. Co. 3-1/2% Debs., due 6/1/90	Illinois Bell Tel. Co. 4-3/8% 1st Mtge., due 3/1/94		408,305.95	411,792.87	.25	.59	5.87
								\$2,326.02*
<u>\$987,000</u>	Total Exchange of Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds			<u>\$827,511.23</u>	<u>\$850,198.15</u>			<u>\$3,903.96*</u> (Total Income Improvement)
		<u>U. S. Treasuries for U. S. Government Obligations</u>						
<u>\$2,000,000</u>	U. S. Treasury Bonds 4-1/4%, due 8/15/92-87	GNMA Participation Certif. 6.05%, due 2/1/88		<u>\$2,007,798.67</u>	<u>\$2,194,673.67</u>	1.32%	.61%	4.81%
								<u>\$5,351.88*</u> (Total Income Improvement)

*Total Income Improvement represents improvement with takeout (payup) considered at current investment rates.

CASH STATEMENT
February 28, 1978

	Permanent Fund	Available Fund
RECEIPTS:		
From General Land Office	\$ 6,725,710.97	
From Sulphur Royalties	77,292.16	
From Sale of Sand, Gravel, etc.	13,632.75	
From Water Royalties and Rights	11,222.58	
From Water Lease Rentals	200.00	
From Brine Royalties	2,938.61	
From Transfer from Special 1% Fee Fund	150,000.00	
From Disposition of Securities:		
U. S. Government Obligations		
Various Guaranteed Bonds	2,037,678.08	
GNMA Principal Payments	273,052.99	
FHA Mortgages	72,860.30	
Corporate Bonds	3,000,000.00	
Commercial Paper (Net)	95,000.00	
Interest Collected:		
U. S. Government Obligations		\$2,515,829.26
Treasury Securities		1,732,882.13
Various Guaranteed Bonds		244,674.15
GNMA Interest Payments		61,634.46
FHA Mortgages		
Corporate Bonds		994,144.68
Convertible Debentures		38,611.25
Commercial Paper		281,322.27
Dividends Collected:		
Common Stocks		714,491.40
Amortization of Premium	16,697.43	
Cash Disbursements Made in January for Transactions Settling in February	26,680.00	
TOTAL RECEIPTS	12,502,965.87	\$6,583,589.60
Cash on Hand 2/1/78 (Interest Bearing)	68,037.59	
TOTAL RECEIPTS AND CASH	\$12,571,003.46	

CASH STATEMENT
February 28, 1978
(Continued)

	Permanent Fund	Available Fund
<u>DISBURSEMENTS:</u>		
Securities Acquired:		
U. S. Government Obligations		
Treasury Securities	\$ 2,497,500.00	
Various Guaranteed Bonds	3,288,328.12	
Common Stocks	6,070,745.00	
Bonds Exchanged In (Net Disbursement)	209,561.92	
Amortization of Discount	209,435.36	
To Clear Out Available Fund		\$6,583,589.60
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	12,275,570.40	\$6,583,589.60
Cash on Hand 2/28/78 (Interest Bearing)	295,433.06	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS AND CASH	\$12,571,003.46	

For Month Ended March 31, 1978

I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Permanent University Fund in March, 1978. The Executive Director for Investments, Trusts and Lands recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

COMPARISON
SUMMARY OF ASSETS

SECURITY	BOOK VALUE 3/31/77	BOOK YIELD 3/31/77	BOOK VALUE 3/31/78	BOOK YIELD 3/31/78
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>				
U. S. Government Obligations--				
Treasury Bonds	\$124,411,660.34	6.55%	\$ 128,226,069.09	6.61%
Various Government Guaranteed Bonds	113,435,664.25	8.25	151,283,982.70	8.20
FHA Mortgages	10,146,047.84	7.01	8,788,200.78	6.95
TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations	<u>247,993,372.43</u>	<u>7.35</u>	<u>288,298,252.57</u>	<u>7.45</u>
Other Government Agencies (Non-Guaranteed)	<u>1,000,000.00</u>	<u>9.10</u>	<u>1,000,000.00</u>	<u>9.10</u>
Corporate Bonds	<u>285,083,293.06</u>	<u>6.16</u>	<u>292,640,767.04</u>	<u>6.22</u>
TOTAL - DEBT SECURITIES	<u>534,076,665.49</u>	<u>6.72</u>	<u>581,939,019.61</u>	<u>6.83</u>
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>				
Convertible Debentures	8,083,090.00	5.72	8,083,090.00	5.72
Convertible Preferred Stocks	2,434,505.43	4.31	2,434,505.43	4.31
Common Stocks	314,515,211.97	5.02	350,438,081.53	5.63
TOTAL - EQUITY SECURITIES	<u>325,032,807.40</u>	<u>5.03</u>	<u>360,955,676.96</u>	<u>5.62</u>
TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS	<u>859,109,472.89</u>	<u>6.08</u>	<u>942,894,696.57</u>	<u>6.37</u>
<u>CASH & EQUIVALENT:</u>				
Short Term U. S. Government Obligations	4,964,449.98	7.53	4,075,383.73	7.65
Short Term Corporate Bonds	6,000,000.00	7.19	-0-	--
Commercial Paper	27,088,000.00	4.92	63,634,000.00	6.93
Accounts Receivable	1,000,000.00		-0-	
Cash (Interest Bearing)	1,901,050.45		302,539.51	
TOTAL - CASH & EQUIVALENT	<u>40,953,500.43</u>	<u>5.50</u>	<u>68,011,923.24</u>	<u>7.00</u>
TOTAL - SECURITIES, CASH & EQUIVALENT	<u>\$900,062,973.32</u>	<u>6.05%</u>	<u>\$1,010,906,619.81</u>	<u>6.41%</u>
Indicated Annual Income for Ensuing 12 Months	\$54,453,810.00		\$64,799,114.00	

SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS
(March, 1978)

<u>Purchases:</u>	<u>Cost</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
U. S. Government Obligations Guaranteed	\$ 879,843.75	8.23%
Common Stocks	<u>230,710.00</u>	<u>4.53</u>
TOTAL	1,110,553.75	<u>7.46%</u>
Net Commercial Paper	<u>7,300,000.00</u>	
TOTAL PURCHASES	<u>\$8,410,553.75</u>	

<u>Sales:</u>	<u>Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>
Common Stocks (TOTAL SALES)	<u>\$2.94</u>	--

Bond Maturities and Prepayments:

U. S. Government Obligations Guaranteed		
GNMA Pools	\$329,255.12	\$ (165.04)
FHA Mortgages	109,047.87	-0-
Other	<u>134,505.35</u>	<u>-0-</u>
TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations	572,808.34	(165.04)
Corporate Bonds	<u>44,109.00</u>	<u>3,861.21</u>
TOTAL BOND MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS	<u>\$616,917.34</u>	<u>\$3,696.17</u>

BOND EXCHANGES

<u>Par Exchanged</u>	<u>Increase in Annual Income</u>
<u>\$100,000</u>	<u>\$164.59</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND BOOK VALUE

February 28, 1978 Balance		\$1,003,000,601.47
Additions (March, 1978)		
Realized Net Gain or (Loss)		
on Security Transactions	\$ 3,696.17	
From General Land Office	7,859,729.15	
From Sulphur Royalties	18,590.36	
From Sale of Sand, Gravel, etc.	(150.00)	
From Water Royalties and Rights	9,987.65	
From Water Lease Rentals	10,000.00	
From Brine Royalties	<u>4,165.01</u>	<u>7,906,018.34</u>
March 31, 1978 Balance		<u>\$1,010,906,619.81</u>

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED
(March, 1978)

<u>Par Value or No. Shares</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Cost</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u>			
	<u>Various Long Term</u>			
\$1,000,000	GNMA 6.45% Participation Certificates, due 4/8/88	87.98	<u>\$879,843.75</u>	<u>8.23%</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
6,000 Shs.	The Coca-Cola Company	38.45	<u>\$230,710.00</u>	<u>4.53%</u>
	<u>BONDS EXCHANGED IN:</u>			
\$100,000	See Bond Exchange Schedule for Detail		<u>\$92,856.00</u>	
	<u>NET INCREASE IN COMMERCIAL PAPER:</u>		<u>\$7,300,000.00</u>	

COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 3/31/78:

	<u>Book Value</u>
American Express Credit Corp.	\$ 7,900,000.00
Associates Corp. of North America	2,000,000.00
C.I.T. Financial Corp.	4,203,000.00
Ford Motor Credit Co.	8,480,000.00
General Electric Credit Corp.	7,500,000.00
General Motors Acceptance Corp.	8,279,000.00
Montgomery Ward Credit Corp.	6,000,000.00
J. C. Penney Financial Corp.	7,250,000.00
Sears Roebuck Acceptance Corp.	10,022,000.00
Walter E. Heller & Co.	<u>2,000,000.00</u>
	<u>\$63,634,000.00</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF
(March, 1978)

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>
<u>BOND MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u>				
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u>				
	<u>Various Long Term</u>			
\$329,255.12	GNMA Pass-Throughs, Various Pools	100.00	\$329,255.12	\$(165.04)
12,980.55	Cochise County Hospital Association (Hill-Burton Loan) 9.60% Note, due 1/1/2000	100.00	12,980.55	-0-
80,000.00	Ship Financing Bonds, Foss Launch & Tug Co., 7-3/4% SF Bonds, due 2/15/2001	100.00	80,000.00	-0-
41,524.80	The Western Co. of North America Merchant Marine Bonds, Western Pacesetter III Series, 9-1/2%, due 9/26/89	100.00	<u>41,524.80</u>	<u>-0-</u>
	TOTAL - Various Long Term		463,760.47	(165.04)
	<u>FHA Mortgages</u>			
109,047.87	Principal Payments	100.00	<u>109,047.87</u>	<u>-0-</u>
	TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligations (Guaranteed)		<u>\$572,808.34</u>	<u>\$(165.04)</u>
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>				
44,109	Shell Oil Co. 5% Debs., due 3/15/91	100.00	<u>\$44,109.00</u>	<u>\$3,861.21</u>
<u>SALES</u>				
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
.0842 Sh.	*International Telephone & Telegraph Corp.		<u>\$2.94</u>	
<u>BONDS EXCHANGED OUT:</u>				
\$100,000	See Bond Exchange Schedule for Detail		<u>\$94,029.00</u>	

*Fractional portion of 432.0842 shares received in settlement of a Class Action suit filed against the company due to Federal tax consequences arising out of the merger with Hartford Fire Insurance Company. Suit was filed about March, 1974, and settlement was finalized about May, 1977, providing for payment of \$1.25 in ITT stock for each share of Hartford Fire Insurance Company stock exchanged in May, 1970.

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND
(March, 1978)

BOND EXCHANGES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>MKT YIELD IN- CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK YIELD IN- CREASE</u>	<u>NEW BOOK YIELD</u>
				<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>			
		<u>Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u>						
<u>\$100,000</u>	Gulf Power Co. 4% 1st Mtge., due 2/1/88	New England Power Co. 4% 1st Mtge., due 6/1/88	<u>\$94,029.00</u>	<u>\$92,856.00</u>	.10%	.13%	4.89%	<u>\$164.59*</u> (Total Income Improvement)

*Total Income Improvement represents improvement with takeout (payup) considered at current investment rates.

CASH STATEMENT
March 31, 1978

	<u>Permanent Fund</u>	<u>Available Fund</u>
<u>RECEIPTS:</u>		
From General Land Office	\$7,859,729.15	
From Sulphur Royalties	18,590.36	
From Sale of Sand, Gravel, etc.	(150.00)	
From Water Royalties and Rights	9,987.65	
From Water Lease Rentals	10,000.00	
From Brine Royalties	4,165.01	
From Disposition of Securities:		
U. S. Government Obligations		
Various Guaranteed Bonds	134,505.35	
GNMA Principal Payments	329,255.12	
FHA Mortgages	109,047.87	
Common Stocks	2.94	
Corporate Bonds	44,109.00	
Bonds Exchanged Out (Net Receipt)	1,173.00	
Interest Collected:		
U. S. Government Obligations		
Treasury Securities		\$ 263.57
Various Guaranteed Bonds		495,803.99
GNMA Interest Payments		258,826.66
FHA Mortgages		49,796.94
Corporate Bonds		1,515,498.07
Commercial Paper		189,489.34
Dividends Collected:		
Common Stocks		2,707,056.18
Amortization of Premium	<u>127.78</u>	
TOTAL RECEIPTS	8,520,543.23	<u>\$5,216,734.75</u>
Cash on Hand 3/1/78 (Interest Bearing)	<u>295,433.06</u>	
TOTAL RECEIPTS AND CASH	<u>\$8,815,976.29</u>	

CASH STATEMENT
 March 31, 1978
 (Continued)

	<u>Permanent Fund</u>	<u>Available Fund</u>
<u>DISBURSEMENTS:</u>		
Securities Acquired:		
U. S. Government Obligations Various Guaranteed Bonds	\$ 879,843.75	
Common Stocks	230,710.00	
Commercial Paper (Net)	7,300,000.00	
Amortization of Discount	102,883.03	
To Clear Out Available Fund		<u>\$5,216,734.75</u>
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	8,513,436.78	<u>\$5,216,734.75</u>
Cash on Hand 3/31/78 (Interest Bearing)	<u>302,539.51</u>	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS AND CASH	<u>\$8,815,976.29</u>	

For Month Ended February 28, 1978

II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS

TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Trust and Special Funds in February, 1978. The Executive Director for Investments, Trusts and Lands recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

COMPARISON
SUMMARY OF ASSETS
THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND

SECURITY	BOOK VALUE 2/28/77	BOOK YIELD 2/28/77	BOOK VALUE 2/28/78	BOOK YIELD 2/28/78
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>				
U. S. Government Obligations	\$ 1,724,550.73	7.78%	\$ 2,567,261.98	7.90%
Corporate Bonds	<u>23,527,425.72</u>	<u>8.00</u>	<u>23,853,021.85</u>	<u>8.17</u>
TOTAL - DEBT SECURITIES	<u>25,251,976.45</u>	<u>7.98</u>	<u>26,420,283.83</u>	<u>8.14</u>
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>				
Convertible Debentures	683,750.00	6.00	683,750.00	6.00
Preferred Stocks	500,000.00	13.00	--	--
Common Stocks	<u>25,966,481.65</u>	<u>4.61</u>	<u>28,091,261.45</u>	<u>5.18</u>
TOTAL - EQUITY SECURITIES	<u>27,150,231.65</u>	<u>4.80</u>	<u>28,775,011.45</u>	<u>5.20</u>
TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS	<u>52,402,208.10</u>	<u>6.33</u>	<u>55,195,295.28</u>	<u>6.61</u>
<u>CASH & EQUIVALENT:</u>				
Certificates of Deposit	705,800.00	5.01	1,085,300.00	7.10
Short Term Notes	2,501,500.00	4.83	4,825,000.00	6.85
Cash	<u>30,030.65</u>		<u>1,189.77</u>	
TOTAL - CASH & EQUIVALENT	<u>3,237,330.65</u>	<u>4.87</u>	<u>5,911,489.77</u>	<u>6.90</u>
TOTAL - COMMON TRUST FUND SECURITIES, CASH & EQUIVALENT	<u>\$55,639,538.75</u>	<u>6.24%</u>	<u>\$61,106,785.05</u>	<u>6.64%</u>
Total Market Value	\$56,050,663.54		\$56,674,111.04	
Market Unit Value	\$2.198114199		\$2.026252603	
Indicated Income per Unit - Current Quarter	0.0353		0.0363	
Yield on Market	6.19%		7.16%	

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED
(February, 1978)

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u>	<u>Total Net Cost</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
	U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed): See Bond Purchase Schedule for Detail		
\$ 49,057.93	Retirement of Indebtedness Accounts (TOTAL LONG TERM INVESTMENTS)	<u>\$49,057.93</u>	<u>7.58%</u>
	<u>SHORT TERM PAPER:</u>		
524,000	American Express 6.30% Note, due 2/28/78 (\$ 10,000 - UTEP - William L. Staley Fund 14,000 - UTEP - John G. Comer Memorial Nursing Scholarship Fund 500,000 - SAMS - Amor B. and Loddie Lee Whitehead Fellowship Fund in Ophthalmic Research)	\$524,000.00	6.31%
37,000	SRAC 6-3/4% Note, due 4/24/78 (Ima Hogg Foundation)	37,000.00	6.83
46,400	GMAC 6-3/4% Note, due 5/8/78 (\$ 2,000 - DMS - The William Buchanan Chair in Internal Medicine 44,400 - GMB - The Robertson-Poth Charitable Remainder Trust)	46,400.00	6.87
10,000	SRAC 6-7/8% Note, due 5/24/78 (Common Trust Fund)	10,000.00	7.00
52,000	SRAC 6-7/8% Note, due 8/15/78 (Common Trust Fund)	52,000.00	7.12
14,000	C.I.T. 7.00% Note, due 8/25/78 (Common Trust Fund)	14,000.00	7.28
22,000	GMAC 7.00% Note, due 10/26/78 (GMB - J. Fredric Mullins, M.D., Charitable Remainder Trust)	22,000.00	7.34

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF
(February, 1978)

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield at Sale Price</u>
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u> See Bond Sales Schedule for Detail			
\$ 1,896.03	Retirement of Indebtedness Accounts	<u>\$ 1,896.03</u>	<u>\$ 51.63</u>	<u>7.88%</u>
	GNMA Prepayments--			
5,369.07	Common Trust Fund	5,369.07	226.19	
530.37	DMS - The William Buchanan Chair in Internal Medicine	530.37	20.79	
1,314.60	Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund - Temporary	1,314.60	42.24	
395.08	Reserve for Possible Fire Losses - Temporary Student Housing Units	395.08	4.11	
2,598.76	Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund	2,598.76	35.89	
803.49	Texas Union Building Fund	803.49	62.03	
44,735.65	Retirement of Indebtedness Accounts	<u>44,735.65</u>	<u>543.48</u>	
	TOTAL - GNMA Prepayments	<u>55,747.02</u>	<u>934.73</u>	
	TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations (Guaranteed)	<u>\$57,643.05</u>	<u>\$986.36</u>	
	<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u> See Bond Maturities and Prepayments Schedule for Detail			
1,292.39	Common Trust Fund [TOTAL - Corporate Bonds (Except Gifts)]	<u>\$1,292.39</u>	<u>\$ --</u>	
	<u>BONDS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST:</u> See Bond Sales Schedule for Detail	<u>\$68,266.60</u>		
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u> See Stock Sales Schedule for Detail			
	GMB - Cecil H. and Ida M. Green Chair - Marine Biomedical Institute	\$ 3,339.87	\$218.47	
	DMS - Eugene McDermott Chair for the Center for the Study of Human Growth and Development	3,706.66	392.32	
	U.T.Dallas - Cecil H. and Ida M. Green Honors Chair in the Natural Sciences	<u>2,522.00</u>	<u>131.36</u>	
	TOTAL - Common Stocks (Except Gifts)	9,568.53	<u>\$742.15</u>	
	Stocks Received by Gift or Bequest	<u>99,401.64</u>		
	TOTAL - All Common Stocks	<u>\$108,970.17</u>		

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)
(February, 1978)

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>
<u>SHORT TERM PAPER:</u>		
\$ 33,400	Walter E. Heller 6-5/8% Note, due 2/6/78 (\$28,400 - Office of Investments, Trusts & Lands - Suspense Account 5,000 - Winedale Stagecoach Inn Fund)	\$ 33,400.00
65,000	GMAC 6-1/2% Note, due 2/8/78 (Common Trust Fund)	65,000.00
524,000	American Express 6.30% Note, due 2/28/78 (\$ 10,000 - UTEP - William L. Staley Fund 14,000 - UTEP - John G. Comer Memorial Nursing Scholarship Fund 500,000 - SAMS - Amor B. and Loddie Lee Whitehead Fellowship Fund in Ophthalmic Research)	524,000.00
165,000	Walter E. Heller 6-5/8% Note, due 2/28/78 (Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts)	165,000.00
184,000	Walter E. Heller 6.70% Note, due 2/28/78 (Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts)	184,000.00
1,180,000	City National Bank 6-5/8% CD, due 2/28/78 (\$ 162,000 - Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts 1,018,000 - GMB - Dr. Granville T. Hall Chair of General Surgery)	1,180,000.00
173,000	GMAC 6-5/8% Note, due 2/28/78 (Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts)	173,000.00
104,000	GMAC 6.70% Note, due 2/28/78 (Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts)	104,000.00

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(February, 1978)

BOND MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>
\$5,369.07	Various GNMA Pass-Through Pools	\$5,369.07	\$226.19
<u>1,292.39</u>	Safeway Stores, Inc. 9% Purchase-Leaseback, due 5/1/96	<u>1,292.39</u>	--
<u>\$6,661.46</u>		<u>\$6,661.46</u>	<u>\$226.19</u>

GALVESTON MEDICAL BRANCH - CECIL H. AND IDA M. GREEN CHAIR - MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE
(February, 1978)

STOCK SALES

<u>NO. SOLD</u>		<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>
3.8325 Units	The Common Fund	<u>\$3,339.87</u>	<u>\$218.47</u>

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - EUGENE McDERMOTT CHAIR FOR THE CENTER FOR THE STUDY OF HUMAN GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT
(February, 1978)

STOCK SALES

4.2534 Units	The Common Fund	<u>\$3,706.66</u>	<u>\$392.32</u>
-----------------	-----------------	-------------------	-----------------

U. T. DALLAS - CECIL H. AND IDA M. GREEN HONORS CHAIR IN THE NATURAL SCIENCES
(February, 1978)

STOCK SALES

2.8940 Units	The Common Fund	<u>\$2,522.00</u>	<u>\$131.36</u>
-----------------	-----------------	-------------------	-----------------

BOND PURCHASES
(February, 1978)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>UNIT</u>	<u>COST</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
<u>U. T. SYSTEM - GENERAL TUITION REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1971, 72, & 72A - RESERVE FUND:</u>					
\$3,843.41	*Farmers Home Administration 8-5/8% Certificates of Beneficial Ownership, due 7/31/85	100.00		\$3,843.41	8.63%
192.93	*Farmers Home Administration 7-1/8% Certificates of Beneficial Ownership, due 12/29/87	100.00		192.93	7.13
<u>\$4,036.34</u>				<u>\$4,036.34</u>	<u>8.56%</u>
<u>U. T. SYSTEM - GENERAL TUITION REVENUE BONDS, NEW SERIES 1974 - RESERVE FUND:</u>					
\$1,953.17	*Farmers Home Administration 7-1/2% Certificates of Beneficial Ownership, due 8/31/86	100.00		\$1,953.17	7.50%
5,244.65	*Farmers Home Administration 7-1/2% Certificates of Beneficial Ownership, due 3/21/88	100.00		5,244.65	7.50
2,246.43	*Farmers Home Administration 7-1/2% Certificates of Beneficial Ownership, due 5/12/88	100.00		2,246.43	7.50
<u>\$9,444.25</u>				<u>\$9,444.25</u>	<u>7.50%</u>
<u>GALVESTON MEDICAL BRANCH - ENDOWMENT AND HOSPITAL REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1973 - RESERVE FUND:</u>					
\$ 521.34	*Farmers Home Administration 7-1/8% Certificates of Beneficial Ownership, due 12/29/87	100.00		\$ 521.34	7.13%
30,038.29	*Farmers Home Administration 7-1/2% Certificates of Beneficial Ownership, due 3/21/88	100.00		30,038.29	7.50
1,210.91	*Farmers Home Administration 7-1/2% Certificates of Beneficial Ownership, due 5/12/88	100.00		1,210.91	7.50
<u>\$31,770.54</u>				<u>\$31,770.54</u>	<u>7.49%</u>
<u>M. D. ANDERSON HOSPITAL - HOSPITAL REVENUE BONDS, SUBORDINATE LIEN SERIES 1976 - RESERVE FUND:</u>					
\$3,806.80	*Farmers Home Administration 7-1/2% Certificates of Beneficial Ownership, due 3/21/88	100.00		\$3,806.80	7.50%

*Purchased under the terms of an Exchange Offer to round up to the nearest \$100,000 an existing holding.
Under terms of an offer by Farmers Home Administration certain Farmers Home Administration Insurance Contracts were exchanged for Certificates of Beneficial Ownership of like maturity, coupon and government guarantee.

<u>BOND SALES</u> (February, 1978)				
<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
<u>U. T. SYSTEM - GENERAL TUITION REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1971, 72, & 72A - RESERVE FUND:</u>				
<u>\$1,650.57</u>	*Farmers Home Administration 7-7/8% Insured Notes, due 6/30/81	<u>\$1,650.57</u>	<u>\$44.94</u>	<u>7.88%</u>
<u>U. T. AUSTIN - UTILITY PLANT - STUDENT FEE REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1969 - RESERVE FUND:</u>				
<u>\$117.09</u>	*Farmers Home Administration 7-7/8% Insured Notes, due 6/30/81	<u>\$117.09</u>	<u>\$3.19</u>	<u>7.88%</u>
<u>U. T. AUSTIN - COMBINED FEE REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973 & 1974 - RESERVE FUND:</u>				
<u>\$79.32</u>	*Farmers Home Administration 7-7/8% Insured Notes, due 6/30/81	<u>\$79.32</u>	<u>\$2.16</u>	<u>7.88%</u>
<u>U. T. AUSTIN - MARRIED STUDENT APARTMENT BONDS, SERIES 1971 - RESERVE FUND:</u>				
<u>\$49.05</u>	*Farmers Home Administration 7-7/8% Insured Notes, due 6/30/81	<u>\$49.05</u>	<u>\$1.34</u>	<u>7.88%</u>

*Sold under the terms of an Exchange Offer to round to the nearest \$100,000 an existing holding.
Under terms of an offer by Farmers Home Administration certain Farmers Home Administration Insurance Contracts were exchanged for Certificates of Beneficial Ownership of like maturity, coupon and government guarantee.

BOND SALES (Continued)
(February, 1978)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>
<u>BONDS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST:</u>		
<u>IMA HOGG FOUNDATION:</u>		
\$ 9,000	U. S. 6-1/4% Treasury Notes, due 8/15/79	\$ 8,834.06
<u>37,000</u>	U. S. 3-1/2% Treasury Bonds, due 11/15/98	<u>27,917.66</u>
<u>\$46,000</u>		<u>\$36,751.72</u>
<u>HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH - DR. JOHN MATTINGLY GRANT TO DR. JAMES KLINKHAMER:</u>		
<u>\$9,300</u>	Teledyne, Inc. 10% Sub. Debs., due 6/1/2004	<u>\$9,514.88</u>
<u>GALVESTON MEDICAL BRANCH - J. FREDRIC MULLINS, M.D., CHARITABLE REMAINDER TRUST:</u>		
<u>\$25,000</u>	Las Vegas, Nevada, Housing Authority P.H.A. 4-1/2%, due 1/1/2005	<u>\$22,000.00</u>

STOCK SALES
(February, 1978)

<u>NO. OF SHARES SOLD</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>
<u>STOCKS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST:</u>		
338 Shs.	Houston Oil & Minerals Corporation Common Stock	<u>\$10,181.90</u>
	<u>Proceeds distributed at donor's request to the following:</u>	
	U. T. Austin - Physics - Various Donors - Unallotted	\$7,500.00
	U. T. Austin - President's Associates.	500.00
	U. T. Austin - Development Projects & Publications	2,181.90

STOCK SALES (Continued)
(February, 1978)

<u>NO. OF SHARES SOLD</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>
<u>STOCKS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST: (Continued)</u>		
<u>U. T. AUSTIN - PRESIDENT'S ASSOCIATES:</u>		
11 Shs.	Exxon Corporation Capital Stock	<u>\$471.88</u>
<u>U. T. AUSTIN - THE MOODY FOUNDATION GRANT NO. 71-201, ORAL BUSINESS HISTORY PROJECT:</u>		
100 Shs.	Teledyne, Inc. Common Stock	<u>\$6,508.53</u>
<u>U. T. AUSTIN - ENGINEERING FOUNDATION - VARIOUS DONORS:</u>		
160 Shs.	Houston Oil & Minerals Corporation Common Stock	<u>\$4,819.84</u>
<u>U. T. AUSTIN - ART - FINE ARTS FOUNDATION - VARIOUS DONORS - VARIOUS PURPOSES:</u>		
109 Shs.	Texas Instruments Incorporated Common Stock	<u>\$7,610.42</u>
<u>U. T. AUSTIN - ARCHER M. HUNTINGTON MUSEUM FUND:</u>		
800 Shs.	Westvaco Corporation Common Stock	<u>\$20,549.30</u>
<u>U. T. HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON:</u>		
1,065 Shs.	Exxon Corporation Capital Stock	<u>\$49,259.77</u>

For Month Ended March 31, 1978

II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS

TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Trust and Special Funds in March, 1978. The Executive Director for Investments, Trusts and Lands recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u>	<u>Total Net Cost</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u> See Bond Purchase Schedule for Detail		
\$ 2,230.17	The L. D. and Marie Gale Unitrust	\$ 2,230.17	7.50%
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u> See Stock Purchase Schedule for Detail		
	Common Trust Fund	216,360.00	7.73%
	U.T.San Antonio - Institute of Texan Cultures - Various Donors - Various Purposes	25.00	--
	TOTAL - Common Stocks	216,385.00	7.73%
	TOTAL LONG TERM INVESTMENTS	\$218,615.17	
	<u>SHORT TERM PAPER:</u>		
825,000	GMAC 6-3/4% Note, due 5/2/78 (Common Trust Fund)	\$825,000.00	6.83%
4,200	GMAC 6-3/4% Note, due 5/8/78 (Common Trust Fund bought from Loraine O'Gorman Gonzalez Trust on 3/16/78)	4,200.00	6.87
825,000	GMAC 6-3/4% Note, due 5/19/78 (Common Trust Fund)	825,000.00	6.85
80,000	GMAC 6-5/8% Note, due 5/25/78 (Damage Payments for West Texas Lands)	80,000.00	6.71
156,700	Austin National Bank 6-3/4% CD, due 5/31/78 (Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts)	156,700.00	6.75
103,600	City National Bank 6-3/4% CD, due 5/31/78 (Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts)	103,600.00	6.75
6,100	American National Bank 7.15% CD, due 6/5/78 (Common Trust Fund bought from Texas Union Building Fund on 3/20/78)	6,100.00	7.15
20,500	Capital National Bank 7.40% CD, due 9/11/78 (\$ 1,700 - System Development Office - Development Projects & Publications 7,300 - Littlefield Fund for Southern History - Second Fund 1,000 - George M. Kozmetsky Memorial Scholarship 400 - Texas Veterans of World War II Memorial Scholarship 400 - Department of Chemistry - Various Donors - Various Purposes 1,400 - Estelle Boughton Sharp - Pioneer Oil Project 800 - Dr. & Mrs. Proctor W. Day Gift for New Band Hall 500 - Ruth Margaret Hull Gift for Dean of Women's Office for Women's Cooperative Housing 7,000 - Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund)	20,500.00	7.40
1,900	American National Bank 7.30% CD, due 9/28/78 (Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund)	1,900.00	7.30
550,000	GMAC 7.00% Note, due 11/8/78 (Common Trust Fund)	550,000.00	7.34

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF
(March, 1978)

Par Value	Description and Fund	Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u>		
	GNMA Prepayments--		
\$ 15,144.03	Common Trust Fund	\$15,144.03	\$ 137.82
1,687.40	DMS - The William Buchanan Chair in Internal Medicine	1,687.40	1.83
2,720.54	Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund - Temporary	2,720.54	67.76
416.46	Reserve for Possible Fire Losses - Temporary Student Housing Units	416.46	4.33
1,880.88	Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund	1,880.88	14.16
846.97	Texas Union Building Fund	846.97	65.39
35,435.12	Retirement of Indebtedness Accounts	<u>35,435.12</u>	<u>763.08</u>
	TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations (Guaranteed)	<u>\$58,131.40</u>	<u>\$1,054.37</u>
	<u>MUNICIPAL AND COUNTY BONDS:</u>		
	See Bond Maturities Schedule for Detail		
17,000.00	The William Stamps Farish Chair in Geology	<u>\$17,000.00</u>	<u>\$ -0-</u>
	<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>		
	See Bond Maturities & Prepayments Schedule for Detail		
34,302.09	Common Trust Fund	<u>\$34,302.09</u>	<u>\$ -0-</u>
	<u>BONDS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST:</u>		
	See Bond Maturities Schedule for Detail	<u>\$2,000.00</u>	<u>\$ -0-</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>		
	See Stock Sales Schedule for Detail		
	AH - Barbara G. Horowitz Fund	\$ 12.50	
	SAMS - Dr. Witten B. Russ Chair in Surgery	<u>12.50</u>	
	TOTAL - Common Stocks (Except Gifts)	25.00	
	Stocks Received by Gift or Bequest	<u>3,809.30</u>	
	TOTAL - All Common Stocks	<u>\$3,834.30</u>	
	<u>SHORT TERM PAPER:</u>		
500	GMAC 6-1/2% Note, due 3/13/78 (Murray Case Sells Foundation Student Loan Fund)	\$ 500.00	
225,000	FMC 6-3/4% Note, due 3/27/78 (Common Trust Fund)	225,000.00	
4,200	GMAC 6-3/4% Note, due 5/8/78 (Loraine O'Gorman Gonzales Trust sold to Common Trust Fund on 3/16/78)	4,200.00	
6,100	American National Bank 7.15% CD, due 6/5/78 (Texas Union Building Fund sold to Common Trust Fund on 3/20/78)	6,100.00	

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(March, 1978)

		<u>STOCK PURCHASES</u>		
<u>NO. OF SHS.</u> <u>PURCHASED</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>UNIT</u>	<u>COST</u> <u>TOTAL</u>	<u>YIELD</u> <u>AT COST</u>
11,000 Shs.	Texas Utilities Company Common Stock	19.67	<u>\$216,360.00</u>	<u>7.73%</u>

<u>BOND MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u>			
<u>PAR</u> <u>VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>
\$33,000.00	United Telephone Co. of Ohio 10-1/4% 1st Mtge., due 3/15/2005	\$33,000.00	\$ -0-
1,302.09	Safeway Stores, Inc. 9% Purchase-Leaseback, due 5/1/96	1,302.09	-0-
<u>15,144.03</u>	Various GNMA Pass-Through Pools	<u>15,144.03</u>	<u>137.82</u>
<u>\$49,446.12</u>		<u>\$49,446.12</u>	<u>\$137.82</u>

THE WILLIAM STAMPS FARISH CHAIR IN GEOLOGY
(March, 1978)

<u>BOND MATURITIES</u>			
<u>\$17,000</u>	City of San Antonio, Texas 3-5/8% General Obligation Bonds, Series 1960, due 3/1/78	<u>\$17,000.00</u>	<u>\$ -0-</u>

STOCK CONVERSION
(March, 1978)

<u>Securities Converted</u>	<u>Book Value</u>		<u>Principal Cash Required</u>	<u>New Book Yield</u>	<u>Increase in Annual Income</u>
	<u>Issue Converted</u>	<u>Issue Received</u>			
<u>ANDERSON HOSPITAL - BARBARA G. HOROWITZ FUND:</u>					
9 shs. Mercantile Texas Corp. \$3.00 Series A Cumulative Convertible Preferred Stock into					
22 shs. + 50/100 sh. Mercantile Texas Corp. Common Stock	<u>\$676.15</u>	<u>\$676.15</u>	<u>-0-</u>	<u>4.39%</u>	<u>\$2.04</u>
<u>SAN ANTONIO MEDICAL SCHOOL - DR. WITTEN B. RUSS CHAIR IN SURGERY:</u>					
493 shs. Mercantile Texas Corp. \$3.00 Series A Cumulative Convertible Preferred Stock into					
1,232 shs. + 50/100 sh. Mercantile Texas Corp. Common Stock	<u>\$33,360.57</u>	<u>\$33,360.57</u>	<u>-0-</u>	<u>4.88%</u>	<u>\$147.24</u>
<u>U. T. SAN ANTONIO - INSTITUTE OF TEXAN CULTURES - VARIOUS DONORS - VARIOUS PURPOSES:</u>					
6 shs. Mercantile Texas Corp. \$3.00 Series A Cumulative Convertible Preferred Stock into					
15 shs. Mercantile Texas Corp. Common Stock	<u>\$371.97</u>	<u>\$371.97</u>	<u>-0-</u>	<u>5.32%</u>	<u>\$1.80</u>
<u>STOCK PURCHASE</u>					
<u>U. T. SAN ANTONIO - INSTITUTE OF TEXAN CULTURES - VARIOUS DONORS - VARIOUS PURPOSES:</u>					
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>COST</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
1 sh. Mercantile Texas Corp. Common Stock		25.00		<u>\$25.00</u>	
<u>STOCK SALES</u>					
<u>ANDERSON HOSPITAL - BARBARA G. HOROWITZ FUND:</u>					
50/100 sh. Mercantile Texas Corp. Common Stock				<u>\$12.50</u>	
<u>SAN ANTONIO MEDICAL SCHOOL - DR. WITTEN B. RUSS CHAIR IN SURGERY:</u>					
50/100 sh. Mercantile Texas Corp. Common Stock				<u>\$12.50</u>	

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>BOND PURCHASES</u> (March, 1978)		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>COST</u> <u>TOTAL</u>	
	<u>THE L. D. AND MARIE GALE UNITRUST:</u>			
<u>\$2,230.17</u>	*Farmers Home Administration 7-1/2% Certificates of Beneficial Ownership, due 5/12/88	100.00	<u>\$2,230.17</u>	<u>7.50%</u>

*Purchased under the terms of an Exchange Offer to round up to the nearest \$100,000 an existing holding. Under terms of an offer by Farmers Home Administration certain Farmers Home Administration Insurance Contracts were exchanged for Certificates of Beneficial Ownership of like maturity, coupon and government guarantee.

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>BOND MATURITIES</u> (March, 1978)	<u>PROCEEDS</u>
	<u>SECURITIES RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST:</u>		
	<u>ALBERT SCHWEITZER SCHOLARSHIP FUND:</u>		
<u>\$2,000</u>	Austin Savings & Loan Association of Austin, Texas 7-1/2% Savings Certificates, due 3/1/78		<u>\$2,000.00</u>

<u>NO. OF SHARES SOLD</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>STOCK SALES</u> (March, 1978)	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>
	<u>STOCK RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST:</u>		
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - GEOLOGY FOUNDATION - VARIOUS DONORS:</u>		
35 Shs.	Exxon Corporation Capital Stock		<u>\$1,513.69</u>
	<u>THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER:</u>		
200 Shs.	Mary Kay Cosmetics, Inc. Common Stock		<u>\$2,295.61</u>

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND - RECOMMENDATION RE ADDITIONS--The Executive Director for Investments, Trusts and Lands recommends that the following additions made to the Common Trust Fund endowment account on March 1, 1978 at a unit market value of \$2.026252603 be approved.

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
Hogg Foundation: Thomas E. Hogg Fund (The University of Texas System) (\$236,750.84 already in CTF)	\$ 7,449.80	3,677
Hogg Foundation: Will C. Hogg Fund (The University of Texas System) (\$11,796,042.33 already in CTF)	68,622.37	33,867
Steven Sanders Scholarship (College of Arts and Sciences Foundation) (\$10,315.51 already in CTF)	8,658.50	4,273
Jennie and Carl Sundberg Scholarship Fund (College of Arts and Sciences Foundation) (\$1,605.00 already in CTF)	1,605.00	792
The Accounting Education Fund (College of Business Administration) (\$74,792.49 already in CTF)	535.00	264
Arthur Andersen & Company Alumni Professorship of Accounting (College of Business Administration) (\$60,480.10 already in CTF)	17,530.00	8,651
Mavis Alexander Fitzgerald Award (College of Business Administration) (\$369.61 already in CTF)	7.82	4
Leo G. Blackstock Memorial Scholarship Fund (College of Business Administration) (\$9,118.75 already in CTF)	50.00	25
J. C. Dolley Finance Education Fund (College of Business Administration) (\$253.68 already in CTF)	5.29	3
Ellen M. Angus Ezell Scholarships in Accounting (College of Business Administration) (\$13,145.00 already in CTF)	1,000.00	494
The Gilbreth Award Fund (College of Business Administration) (\$741.65 already in CTF)	14.80	7
George M. Kozmetsky Memorial Scholarship (College of Business Administration) (\$68,112.96 already in CTF)	979.15	483
J. L. Mosle Memorial Scholarship Fund (College of Business Administration) (\$47,553.12 already in CTF)	2,000.00	987
Additions - March 1, 1978		

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
C. Aubrey Smith Accounting Education Endowment Fund (College of Business Administration) (\$70,902.32 already in CTF)	\$ 1,865.00	920
Texas Real Estate Research Center Professorship (College of Business Administration) (NEW FUND)	25,000.00	12,338
The Ernest Cockrell, Jr. Fund for College of Engineering Chairs (College of Engineering Foundation) (\$119,194.71 already in CTF)	57,426.79	28,341
The Ernest Cockrell, Jr., Scholarship Fund (College of Engineering Foundation) (\$105,000.00 already in CTF)	55,000.00	27,144
Bob R. Dorsey Professorship in Engineering (College of Engineering Foundation) (\$15,000.00 already in CTF)	5,000.00	2,468
Chair of Free Enterprise (College of Engineering Foundation) (\$746,805.12 already in CTF)	80,118.77	39,540
Alfred and Nellie King Graduate Fellowship (College of Engineering Foundation) (\$7,775.46 already in CTF) Common stock on hand 2/28/78 transferred at market close 2/28/78 - last business day of quarter as follows: 200 shares Tenneco, Inc. Common Stock @28.75 (Sub-total - Additions to Alfred and Nellie King Graduate Fellowship)	1,159.51 5,750.00 (6,909.51)	 3,410
John J. McKetta Energy Professorship in Engineering (College of Engineering Foundation) (\$88,593.80 already in CTF)	10,043.45	4,957
L. B. (Preach) Meaders Professorship in Engineering (College of Engineering Foundation) (\$11,600.00 already in CTF)	29,550.00	14,584
1966 M. E. Class Fund (College of Engineering Foundation) (\$453.58 already in CTF)	8.32	4
T. U. Taylor Foundation (College of Engineering Foundation) (\$26,203.85 already in CTF)	500.00	247
Neena M. Woolrich Endowed Scholarship Fund (College of Engineering Foundation) (\$26,739.42 already in CTF)	10.00	5
Additions - March 1, 1978		

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
Roy Crane Award in the Arts (College of Fine Arts Foundation) (\$11,606.42 already in CTF)	\$ 49.48	24
E. William Doty Scholarship Fund (College of Fine Arts Foundation) (\$6,241.62 already in CTF)	100.00	49
Marian Royal Kazen Memorial Fund (College of Fine Arts Foundation) (\$645.94 already in CTF)	11.16	6
Journalism Foundation - Paul J. Thompson- DeWitt C. Reddick Society (Journalism Foundation) (\$50,410.04 already in CTF)	525.00	259
Fred M. Bullard Professorship in Geology (Geology Foundation) (\$53,742.45 already in CTF)	100.00	49
Hal P. Bybee Memorial Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$283,036.42 already in CTF)	5,825.00	2,875
Dorothy Ogden Carsey Memorial Scholarship Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$37,725.62 already in CTF)	1,305.27	644
Ronald K. DeFord Field Scholarship Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$99,242.32 already in CTF)	2,292.37	1,131
Miss Effie Graves Scholarship Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$14,435.00 already in CTF)	1,675.00	827
The Houston Oil & Minerals Corporation Faculty Excellence Awards (Geology Foundation) (NEW FUND)	40,000.00	19,741
Carolyn G. and George M. Knebel Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$59,147.62 already in CTF)	55.00	27
J. Hoover Mackin Memorial Scholarship Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$12,255.72 already in CTF)	786.00	388
Vertebrate Paleontology Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$30,916.23 already in CTF)	245.00	121
Additions - March 1, 1978		

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
. L. Whitney Memorial Book Fund - Various Donors (Geology Foundation) (\$6,645.77 already in CTF)	\$ 625.00	308
John A. Wilson Professorship in Vertebrate Paleontology (Geology Foundation) (\$55,757.05 already in CTF)	20,000.00	9,870
Charles E. Yager Undergraduate Field Scholarship Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$16,356.83 already in CTF)	10.00	5
Thomas Shelton Maxey Professorship in Law (School of Law) (\$98,264.25 already in CTF)	205.60	101
Pharmaceutical Research Fund (College of Pharmacy) (\$2,263.58 already in CTF)	54.29	27
Raoul Daniel Rene "Daddy" Cline Memorial Endowment Fund (Pharmaceutical Foundation) (\$1,725.40 already in CTF)	36.12	18
J. F. Gidley Appreciation Endowment Fund (Pharmaceutical Foundation) (\$4,957.75 already in CTF)	96.62	48
The Senior Class Endowment Fund (Pharmaceutical Foundation) (\$18,693.56 already in CTF)	355.32	175
E. Bagby Atwood Memorial Graduate Scholarship in English (\$12,005.58 already in CTF)	222.61	110
E. M. Barron Fund (\$94,213.69 already in CTF)	672.25	332
Mamie Sue Bastian Scholarship (\$14,000.00 already in CTF)	2,000.00	987
Carl Stone Benedict Scholarship Fund (\$31,759.25 already in CTF)	255.46	126
Nettie Lee Benson Library Fund (\$15,000.00 already in CTF)	5,200.00	2,566
Lloyd M. Bentsen, Jr. Professorship in Public Affairs (\$175,350.21 already in CTF)	3,094.10	1,527
Bonham-Dieterich Memorial Fund for Memorial Museum (\$39,295.00 already in CTF)	833.34	411

Additions - March 1, 1978

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
Olma Idell Carlson Fund (\$16,256.85 already in CTF)	\$ 382.18	189
Mula Lee Carter Scholarship (\$14,000.00 already in CTF)	2,000.00	987
Robert T. Clark, Jr., Scholarship (NEW FUND)	2,000.00	987
W. J. Davidson Scholarship (\$15,000.00 already in CTF)	10,000.00	4,935
Edward Louis Dodd and Alice Laidman Dodd Fellowship Fund (\$58,959.77 already in CTF)	271.41	134
James Leonard Duncan Memorial Scholarship Fund (\$9,983.86 already in CTF)	63.09	31
Richard T. Fleming Library of The University of Texas Writer's Fund (\$2,759.77 already in CTF)	46.62	23
Archer M. Huntington Museum Fund (\$4,128,713.99 already in CTF)	39,844.47	19,664
Synda B. Johnson Robb Award (\$2,340.71 already in CTF)	50.19	25
Jack Josey Professorship in Energy Studies (\$21,452.84 already in CTF)	373.95	185
John Lewis Keel Memorial Scholarship Fund (\$3,039.90 already in CTF)	54.56	27
Maud McCain Harding Fund (\$932,260.55 already in CTF)	15,203.29	7,503
Roger Q. Mills Scholarship Fund (\$119.32 already in CTF)	2.68	1
Harry Estill Moore Disaster Study Collection (\$1,679.54 already in CTF)	30.02	15
Sallie Beth Moore Scholarship (Home Economics) (\$13,283.05 already in CTF)	1,020.00	503
Shiela O'Gara Scholarship Fund (\$3,677.60 already in CTF)	62.92	31
Lora Lee Pederson Scholarship Fund, Graduate School of Social Work (\$7,928.05 already in CTF)	100.00	49
Additions - March 1, 1978		

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
anderPoel Fund for Research and Publication (\$6,707.88 already in CTF)	\$ 116.41	57
r. Edward Randall, Jr. Memorial Fund (\$4,087.00 already in CTF)	69.63	34
lbert Schweitzer Scholarship (\$14,975.38 already in CTF)	2,000.00	987
om Slick Memorial Trust for The University of Texas at Austin (\$570,301.95 already in CTF)	3,434.97	1,695
lorgan and Hamah Smith Callaway Fund (\$19,620.49 already in CTF)	391.59	193
United Daughters of the Confederacy Scholarship (\$5,000.00 already in CTF)	2,000.00	987
inds-Webb Scholarship Fund (\$404.29 already in CTF)	7.55	4
Robert Leon White Memorial Fund (\$2,500.00 already in CTF)	1,000.00	494
anne Wilkins Memorial Scholarship Fund (NEW FUND)	10,000.00	4,935
Jayne Franklin Bowman Endowed Presidential Scholarship (Endowed Presidential Scholarship) (\$50,380.01 already in CTF)	3,621.00	1,787
Mr. and Mrs. Marvin K. Collie Endowed Presidential Scholarship (Endowed Presidential Scholarship) (NEW FUND)	2,500.00	1,234
Robert H. Cuyler Endowed Presidential Scholarship (Endowed Presidential Scholarship) (\$27,314.32 already in CTF)	845.00	417
Mamie E. Smith Endowed Presidential Scholarship (Endowed Presidential Scholarship) (NEW FUND)	25,000.00	12,338
Dr. F. L. Whitney Endowed Presidential Scholarship (Endowed Presidential Scholarship) (\$27,637.75 already in CTF)	456.00	225
The Robert Cantrell Feamster Foundation (Galveston Medical Branch) (\$5,243.77 already in CTF)	105.67	52

Additions - March 1, 1978

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
he Florence and Marie Hall Endowment for Programs of Excellence in Education in the Medical Sciences Galveston Medical Branch) (NEW FUND)	\$ 757,737.27	373,960
he Granville T. Hall Chair in General Surgery Galveston Medical Branch) (\$239,615.34 already in CTF)	260,384.66	128,506
ames W. McLaughlin Fellowship Fund Galveston Medical Branch) (\$1,233,308.39 already in CTF)	24,547.33	12,115
he Paul R. Stalnaker, M.D., Fund Galveston Medical Branch) (\$229,926.50 already in CTF)	190.22	94
illiam N. and Ida Zinn Alpha Omega Alpha Scholarship Fund Galveston Medical Branch) (\$4,055.98 already in CTF)	79.05	39
arolyn Froebel Fund M.D. Anderson Hospital) (\$1,859.63 already in CTF)	31.02	15
adeline Kavanagh Fund M.D. Anderson Hospital) (\$11,204.51 already in CTF)	271.03	134
arl B. and Florence E. King Foundation Endowment Fund in Support of the High School Summer Student Program in Biomedical Sciences M.D. Anderson Hospital) (\$25,000.00 already in CTF)	446.95	221
osbacher Pediatrics Professorship M.D. Anderson Hospital) (\$30,803.52 already in CTF)	10,437.97	5,151
he Hubert L. Stringer Professorship M.D. Anderson Hospital) (\$488,470.57 already in CTF)	50,000.00	24,676
arious Donors for Volunteer Services Kids Fund M.D. Anderson Hospital) (\$2,531.58 already in CTF)	45.24	22
estate of Elmer Ellard Stalcup Dallas Medical School) (\$70,313.48 already in CTF)	849.45	419

dditions - March 1, 1978

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
Grace Ann Beal Memorial Fund U.T. El Paso) (\$1,685.00 already in CTF)	\$ 10.00	5
J. D. Belding Memorial Fund U.T. El Paso) (\$10,647.00 already in CTF)	500.00	247
Howard W. Claudius Memorial Scholarship Fund U.T. El Paso) (\$16,710.00 already in CTF)	35.00	17
John G. Comer Memorial Nursing Scholarship Fund U.T. El Paso) (NEW FUND)	14,233.83	7,025
Frank B. Cotton Trust-Endowment Account U.T. El Paso) (\$3,242,215.63 already in CTF)	9,906.37	4,889
William Jay Dittmer Memorial Scholarship U.T. El Paso) (\$5,000.00 already in CTF)	5,000.00	2,468
Josephine Clardy Fox Estate Fund U.T. El Paso) (\$1,790,733.42 already in CTF)	6,261.48	3,090
Library Endowment Fund U.T. El Paso) (\$42,276.98 already in CTF)	2,465.50	1,217
Lloyd A. Nelson Professorship in Geology U.T. El Paso) (\$103,341.31 already in CTF)	25.00	12
The President's Association Endowment Fund U.T. El Paso) (\$66,407.25 already in CTF)	12,050.00	5,947
William L. Staley Fund U.T. El Paso) (\$67,064.00 already in CTF)	10,000.00	4,935
Capt. James R. Valtr Memorial Scholarship Fund U.T. El Paso) (\$5,039.68 already in CTF)	500.00	247
Miss Eloise Alexander Memorial Fund (San Antonio Medical School) (\$264,253.32 already in CTF)	7,342.50	3,624

Additions - March 1, 1978

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
ancy Ullman Karren Chair in Psychiatry San Antonio Medical School) (\$23,189.40 already in CTF)	\$ 23,189.40	11,444
itzhugh Carter Pannill Scholarship and Loan Fund San Antonio Medical School) (\$5,927.29 already in CTF)	50.00	25
mor B. and Loddie Lee Whitehead Fellowship in Ophthalmic Research and for Children's Allergy and Asthma Research and Treatment Fund San Antonio Medical School) (NEW FUND)	500,000.00	246,761
eter Allen Zanca Memorial Scholarship Fund San Antonio Medical School) (\$8,948.00 already in CTF)	100.00	49
TOTAL ADDITIONS TO COMMON TRUST FUND ON MARCH 1, 1978		<u>\$2,286,262.03</u> <u>1,128,319</u>

The results of the above additions will be THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND with a total book value of \$63,393,047.08 with 29,098,233 units outstanding as of March 1, 1978.

SUMMARY

Cash Added.	\$2,280,512.03
Securities Added.	<u>5,750.00</u>
TOTAL ADDITIONS TO COMMON TRUST FUND 3/1/78.	<u>\$2,286,262.03</u>